

*Viktoriya Sh*  
**création**  
M A G A Z I N E  
**armyblatt**  
Hors-série n° 1

**LES BONS  
PETITS  
DIABLES**

55 modèles de 0 à 4 ans

armyblatt 60 F • £ 7,20 • Dk1 15,70 • FS 13,60 • Rec. Retail Aust \$ 12,95 • OsS 726 • 20 000 L • 390 FB • 18,85 Florins MLF

armyblatt

L 9148 - 1 H - 60,00 F - RD





# PETITS DIABLES ROSES

Viktoriya Sh



● 2  
JUSTINE  
Brassière tricotée  
en une seule  
pièce, boutonnée  
dans le dos  
et chaussons.  
Baby Blatt  
d'Anny Blatt.  
3-6-9 mois.  
CHEMISIER CYRILLUS.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

● 3  
DRAGÉE  
Pull côtes 4/2.  
Baby Blatt  
d'Anny Blatt.  
3-6-9-12 mois  
CHEMISIER CYRILLUS.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ





● 4  
**KARINE**  
Robe brodée,  
effet de smocks.  
Baby Blatt,  
Camélia,  
Victoria  
d'Anny Blatt.  
9-12-18 mois.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

● 5  
**BÉRENGÈRE**  
Ensemble  
brassière  
et pantalon  
à bretelles.  
Motifs moutons.  
Mérimos,  
Kid'mohair  
d'Anny Blatt.  
0/3-6-9 mois.  
CHEMISIER CYRILLUS.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

● 6  
**CHARLOTTE**  
Combinaison  
motifs ours.  
Mérimos,  
Angora Super  
d'Anny Blatt.  
3-6/9 mois.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ



# PETITS DIABLES BLEUS



● 7  
**MYOSOTIS**  
Brassière point  
mousse rayé,  
brodée.  
Baby Blatt,  
Muguet  
d'Anny Blatt.  
0/3-6/9 mois.  
CHEMISE VERT  
BAUDET. BLOOMER  
CARREFOUR.  
CADRE ARGENT  
BERNARD CARANT.  
**MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ**

● 8  
**FLEUR**  
Brassière  
point fantaisie  
brodée.  
Baby Blatt  
d'Anny Blatt.  
0/3-6/9 mois.  
CHEMISIER JACADI.  
BLOOMER  
CARREFOUR.  
OURS BERNARD  
CARANT.  
**MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ**

● 9  
**THEODORE**  
Brassière  
motifs naïfs.  
Mérinos  
d'Anny Blatt.  
0/3-6-9 mois.  
CHEMISE CONFETTI.  
BLOOMER  
CARREFOUR.  
**MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ**





● 10  
**CHARLES**  
Ensemble  
brassière  
motifs nuages  
et chaussons  
motif chat.  
Mérinos, Angora  
Super, Victoria  
d'Anny Blatt.  
0/3-6-9 mois.  
BLOOMER 3 SUISSES,  
BODY VERT BAUDET.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

● 11  
**NATHALIE**  
Brassière et  
bonnet point  
fantaisie, motif  
feuilles.  
Baby Blatt  
d'Anny Blatt.  
0/3-6/9 mois.  
CHEMISE ET  
BLOOMER  
CARREFOUR. OURS  
EN BOIS BERNARD  
CARANT.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

● 12  
**FLORENT**  
Ensemble cardigan  
(se tricote en une  
seule pièce),  
bonnet, chaussons  
broderies  
point fissé.  
Mérinos, Victoria  
d'Anny Blatt.  
3-6-9-12 mois.  
CHEMISIER DU PAREIL  
AU MÊME. BLOOMER  
CARREFOUR.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ



● 13  
PROMENADE  
Manteau  
à capuche  
motif chat.  
N° 5, Angora  
Super, Libertine  
d'Anny Blatt.  
12-18 mois  
2-3 ans.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

● 15  
PRAIRIE  
Robe et mini  
pull brodé.  
Baby Blatt,  
Camélia,  
Victoria,  
Angora Super  
d'Anny Blatt.  
12-18 mois  
2 ans.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ



● 14  
CHATON  
Cache-cœur  
motif chat  
en jacquard.  
N° 3, Angora  
Super  
d'Anny Blatt.  
6-9-12-18 mois  
2-3 ans.

ENSEMBLE CHEMISE  
ET PANTALON  
CONFETTI.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

CHATON  
ET PETITS  
DIABLES





● 16  
CHAT  
Sac pour  
accessoires  
et biberons.  
N° 5, Libertine,  
Angora Super  
d'Anny Blatt.  
ACCESSOIRES  
PRISUNIC.  
MODELE DÉPOSÉ



17  
BOURDON  
Cache-cœur,  
bonnet et  
chaussons,  
point fantaisie.  
Baby Blatt  
d'Anny Blatt.  
3-6-9-12 mois.  
COMBINAISON  
CYRILLUS.  
OURSON BERNARD  
CARANT.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ



PETITS  
DIABLES  
BLANCS





● 18  
MIEL  
Brassière point  
fantaisie.  
Baby Blatt  
d'Anny Blatt.  
0/3 mois  
6/9 mois.  
ROBE CARREFOUR.  
SAVONS BHV.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ



● 19  
RUCHE  
Cardigan  
et robe point  
fantaisie.  
Baby Blatt  
d'Anny Blatt.  
6-9-12-18 mois  
2-3-4 ans.  
CHEMISIER CYRILLUS.  
SUCETTES BERNARD  
CARANT.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ



● 21  
SOURICEAU  
Petites souris  
réalisées  
au crochet.  
N° 4  
d'Anny Blatt.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

● 20  
ABEILLE  
Boléro point  
fantaisie.  
Baby Blatt  
d'Anny Blatt.  
9-12-18 mois.  
2-3-4 ans.

CHEMISE ABSORBA.  
SALOPETTE  
FLORIANE.  
PORTE-MANTEAU  
OURS BERNARD  
CARANT.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ





● 22  
MOUSSAILLON  
Pull marin, col  
et poignets  
roulottés.  
N° 5  
d'Anny Blatt.  
12-18 mois.  
2-3-4 ans.  
SALOPETTE EASTERN  
PACIFIC. POLO LA  
REDOUTE. BÉRET  
CONFETTI. CHAUS-  
SURES POM D'API.  
MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ



● 23  
MARIN  
Brassière col  
marin.  
Baby Blatt  
d'Anny Blatt.  
3-6-9-12 mois.  
MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ



● 25  
PAQUEBOT  
Manteau  
à capuche point  
fantaisie.  
N° 5  
d'Anny Blatt.  
6/9-12-  
18 mois. 2 ans.  
CHEMISE VERT  
BAUDET. PANTALON  
CARREFOUR. ÉTOILE  
DE MER. PRINTEMPS.  
MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

● 24  
CHALOUPE  
Robe trapèze  
avec feston.  
Baby Blatt  
d'Anny Blatt.  
3/6-9 mois.  
MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

PETITS  
DIABLES  
MARINS



● 26  
LUCIE  
Veste point  
fourrure,  
Kid' Mohair,  
Libertine  
d'Anny Blatt.  
6-9-12-  
18 mois.

PANTALON MISE  
AU GREEN.  
BONNET ET  
CHAUSSENS  
CONFETTI.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

DIABLOTIM  
ENDORMI



● 27  
OURSON  
Pull col  
roulotté,  
motif ours.  
Kid' Mohair,  
N° 4  
d'Anny Blatt.  
12-18 mois.  
2-3-4 ans.

ROBE DU PAREIL  
AU MÊME. OURS  
EN PELUCHE  
CATIMINI ET  
BERNARD CARANT.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

● 28  
RICHIE  
Pull col  
roulotté  
et torsade  
et gilet.  
Coprin,  
Mousseron  
d'Anny Blatt.  
12-18 mois.  
2-3-4 ans.

SALOPETTE DU  
PAREIL AU MÊME.  
CHAUSSURES  
MINIBEL.

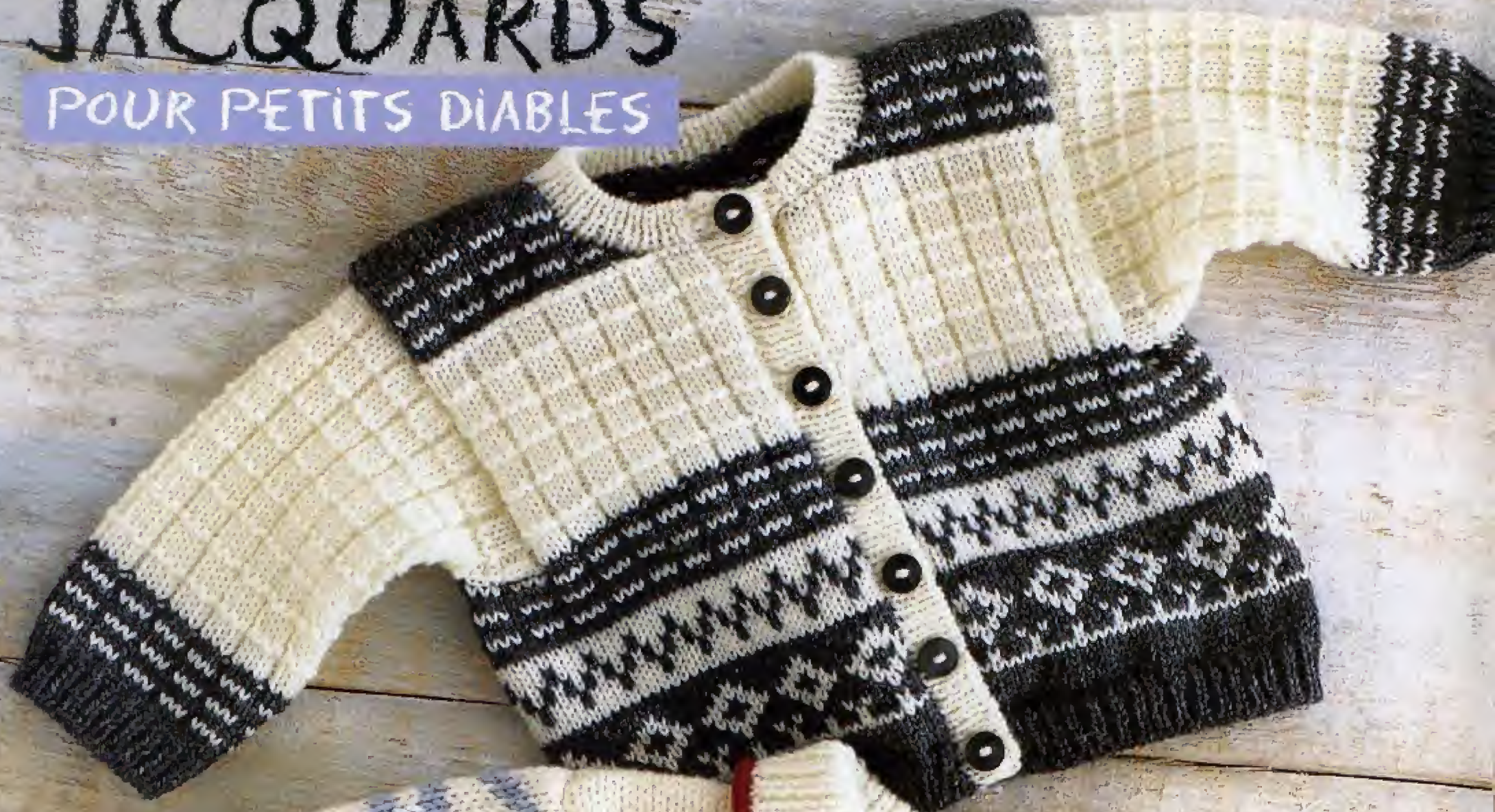
MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ





# JACQUARDS

POUR PETITS DIABLES



● 29  
PERLE  
Cardigan  
motifs  
jacquard.  
N° 3  
d'Anny Blatt.  
3-6-9  
12-18 mois  
2-3 ans.  
MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

● 30  
PORCELAINE  
Pull jacquard,  
col polo.  
Mérinos  
d'Anny Blatt.  
3-6-9 mois.  
MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

● 31  
PHILIPPE  
Cardigan  
jacquard.  
N° 3  
d'Anny Blatt.  
3-6-9  
12-18 mois  
2-3 ans.  
MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ



● 32  
POISSON  
Cardigan  
motifs poissons.  
Mérimos  
d'Anny Blatt.  
9-12-18 mois.  
2-3 ans.

CHEMISE  
DU PAREIL AU MÊME.  
PANTALON  
TONY BOY.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

*Viktoriya Sh*  
POISSONS  
EN DIABLE





33  
NICOLAS  
Manteau  
à carreaux,  
capuche et  
fermeture  
éclair.  
Mérinos  
d'Anny Blatt.  
12-18 mois.  
2-3 ans.  
SOUS-PULL  
VERT BAUDET.  
MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

34  
MEDOR  
Chien tricoté.  
Mérinos  
d'Anny Blatt.  
MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ





# UN BEAU PETIT DIABLE

● 35  
CHIEN  
Salopette  
empiècement  
motif tête  
de chien.  
Méridos  
d'Anny Blatt.  
6-9-12 mois.  
CHEMISE VERT  
BAUDET.  
CHAUSSURES MOD'8.  
BÉRET VERT BAUDET.  
CHARIOT EN BOIS  
HABITAT.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ





● 36  
STEPHANE  
Blouson  
irlandais  
à capuche.  
N° 5  
d'Anny Blatt.  
9-12-18 mois.  
2-3 ans.  
ROBE VERT BAUDET.  
MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

● 37  
OLIVIER  
Pull irlandais.  
N° 4  
d'Anny Blatt.  
18 mois.  
2-3-4 ans.  
CHEMISE ABSORBA.  
PANTALON DU  
PAREIL AU MÊME.  
PLUMES LA  
DROGUERIE.  
MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

● 38  
APACHE  
Poupées petit  
indien ou  
indienne.  
Mérinos  
d'Anny Blatt.  
MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ



# DIABLE DE SIOUX



● 39  
**CACTUS**  
Veste indienne  
frangée à  
capuche.  
Merinos  
d'Anny Blatt,  
12-18 mois,  
2-3 ans.  
CHEMISE ET ROBE  
CONFETTI.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ



● 40  
**INDIEN**  
Pull motifs  
indiens.  
Merinos  
d'Anny Blatt,  
12-18 mois,  
2-3 ans.  
CHEMISE VERT  
BAUDET, PANTALON  
DU PAREIL AU MÊME.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ





● 41  
**GAETAN**  
Pull rayures et  
point de croix.  
N° 5  
d'Anny Blatt.  
12-18 mois.  
2-3-4 ans.  
COMBINAISON  
3 SUISSES.  
MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ



● 42  
**ROMEO**  
Cardigan  
rayures et  
broderies au  
point lancé.  
N° 5  
d'Anny Blatt.  
12-18 mois.  
2-3-4 ans.  
CHEMISE ET  
PANTALON DU  
PAREIL AU MÊME.  
MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ



# COULEURS ENDIABLEES



● 43  
MARINA  
Manteau  
à capuche  
motifs naïfs.  
N° 5, N° 3  
d'Anny Blatt.  
18 mois.  
2-3 ans.  
CHEMISE ET ROBE  
CONFETTI.  
CHAUSSETTES  
OLYMPIA.  
CHAUSSURES MOD'8.  
**MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ**





# LA MAISON DU PETIT DIABLE

● 44  
MAISONNETTE  
Pull découverte  
avec motifs  
amovibles.  
N° 4  
d'Anny Blatt.  
12-18 mois.  
2-3-4 ans.  
CHEMISE DU PAREIL  
AU MÊME. JEAN  
CONFETTI.  
CHAUSSURES  
KICKERS. CASQUETTE  
3 SUISSES.  
MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ



45  
**CHAMPIGNON**  
 Pull motifs  
 champignons.  
 Coprin, N° 5,  
 Merinos  
 d'Anny Blatt.  
 12-18 mois.  
 2-3-4 ans.  
 SOUS-PULL  
 VERT BAUDET.  
 PANTALON CLAYEUX.  
 BONNET DD.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ



46  
**CERISE**  
 Cardigan  
 jacquard,  
 brodé.  
 N° 3  
 d'Anny Blatt.  
 18 mois.  
 1-2-3 ans.  
 TEE-SHIRT  
 LA HALLE AUX  
 VÊTEMENTS.  
 PANTALON JEAN  
 BOURGET.  
 BONNET DD.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ





● 47  
CÉDRIC  
Cardigan col V,  
jacquard.  
N° 3  
d'Anny Blatt.  
12-18 mois.  
2-3-4 ans.  
SOUS-PULL  
ABSORBA.  
PANTALON KICKERS.  
BONNET DD.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

● 48  
CLOVIS  
Pull col V,  
jacquard et  
point fantaisie.  
Coprin  
d'Anny Blatt.  
18 mois.  
2-3-4 ans.  
CHEMISE MISE AU  
GREEN. PANTALON  
VERT BAUDET.  
CHAPKA LA REDOUTE.  
MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ





49  
ÉTOILE  
Pull jacquard  
norvégien.  
N° 5  
d'Anny Blatt.  
12-18 mois.  
2-3-4 ans.

POLO LA HALLE  
AUX VÊTEMENTS.  
CALEÇON ABSORBA.  
CHAUSSETTES  
OLYMPIA.  
CHAUSSURES NOËL.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ

50  
THIBEAU  
Pull jacquard  
brodé.  
Mérinos  
d'Anny Blatt.  
18 mois.  
2-3-4 ans.

CHEMISE DU PAREIL  
AU MÊME. PANTALON  
TONY BOY.  
CHAUSSURES VERT  
BAUDET.  
CHAUSSETTES DD.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ



DUO EN DIABLE



## JOUETS ET JEUX POUR PETITS DIABLES

### ● 51 PANTIN

Clown pantin réalisé au crochet et aux aiguilles. N° 4 d'Anny Blatt.



### ● 52 JEU DE QUILLES

Jeu de quilles, réalisé au crochet et aux aiguilles. N° 4 d'Anny Blatt.



### ● 53

### COQUINE

Cardigan  
et béret point  
fantaisie.  
Angora Super,  
Victoria  
d'Anny Blatt.  
12-18 mois.  
2-3-4 ans.

CHEMISIER  
MONOPRIX.  
JUPE KICKERS.





# ANGE OU DIABLESSE

*Viktoriya Sh*

● 54  
COQUETTE  
Gilet point  
fantaisie et  
bêret.  
N° 5  
d'Anny Blatt.  
18 mois.  
2-3-4 ans.  
CHEMISIER VERT  
BAUDET.  
JUPE KICKERS.  
SAC IDÉA.

[www.viktoriyash.com](#)





création  
**annyblatt**

Rue de la concorde, B.P. 195, 84107 Orange Cedex - 04 90 11 80 88

PROCHAINEMENT  
**Spécial mode**  
AUTOMNE/HIVER

## DIABLE D'OURSOM

● 55  
MORGANE  
Manteau et  
bonnet ours.  
Chanterelle,  
Mousseron,  
N° 4, N° 6  
d'Anny Blatt.  
18 mois  
2 - 3 - 4 ans.

JUPE ET SOUS-PULL  
GALERIES LAFAYETTE.  
CHAUSSETTES DD.  
CHAUSSURES ERAM.  
OURS EN EPONGE  
PETIT DESCAMPS.

MODÈLE DÉPOSÉ



Toute reproduction ou contrefaçon  
à des fins commerciales  
sans autorisation expresse  
des Laines Anny Blatt  
sera passible de poursuites  
légales d'auteur, loi du 11 mars 1957.

PRINTED IN BELGIUM

*Viktoriya Sh*



# annyblatt

## Headquarters

Sté Pierre de Loye & Cie  
Manufacturer of yarn and Dyer  
S.A. au capital de 3.000.000F  
RC 775 714 421 Carpentras

## Anny Blatt Division

8, rue de la Concorde - 84100 Orange - F  
Tel: +33.4.90.11.80.88 - Fax: +33.4.90.11.80.89

Director: Hubert Risch

Marketing Director: Gilles Borrot

Marketing Assistants:

Michèle Serre, Jocelyne Mialhe-Crouzet

## Export

List of importers in back of book

Marketing Assistants:

Catherine Fourquet

Translations:

English: Carla Patrick Scott - New York (USA)

## Anny Blatt Magazine

Director of publication:

Sabine Dubois

Anny Blatt - BP300 - 50, rue de l'Epidéme  
59203 Tourcoing Cedex - France

## Anny Blatt Magazine H.S. n°1

Photographer: Jacques Albertini

Photo Stylist: Karen Lebrat

Hair and Makeup:

Au Pays d'Oscar

Photo studio: Jacques Albertini

Artistic Director: André Brunet

Graphics:

Chantal Albert - Anny Blatt - Orange

Separations and film:

Nord Compo - Villeneuve d'Ascq

Printer: Graphing-Grafossart S.A.

Fleurus - Heppignies (Belgium)

M.L.P.

Periodical Publication  
Legal delivery no. 67840  
1st trimester 1997  
no. ISSN

# Anny Blatt's advice

Viktoriya Sh

To ensure a perfect success, don't forget to knit your tension square.

Cast on 10 stitches more and knit 6 or 8 rows more than the number given in the instructions for the tension square.

Compare the number of stitches and rows which you have obtained to 10 cm or 4 in square, with those given in the instructions.

- ◆ if there are too few stitches and rows to 10 cm or 4 in square, you are knitting too loosely, use a smaller size needles.
- ◆ if there are too many stitches and rows to 10 cm or 4 in square, you are knitting too tightly, use a larger size needles.
- ◆ if your tension square matches ours, you can begin following the instructions.

Warning to first readers: these sweaters are made exclusively for and with Anny Blatt yarns. Any substitution will definitively affect the overall appearance and feel of the garment.

## INDEX FOR ABBREVIATIONS

cm.	= centimetre(s)	tog.	= together	yb.	= yarn back
mm.	= millimetre(s)	K	= knit	yf.	= yarn forward
in.	= inch(es)	P	= purl	kyb	= keep yarn at back of work
st(s)	= stitch(es)	st st.	= stocking stitch	kyf.	= keep yarn at front of work
cn.	= cable needle	rev st st.	= reverse stocking stitch	tbl.	= through back of loop
dp.	= double pointed needles	dec.	= decrease(ing)	ym/yon	= yarn round needle to make 1
alt.	= alternate(ly)	inc.	= increase(ing)	wrt/yrh	= wool (yarn) round hook
approx.	= approximately	LHS/RHS.	= left/right hand side	dc	= double crochet
beg.	= begin(ning)	MI	= make 1	ch.	= chain
cont.	= continue	selv	= selvedge	ss/sl st	= slip stitch
foll.	= follow(s) (ing)	sl.	= slip	RS	= right side
meas.	= measure(s)	sl   K	= slip 1 knitwise	WS	= wrong side
nb/no	= number	sl   P	= slip 1 purlwise	RS/WR R	= RS/WS row
patt	= pattern	psso	= pass slipped st over knitted st(s)	RS/WR F	= RS/WS facing
prev	= previous	SKPO	= slip 1, K1, psso	O	= work no sts
rem	= remaining	K1b	= knit 1 below		
rep	= repeat				

## ENGLISH AND AMERICAN TERMS

Moss stitch	= seed stitch	Half treble crochet	= half double crochet	Every alt row	= every other row
Tension	= gauge	Work without shaping	= work straight	Cast off	= bind off
Double crochet	= single crochet	Make 1	= increase 1	Ym/yon	= yo
Treble crochet	= double crochet			Selvedge	= edge

## SOME BASIC STITCHES

- Stocking st (US stockinette st): \*K1 row on RS and P1 row on WS\*, rep from \*to\*.
  - Reverse stocking st (US reverse stockinette st): \*P1 row on RS and K1 row on WS\*, rep from \*to\*.
  - Garter st: K every row.
  - K1/P1 rib: \*K1, P1\*, rep from \*to\*.
  - K2/P2 rib: \*K2, P2\*, rep from \*to\*.
- Rep from \*to\* means work from 1st \* to 2nd \*, then repeat from 1st \* to 2nd\* throughout.

## EVALUATE THE DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY OF EACH GARMENT



Easy-to-knit design.  
To try even if you are a beginner.



Elaborated design.  
Easy for experts and good practice for beginners.



Sophisticated design.  
To be knit with patience and care.



All our designs are exclusive. Commercial reproduction is forbidden without special authorization from Laines Anny Blatt.



# Grenouillère Clown

1



**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt  
**No. 3 d'Anny Blatt, Perle Noire 470:** 4 (4/5) balls, Jade 280, Noir 383, Ecu 182: 1 ball each color.  
**Angora Super d'Anny Blatt, Fuchsia 213, Mandarine 340, Soleil 541:** 1 ball each color  
**Knitting needles:** one pair each of 2 1/2 and 3 mm (UK 12 and 11) (US 2 and 3). One 3 mm (UK 10) (US D/3) crochet hook.  
**5 buttons**

**SIZES:** 6 months (9 months/12 months)  
 The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger size in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to both sizes.

## STITCHES USED

### K1/P1 Rib

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Moss st** (seed st) **Row 1:** \*K1, P1\*, rep from \*to\*. **Row 2:** K the purl sts and P the knit sts. Rep row 2 for moss st.

**Jacquard pat:** see charts. Read charts from right to left on RS rows and from left to right on WS rows. Use a separate ball for each block of color. To avoid holes in work when changing colors, twist yarns on WS.

**Double Crochet** (dc) (US single crochet): working from right to left, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 2 loops on hook.

**Embroidery:** satin st, chain st, stem st, festoon st, French knot.

## TENSION/GAUGE

27 sts and 34 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 mm needles in st st or jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

## FRONT (worked in 2 parts)

**First part (left leg):** With col. Jade and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 27 (29/31) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 1 cm or 3/8". Change to 3 mm needles and work in jacquard pat, inc 10 sts evenly across first row. Inc 1 st at RHS every 8th row 7 times, every 6th row 1 (2/3) times, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st at LHS every 8th row 4 times, every 10th row 3 times. Place 52 (55/58) sts on a holder.

Work 2nd part (right leg) same as left leg, reversing shaping. Join both legs (see schematic) = 104 (110/116) sts. Work even until piece measures 31

(33/34) cm or 12 1/4 (13/13 3/8)" above rib. Dec 1 st each side on next row, then every 6th row 6 times, every 4th row once = 88 (94/100) sts. Work even until piece measures 44 (46/47) cm or 17 3/8 (18 1/8/18 1/2)" above rib.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 3 (4/4) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2 (4/6) rows, dec 1 st each end every other row 1 (1/2) times = 62 (64/66) sts. Work even until piece measures 50 (52/54) cm or 19 5/8 (20 1/2/21 1/4)" above rib.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 10 sts on next row, and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, 1 st 3 (3/4) times. Work even until piece measures 55 (58/60) cm or 21 5/8 (22 7/8/23 5/8)" above rib. Bind off rem 16 (17/17) sts each side for shoulders.

## BACK: worked in 2 parts

**First part (right leg):** Work as for first part of front, working jacquard pat for right front leg for 41 (47/53) rows, then end with st st using col. Perle Noire. Work 2nd part (left leg) same as left back leg, working jacquard pat for 21 (27/33) rows, then end with st st using col. Perle Noire. Join both legs (see schematic). Work same side decs and armhole decs as for front. Work until piece measures 50 (52/54) cm or 19 5/8 (20 1/2/21 1/4)" above rib.

**Shape placket:** Divide work in half and cont on sts on RHS as foll: 28 (29/30) sts in st st and 3 sts in moss st. Cont as established until piece measures 54 (57/59) cm or 21 1/4 (22 3/8/23 1/4)" above rib.

**Shape neck:** Bind off from neck edge 15 (15/16) sts once. Work even until piece measures 55 (58/60) cm or 21 5/8 (22 7/8/23 5/8)" above rib. Bind off rem 16 (17/17) sts for shoulder. Work LHS to correspond, reversing shaping.

## SLEEVES

With col. Jade and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 42 sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 1 cm or 3/8". Change to 3 mm needles and work in jacquard pat foll chart, inc 10 sts evenly across first row = 52 sts. Inc 1 st each end every 10th (8th/6th) row 3 (5/9) times, every 8th (6th/4th) row 2 (2/1) times = 62 (66/72) sts. Work even until piece measures 16 (17/18) cm or 6 1/4 (6 5/8/7)" above rib.

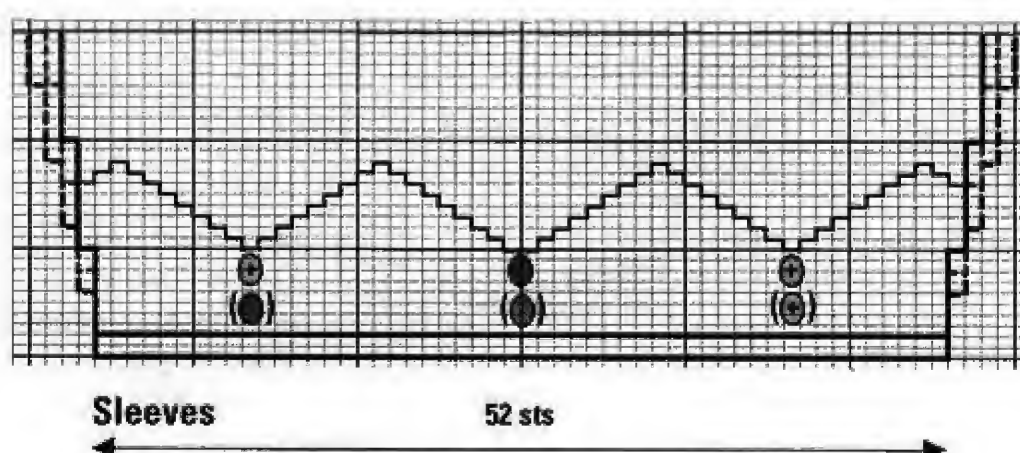
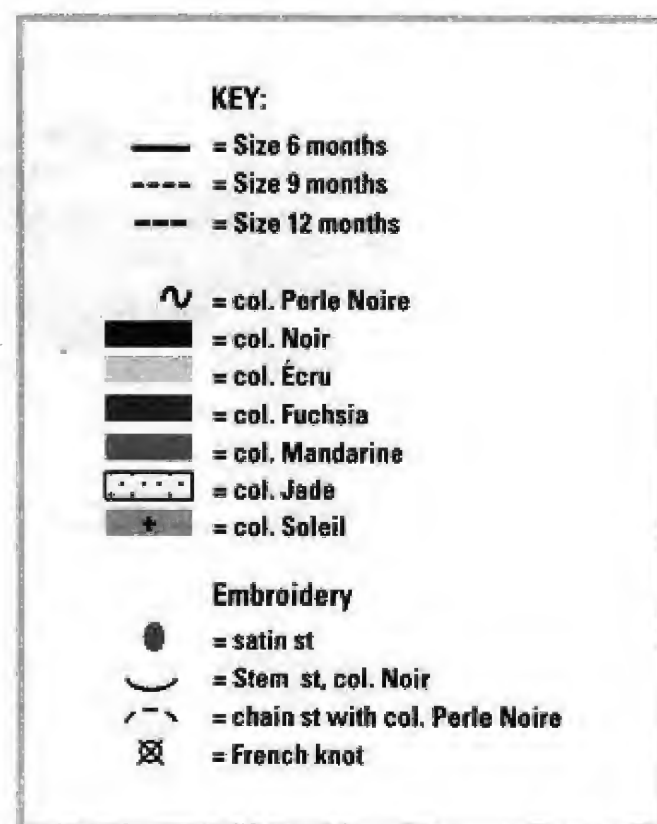
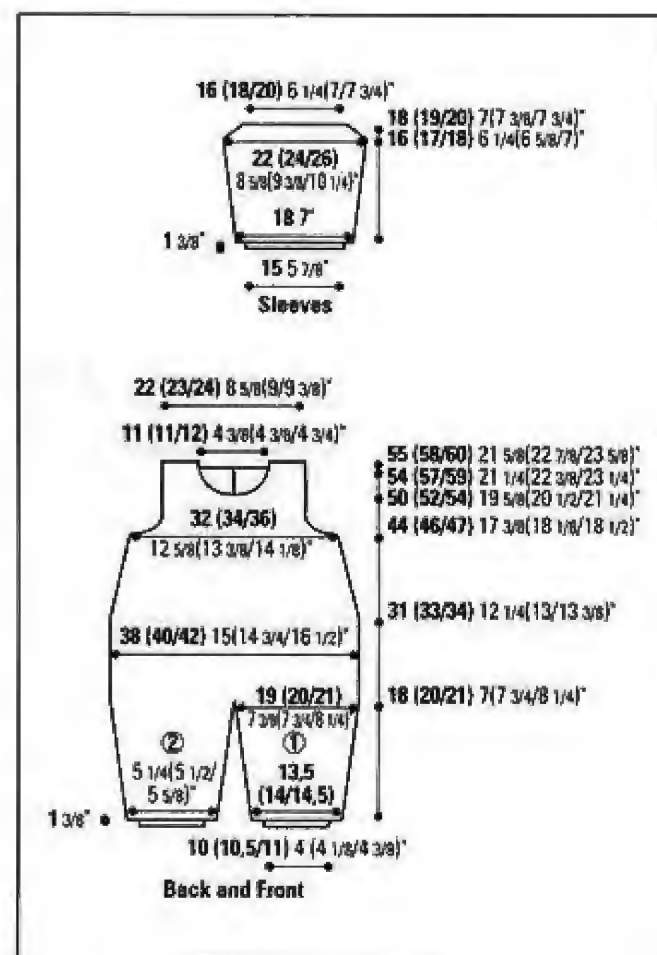
**Shape cap:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each end every other row 4 times = 46 (50/56) sts. Bind off.

## TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

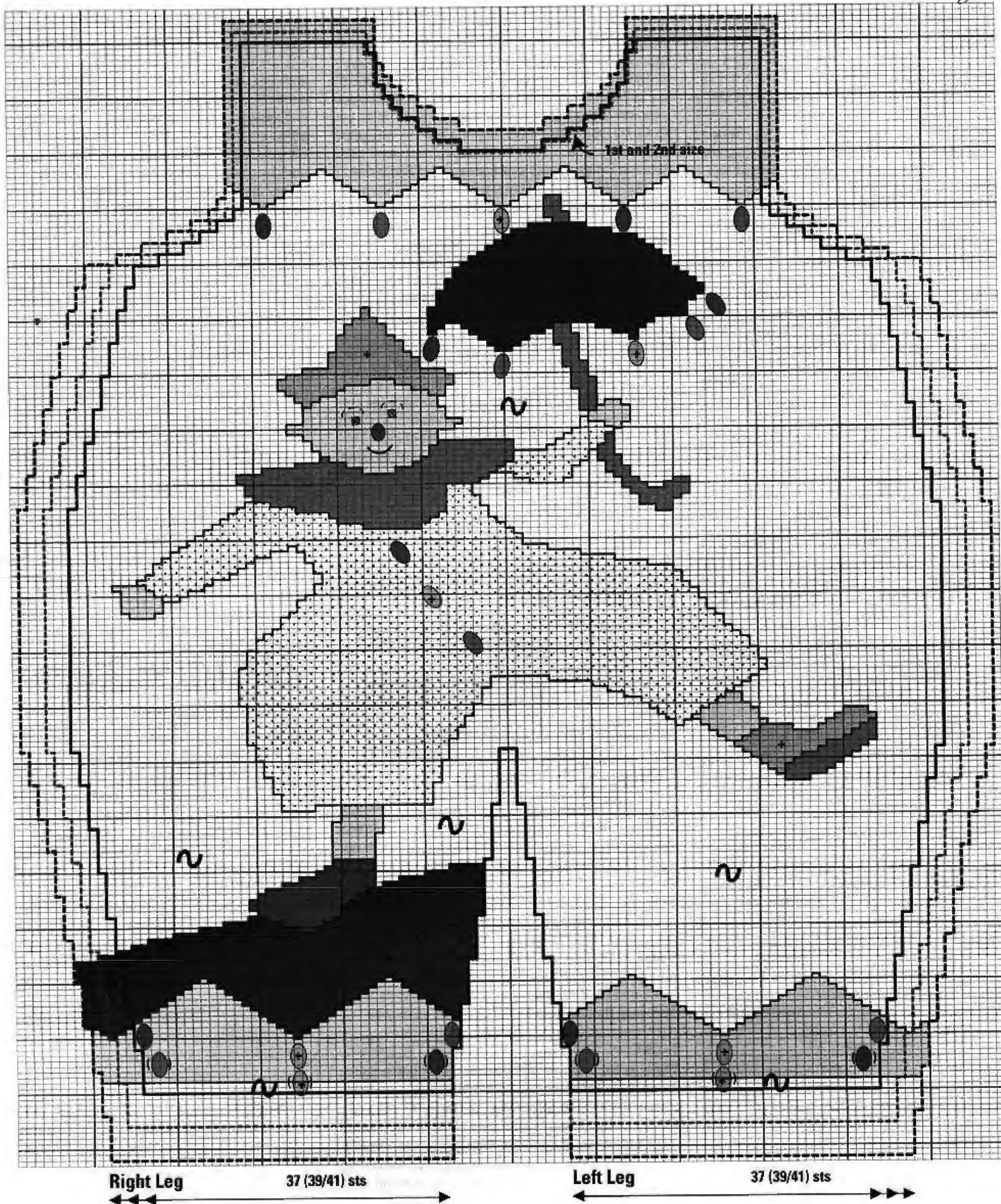
With Perle Noire and 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k 18 (19/19) sts along right back shoulder and 18 (18/19) sts along back neck = 36 (37/38) sts. K one row on WS, then work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off in rib. Work in same way on left side. With col. Ecu and 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k 49 (49/55) sts around front neck and k one row on WS, then work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off in rib. With col. Ecu and 3 mm crochet hook, work 1 row dc along right front shoulder. Make 2 button loops (ch 3, sk 2 sts) the first one at neck and the 2nd one at 2 cm or 3/4" from first. Work in same way along left shoulder. Embroider the

water drops using satin st on front and sleeves (use the symbols in parentheses for left sleeve and back), and the nose in satin st, the mouth in stem st, the eyebrows in chain st, and the eyes in French knots. See diagram and photo.

Set in sleeves, overlapping the shoulders, front over back. Sew leg, crotch and sleeve seams. Make 2 pompoms each 4 cm or 1 1/2" in diameter, 1 with col. Fuchsia and 1 with col. Mandarine. Attach to front (see photo). At top of back placket, on the right side, embroider a button loop with festoon st and col. Perle Noire. Sew on buttons.







2

anny  
blatt



**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt

Baby Blatt, Buvard 073: 3 (3/4) balls, Blanc 050: 1 ball

Knitting needles: One pair each 2 1/2 mm and 3 mm needles (UK 12 and 11) (US 2 and 3)

3 buttons

**SIZES:** 3 (6/9) months

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

**STITCHES USED**

## Top and Booties Justine

Garter st: K every row.

Fancy st: Worked over an even number of sts.

Row 1: With col. Buvard, knit.

Row 2: With col. Blanc, \*k1, sl 1 purlwise\*, rep from \*to\*.

Row 3: With col. Blanc, knit.

Row 4: With col. Buvard, \*sl 1 purlwise, k1\*, rep from \*to\*.

Rep these 4 rows for pat.

See overleaf



## Top and Booties Justine

### TENSION/GAUGE

27 sts and 52 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 mm needles in garter st.

30 sts and 58 rows to 10 cm or 4" wide with 3 mm needles in Fancy st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

### TOP

**BODY:** Worked in one piece, beginning with front. With col. Buvard and 3 mm needles, cast on 74 (80/84) sts. Work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Work in Fancy st until piece measures 14.5 (16/17) cm or 5 5/8 (6 1/4/6 5/8)" from beg. Work in garter st with col. Buvard, dec 7 (7/9) sts evenly across first row = 67 (73/75) sts, AT SAME TIME, add 8 (9/10) sts at each side for sleeves, then cont to add sts each side every other row as foll: 8 (9/10) sts 2 (3/3) times more, 9 (10/10) sts 3 (2/2) times = 169 (185/195) sts. Work even until piece measures 21 (22/23) cm or 8 1/4 (8 5/8/9)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 9 sts and, working both sides at once with separate skeins, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, dec 1 st at each neck edge every other row 2 (3/3) times = 71 (78/83) sts. Work even until piece measures 25 (27/28) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11)" from beg. Cast on 19 (20/20) sts at each back neck edge = 90 (98/103) sts each side.

Cont to work both sides at same time, work even until piece measures 33 (35.5/36.5) cm or 13 (13 7/8/14 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape sleeves:** Bind off 9 (10/10) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 9 (10/10) sts at beg of next 4 (2/4) rows, 8 (9/10) sts at beg of next 6 (8/6) rows = 39 (42/43) sts each side. Work even until piece measures 35.5 (38/39) cm or 13 7/8 (15/15 3/8)" from beg. K 1 row on WS, inc 4 (4/5) sts evenly across = 43 (46/48) sts each side. Work in Fancy st until piece measures 49 (53/55) cm or 19 1/4 (20 7/8/21 5/8)" from beg. Work in garter st with col. Buvard for 1 cm or 3/8". Bind off all sts.

### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

With col. Buvard and 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k46 (48/48) sts evenly along lower edge of each sleeve. Work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Bind off. Work in same way around neck edge, picking up 80 (86/86) sts: 40 (44/44) sts along front neck edge and 20 (21/21) sts along each side of back neck. Work in same way along left back edge, picking up 72 (78/80) sts, and working 3 buttonholes (by yo, k2tog) on 2nd row, with the first buttonhole 42 (46/48) sts from lower edge and 2 others spaced 11 (12/12) sts apart. Work along right back edge in same way, omitting buttonholes. Sew side and sleeve seams, reversing 5 cm or 2" at lower edge of sleeve for cuff. Sew on buttons.

### BOOTIES

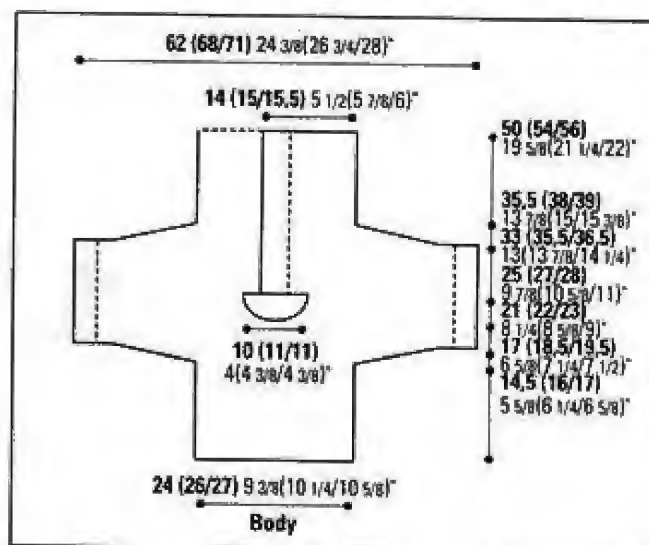
With col. Buvard and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 35 sts. Work 4 rows in garter st. Work 16 rows in Fancy st, then another 2 rows in garter st with col. Buvard. Place 13 sts at each side on holder and cont working on center 9 sts as foll: Work 20 rows in garter st with

col. Buvard, inc 1 st each side on first row for selva-ge sts. Work 2 rows more in garter st, dec 1 st each side on first row. Place sts on holder. K 13 sts from holder at RHS, pick up and k12 sts evenly along first side of center piece, k 9 sts from center holder, pick up and k12 sts evenly along 2nd side of center piece, k 13 sts from holder at LHS = 59 sts. Work 12 rows in garter st with col. Buvard.

**Shape sole:** Place 25 sts at each side on holder and cont working in garter st with col. Blanc on center 9 sts as foll: \*Next row K to last st, k last st tog with first st on holder\*, rep from \*to\* until 6 sts rem at each side on holders. Bind off all sts.

### FINISHING

Sew back and heel seams. Make a twisted cord in col. Blanc, 30 cm or 11 7/8" long. Slide cord through sts at ankle. Form a bow on upper part of bootie.



3



### MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby Blatt, Dragée 164: 3 (3/4/4) balls

Knitting needles: One pair 2 1/2 mm needles (UK 12) (US 2)

3 buttons

### SIZES: 3 (6/9/12) months

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

### STITCHES USED

K1, P1 rib

K4, P2 rib: Row 1: \*K4, p2\*, rep from \*to\*.

Row 2: K the knit sts and p the purl sts.

Rep row 2 for pat.

### TENSION/GAUGE

32 sts and 39 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in K4, P2 rib.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

### BACK

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 80 (86/88/92) sts. Work in k4, p2 rib, beg with 1 selva-ge st, k0 (2/3/0), p1 (2/2/1), then rep from \*to\*. Cont in pat as established, work until piece measures 15 (16/16/16) cm or 5 7/8 (6 1/4/6 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 3 times, AT SAME TIME, bind off center 2 sts for placket = 29 (32/33/35) sts rem each side. Working both sides at same time with separate skeins, work even until piece measures 24 (26/27/28) cm or 9 3/8 (10 1/4/10 5/8/11)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off from each neck edge 6 (7/7/7) sts once, 12 (13/13/14) sts once. Work even until piece measures 25 (27/28/29) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11/11 3/8)" from beg. Bind off rem 11 (12/13/14) sts each side.

### FRONT

Work as for back, omitting placket, until piece measures 21 (22/23/24) cm or 8 1/4 (8 5/8/9/9 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 12 (14/14/16) sts and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts twice, 2 sts once, 1 st 1 (2/2/2) times. Work even until piece measures 25 (27/28/29) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11/11 3/8)" from beg. Bind off rem 11 (12/13/14) sts each side.

### SLEEVES

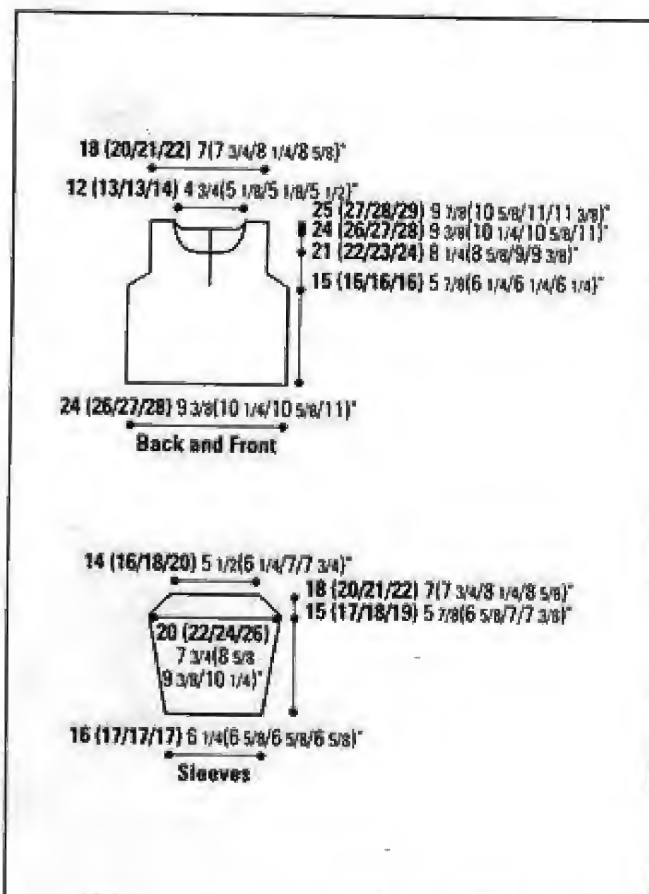
With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 54 (56/56/56) sts. Work in k4, p2 rib, beg with 1 selva-ge st, p0 (1/1/1), then rep from \*to\*. Cont in pat as established, AT SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side (working inc sts into pat) every 10th (8th/6th/6th) row 1 (6/11/5) times, every 8th (6th/0/4th) row 5 (2/0/10) times = 66 (72/78/86) sts. Work even until piece measures 15 (17/18/19) cm or 5 7/8 (6 5/8/7/7 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 3 times. When piece measures 18 (20/21/22) cm or 7 (7 3/4/8 1/4/8 5/8)" from beg, bind off rem 46 (52/58/66) sts.

## Dragée Pullover

### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder seams. With 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k87 (93/93/103) sts evenly around neck: 19 (21/21/24) sts along each half of back neck and 49 (51/51/55) sts along front neck. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg and ending RS rows with k2, for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off all sts in rib. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Pick up and k40 (44/47/50) sts evenly along right side of back placket. K 1 row, working 3 buttonholes (by yo, k2tog), with the first buttonhole 3 sts from edge and the 2 others spaced 10 (12/13/14) sts apart. Bind off all sts. Pick up and k40 (44/47/50) sts evenly along left side of back placket. Bind off all sts knitwise. Sew edges of bands at lower edge of placket, lapping right side over left. Sew on buttons.





4



**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt  
**Baby Blatt, Dragée 164:** 3 (4/4) balls, **Vanille 600, Eau 178, Blanc 050:** 1 ball of each color.  
**Camélia d'Anny Blatt, Fuchsia 213:** 1 ball.  
**Victoria d'Anny Blatt, Dragée 164:** 1 ball.  
**Knitting needles:** one pair each of 2 and 2 1/2 mm needles (UK 13 and 12) (US 1 and 2).  
**10 buttons**

**SIZES:** 9 months (12 months/18 months)  
 The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

#### STITCHES USED

**K1/P1 Rib**  
**K1/P3 Rib**  
**Stocking st (st st)** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.  
**Embroidery:** bullion st, festoon st, detached chain st, satin st, French knot.

#### TENSION/GAUGE

29 sts and 37 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with Baby and 2 1/2 mm needles in st st or K1/P3 rib.  
 For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

#### FRONT

With Baby col. Dragée and 2 mm needles, cast on 126 (138/150) sts. Work in st st for 2 cm or 3/4". Work eyelet row: 1 selvage, \*k2tog, yo\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 1 selvage. Change to 2 1/2 mm needles and cont in st st until piece measures 24 (26/28)cm or 9 3/8 (10 1/4/11)" from beg. P one row on WS, dec 33 sts evenly across = 93 (105/117) sts. Cont in K1/P3 rib, beg with 1 selvage, then p 3 (1/3) before the 1st k st. Work even until piece measures 25 (27/29) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 5 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 4 sts at beg of next 4 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 (4/6) rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 (4/4) rows = 55 (61/69) sts. Work even until piece measures 28 (31/34) cm or 11 (12 1/4/13 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 9 (11/11) sts and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, 1 st 3 times. When piece measures 33 (36/39) cm or 13 (14 1/8/15 3/8)" from beg, bind off rem 13 (15/19) sts each side for shoulders.

#### BACK

Work as for front until piece measures 19 (21/23) cm or 7 3/8 (8 1/4/9)" from beg.

**Shape placket:** Divide work in half and work on the 63 (69/75) sts on RHS until piece measures 24 (26/28)cm or 9 3/8 (10 1/4/11)" from beg. P one row on WS, dec 16 sts = 47 (53/59) sts. Cont in K1/P3 rib, beg as for front, until same length as back to armhole. Shape armhole at side edge as for back = 28 (31/35) sts. Work even until piece measures 33 (36/39) cm or 13 (14 1/8/15 3/8)" from beg. Bind off all sts. Mark 15 (16/16) sts in from LHS for neck. Work LHS to correspond.

#### SLEEVES: worked in 2 parts

**First part:** With Baby col. Dragée and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 48 (52/52) sts and work in K1/P1 rib,

inc 1 st each end every 6th row 4 (6/6) times, every 4th rows 3 (1/2) times = 62 (66/68) sts. When piece measures 11 (12/13) cm or 4 3/8 (4 3/4/5 1/8)" from beg, bind off.

**Second part:** With Baby col. Eau and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 78 (80/84) sts and work in st st for 1 row, then 1 row col. Vanille, end with col. Dragée. Work even until piece measures 3 (4/6) cm or 1 1/8 (1 1/2/2 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 6 (2/4) rows, 2 sts at beg of next 16 (26/24) rows, 3 sts at beg of next 4 (2/2) rows. Bind off rem 16 (16/18) sts.

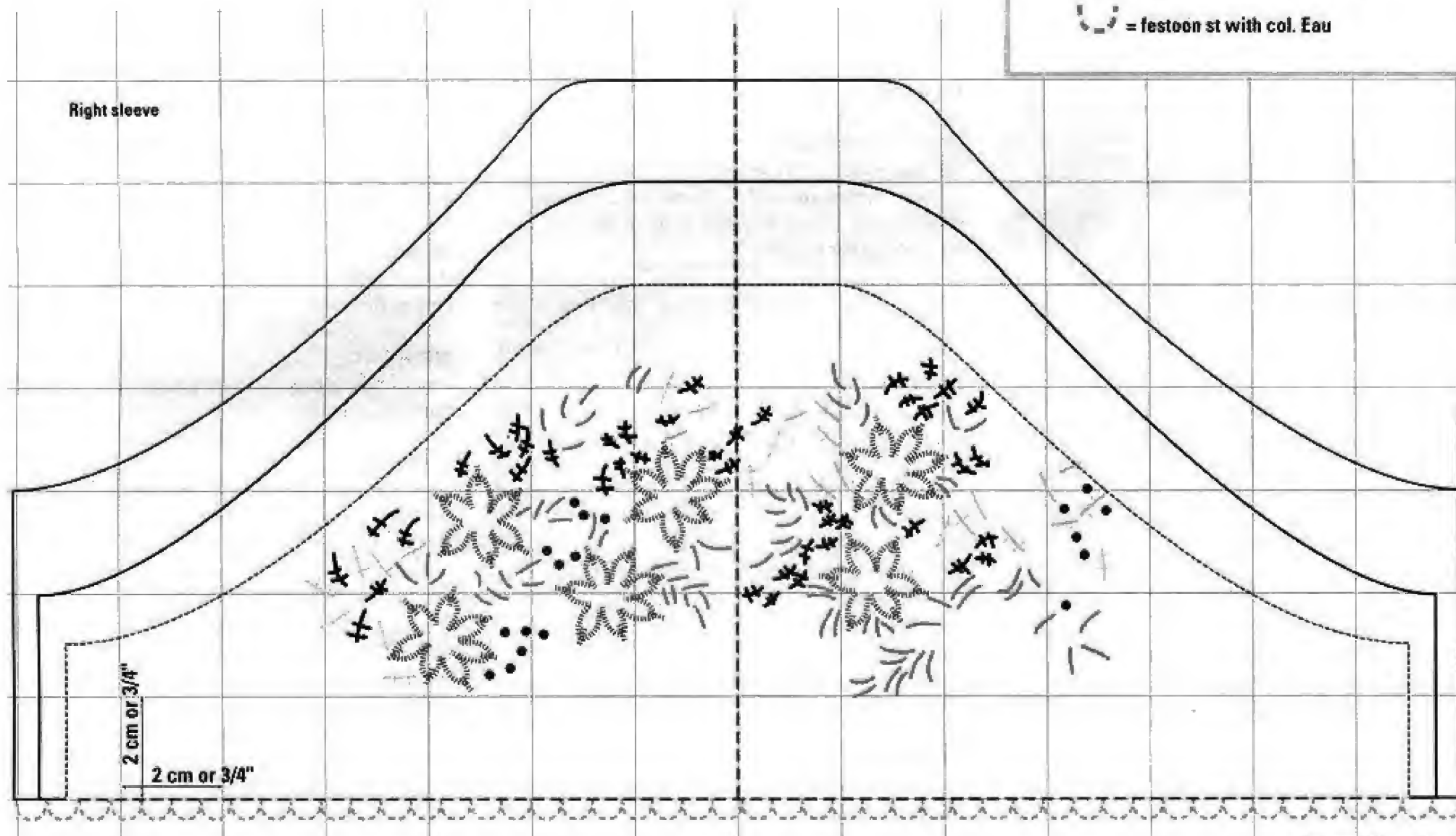
#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Form smocking on front with Victoria as foll: join the k st of K1/P3 rib, 2 by 2 with satin st and placing them in groups of 5 every 5 rows. Embroider the 2nd part of sleeves and front. Sew shoulder and side seams. Sew in 2nd part of sleeve, then gather the lower edge and sew the 1st part to 1 cm or 3/8" at lower edge of 2nd part. Fold hem at eyelet row to WS at lower edge of dress and sew in place.

With 2 mm needles and col. Vanille, pick up and k 51 (53/53) sts along front neck and 16 (18/18) sts along each back neck = 83 (89/89) sts. K one row on WS with col. Eau, p 1 row with col. Dragée then cont in K1/P1 rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Bind off in rib. Embroider 1 row festoon st with col. Dragée along each side of back placket, then sew on buttons.

#### KEY:

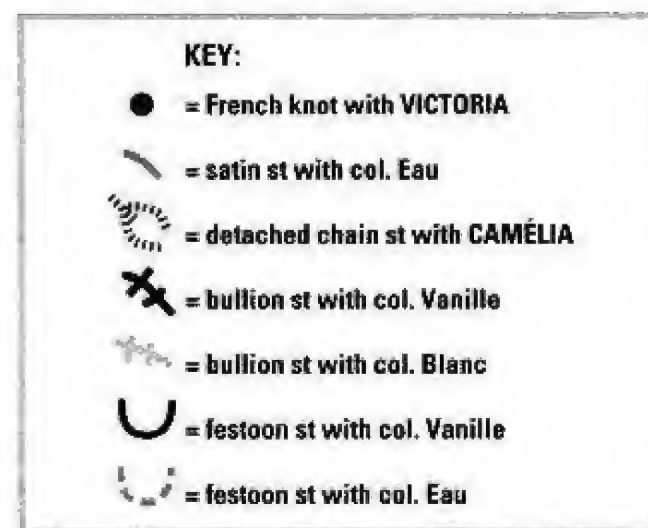
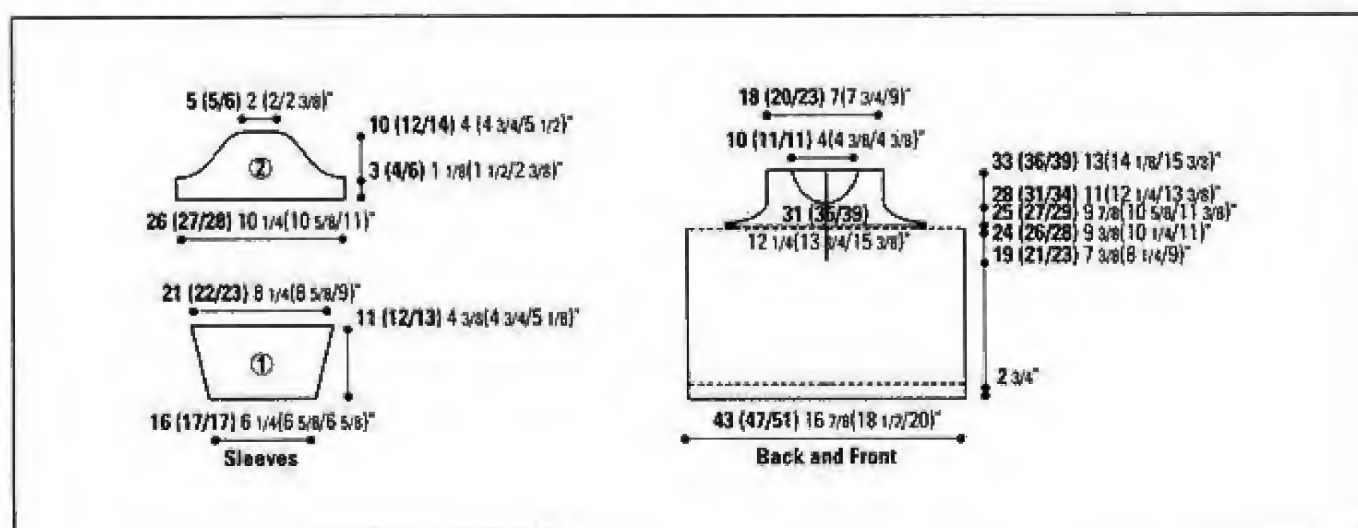
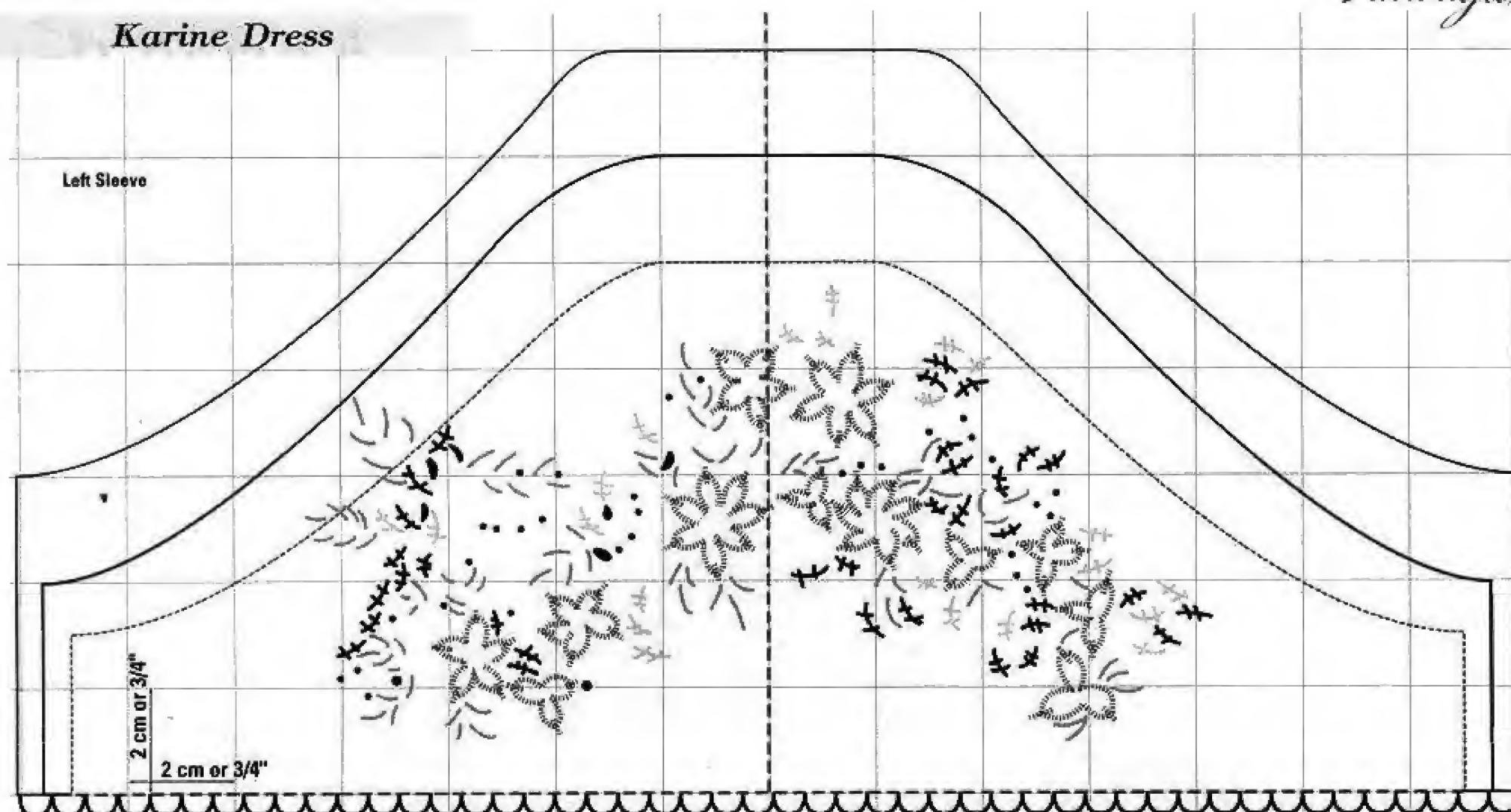
- = French knot with VICTORIA
- = satin st with col. Eau
- ~ ~ ~ = detached chain st with CAMELIA
- ✕ = bullion st with col. Vanille
- ✕ = bullion st with col. Blanc
- U = festoon st with col. Vanille
- U = festoon st with col. Eau



See Overleaf



## Karine Dress



5



**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt  
**Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Dragee 164:** 5 (5/6) balls, Kraft 298, Noir 383: 1 ball of each color  
**Kid Mohair d'Anny Blatt, Ecu 182:** 1 ball  
**Knitting needles:** One pair each 3 1/2 mm and 4 mm needles (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6)  
 6 buttons

**SIZES:** 0/3 months (6 months/9 months)  
 The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

### STITCHES USED

**Garage st:** K every row.  
**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Embroidery:** Satin st, french knot

### TENSION/GAUGE

22 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with Mérinos and 4 mm needles in st st.  
 For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

### TOP: FRONT

With col. Dragee and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 54 (60/62) sts. Work in garage st for 1.5 cm or 1/2". Change to 4 mm needles and work in st st until piece measures 19 (20/21) cm or 7 3/8 (7 3/4 8 1/4)" above garage st.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 8 sts and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts once, dec 1 st at each neck edge every other row 2 (3/3) times. Work even until piece measures 22 (24/25) cm or 8 5/8 (9 3/8 9 7/8)" above garage st.

**Shape shoulders:** Bind off 8 (9/9) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 8 (9/10) sts at beg of next 2 rows.

### LEFT BACK

With col. Dragee and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 34 (37/38) sts. Work in garage st for 1.5 cm or 1/2". Change to 4 mm needles and work in st st until piece

## Bérengère Ensemble

measures 13 (14/14) cm or 5 1/8 (5 1/2 5 1/2)" above garage st. Work 2 buttonholes (by yon, k2tog), with the first buttonhole 2 sts from RH edge, and the 2nd buttonhole 9 sts in from first. Work even until piece measures 21 (23/24) cm or 8 1/4 (9/9 3/8)" above garage st. Work another pair of buttonholes in same way as before. Work until piece measures 22 (24/25) cm or 8 5/8 (9 3/8 9 7/8)" above garage st.

**Shape neck and shoulders:** Bind off 18 (19/19) sts at RHS of next row, AT SAME TIME, shape shoulder at LHS as for front.

### RIGHT BACK

Work as for left back, but in reverse, and omitting buttonholes.

### SLEEVES

With col. Dragee and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 38 (40/40) sts. Work in garage st for 1.5 cm or 1/2". Change to 4 mm needles. Work in st st, inc 1 st each side every 8th (8th/6th) row 4 (5/7) times, every 0 (0/4th) row 0 (0/1) time = 46 (50/56) sts. Work even until piece measures 13.5 (15.5/16.5) cm or 5 1/4 (6/6 3/8)" above garage st. Bind off all sts.

### SHEEP (make 3)

With Kid Mohair and 4 mm needles, cast on 8 sts. Work in garage st, inc 1 st each side every other row 3 times = 14 sts. Work 4 rows even. Dec 1 st each side on next row, then every other row twice more. Bind off rem 8 sts.



## TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew 3 sheep on the front, then embroider hooves, head and ears with satin st, using col. Kraft. With col. Noir, embroider a french knot eye (see photo and diagram). Sew shoulder seams. With col. Dragee and 3 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k67 (74/74) sts evenly around neck: 31 (36/36) sts along front neck and 18 (19/19) sts along each side of back neck. Work in garter st for 1.5 cm or 1/2". Bind off. Work in same way along right and left back edges, picking up 55 (60/62) sts. Sew on sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.

## PANTS: FRONT

### Right Leg:

With col. Dragee and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 24 (26/28) sts. Work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Change to 4 mm needles. Work in st st, inc 1 st each side every 8th (10th/10th) row 5 (3/5) times, every 0 (8th/0) row 0 (2/0) times = 34 (36/38) sts. Work even until piece measures 15 (18/20) cm or 5 7/8 (7/7 3/4)" above garter st.

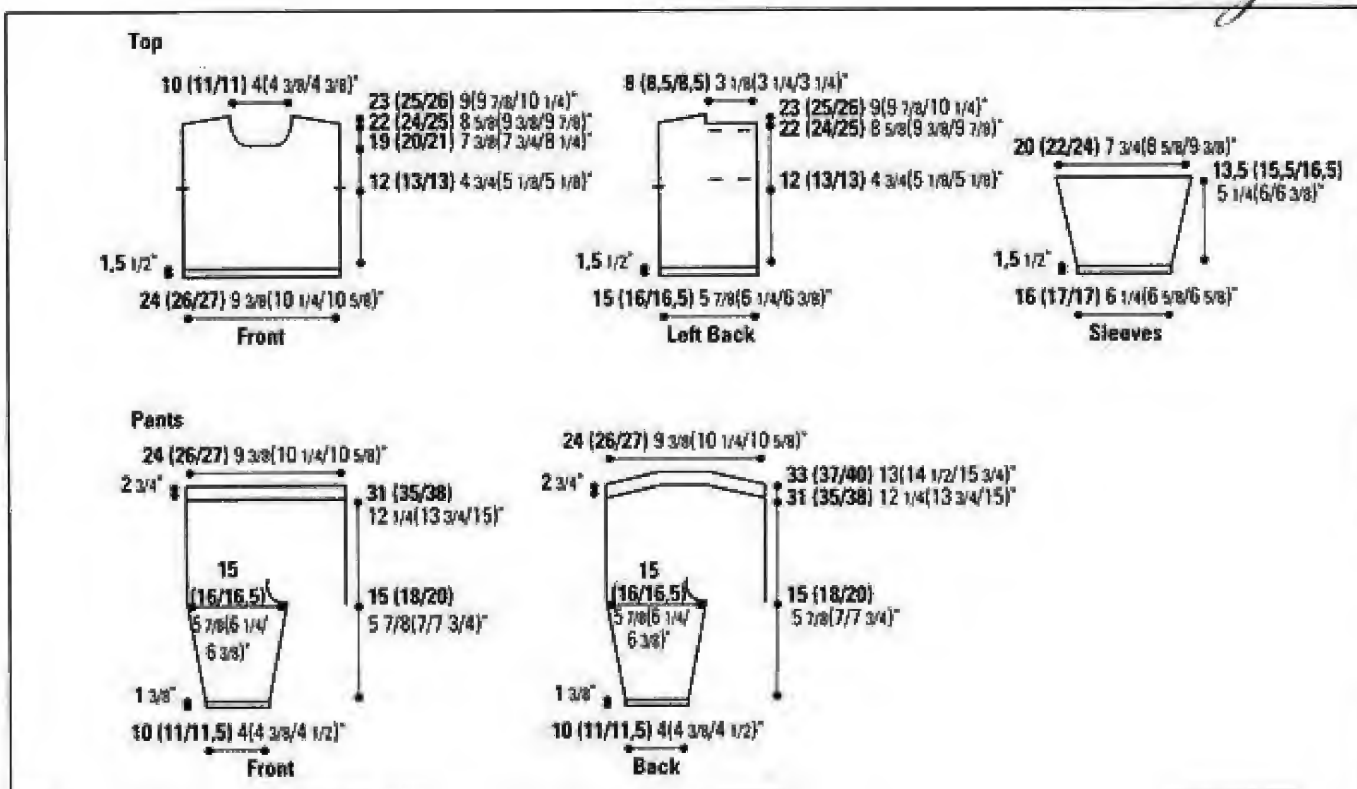
**Shape crotch:** Bind off 2 sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge every other row: 2 sts once more, 1 st 3 times = 27 (29/31) sts. Place sts on a holder.

### Left Leg:

Work as for right front leg, but in reverse. Join both legs = 54 (58/62) sts. Cont in st st until piece measures 31 (35/38) cm or 12 1/4 (13 3/4/15)" above garter st. Change to 3 1/2 mm needles and work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off all sts loosely.

## BACK

Work as for front until piece measures 31 (35/38) cm or 12 1/4 (13 3/4/15)" above garter st. Cont, working short rows as foll: Place sts on a holder at each side every other row: 6 (7/7) sts 3 (1/3) times, 0 (6/0) sts 0 (2/0) times. Change to 3 1/2 mm needles and work in



garter st on all sts (including sts on holders) for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off all sts loosely. Note: Work a button-hole (by yon, k2tog) on 3rd row, 13 (14/15) sts in from each edge.

## SHEEP

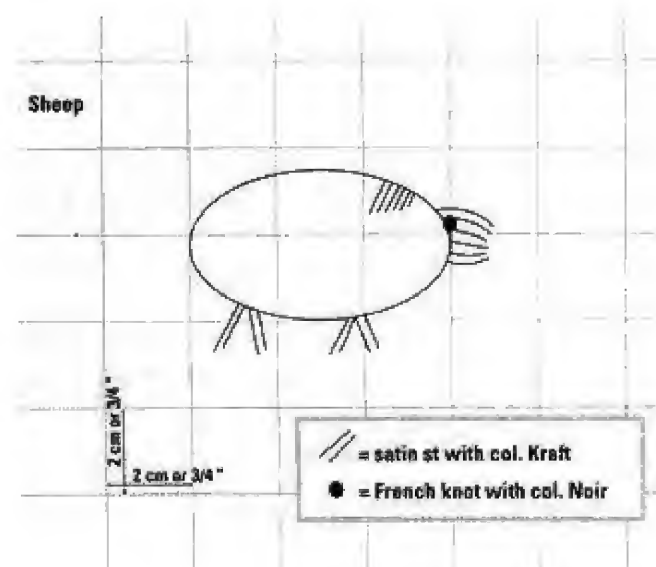
Make 2 sheep same as for top.

## SHOULDER STRAPS (make 2)

With col. Dragee and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 56 (64/68) sts. Work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off all sts.

## TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew one sheep to lower edge of each front leg, then work embroidery as before. Sew side, leg and crotch seams. Sew straps on front, 13 (14/15) sts in from each edge. Sew button on other end.



6



## MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Myosotis 358: 3 (4) balls, Dragée 164: 2 (3) balls, Blanc 050: 1 ball

Angora Super d'Anny Blatt, Dragée 164: 1 ball

**Knitting needles:** one pair each of 3 and 4 mm (UK 11 and 8) (US 3 and 6). One 3 mm (UK 10) (US D/3) crochet hook.

3 blue buttons, 7 pink buttons

## SIZES: 3 (6) months

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger size in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to both sizes.

## STITCHES USED

**Garter st:** K every row.

**K1/P1 Rib**

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**SKP:** Slip 1, k1, psso

**Jacquard pat:** see charts. Read charts from right to left on RS rows and from left to right on WS rows. Use a separate ball for each block of color. To avoid holes in work when changing colors, twist yarns on WS.

**Double Crochet** (dc) (US single crochet): working from right to left, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 2 loops on hook.

**Double Treble** (dbl tr) (US triple): [Yrh] twice, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw up a loop, yrh, draw yarn through first 2 loops on hook, yrh, draw yarn through next 2 loops on hook, yrh, draw yarn through last 2 loops on hook.

**Embroidery:** satin st, detached chain st.

## TENSION/GAUGE

22 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with Mérinos and 4 mm needles in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

## FRONT

**First Leg:** With col. Myosotis and 4 mm needles, cast on 10 (12) sts and work in garter st, cast on 2 sts at

# Charlotte Romper

beg of next 2 rows, inc 1 st each end every other row twice = 18 (20) sts. Work even until piece measures 8 (9) cm or 3 1/8 (3 1/2)" from beg. Dec 1 st each end on next row, then every other row once, then bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows = 10 (12) sts. Cast on 10 sts at beg of next 2 rows = 30 (32) sts. Mark center 10 (12) sts. Cont in st st, dec 1 st each side of center marked sts (work SKP on RHS and k2tog on LHS) every other row 6 times = 18 (20) sts.

**Foot:** Cont as foll: \*k2, yo, k1, yo\*, rep from \*to\* 5 (6) times in total, end the first size: k2, yo, 2 sts in the last st; for the 2nd size: end k2 = 30 (32) sts. Cont in st st, inc 1 st each end every 6th row 6 times, every 4th (8th) row twice = 46 (48) sts. Work even until piece measures 16 (19) cm or 6 1/4 (7 3/8)" above foot.

**Shape crotch:** Dec 1 st at LHS on next row, then every other row 4 times. Place rem 41 (43) sts on a holder. Work another leg in same way, reversing shaping. Join both legs and work in jacquard pat foll chart = 82(86) sts. Work even until piece measures 30 (33) cm or 11 7/8 (13)" above foot. Dec 1 st each end on next row, then every 6th row 4 times, every 4th row twice = 68 (72) sts. Work even until piece measures 42 (45) cm or 16 1/2 (17 3/4)" above foot.

**Shape armhole:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each end every other row twice = 60 (64) sts. Work even until piece measures 48 (51) cm or 18 7/8 (20)" above foot.

**Shape neck and shoulders:** Bind off center 8 sts on next row, and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts twice, 2 sts once, 1 st 1 (2) times. When piece measures 52 (56) cm or 20 1/2 (22)" above foot, bind off from each shoulder edge 5 sts 1 (0) times, 6 sts 2 (3) times.

See overleaf



## Charlotte Romper

**BACK** worked in 2 parts

**First part (lower edge):** Beg with 2 pieces.

**First leg:** With col. Myosotis and 4 mm needles, cast on 21 (23) sts and work in st st for 3 cm or 1 1/8".

**Foot:** Cont in st st as foll: k 2 (3), \*yo, k2\*, rep from \*to\* 8 times in total, yo, k3 (4) = 30 (32) sts. Work same incs and crotch shaping as on front. Work 2nd leg in same way, reversing shaping. Join both legs = 82 (86) sts. Work even until piece measures 30 (33) cm or 11 7/8 (13)" above foot. Dec 1 st each end on next row, then every 6th row 3 times = 74 (78) sts. Work even until piece measures 36 (39) cm or 14 1/8 (15 3/8)" above foot. Work short rows as foll: leave 12 sts unworked each end of row and work on center 50 (54) sts for 2 rows, then leave another 13 sts unworked each end and work on center 24 (28) sts for 2 rows. Change to 3 mm needles and work on all sts in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". **Note:** On the 3rd row of rib, work 3 buttonholes (bind off 1 st for each buttonhole, then cast on 1 st over bound-off st on foll row) with the first one at 17 (18) sts from edge and 2 others spaced 17 (18) sts apart.

**Second part (top):**

**Right back:** With col. Dragée and 3 mm needles, cast on 42 (44) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 mm needles and work as foll: 36 (38) sts in st st, 6 sts in K1/P1 rib. Dec 1 st at RHS every 6th row 1 (4) times, every 4th row 3 (0) times = 38 (40) sts. Work even until piece measures 7 (10) cm or 2 3/4 (4)" above rib.

**Shape armhole:** Work armhole decs at RHS as for front = 34 (36) sts. Work even until piece measures 17 (21) cm or 6 5/8 (8 1/4)" above rib.

**Shape shoulder and neck:** Shape shoulder at RHS as for front, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off from neck edge 9 sts once, 8 (9) sts once. Work left back in same way, reversing shaping and forming 4 buttonholes at 3 sts from right-hand edge, the first one at 2 cm or 3/4" from beg and 3 others spaced 4 (5) cm or 1 1/2 (2)" apart.

### SLEEVES

With col. Myosotis and 3 mm needles, cast on 38 (40) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Change to 4 mm needles and work in garter st with col. Blanc for 4 rows, then cont in st st with Dragée. Inc 1 st each end every 8th row once, every 6th row 3 (4) times = 46(50) sts. Work even until piece measures 10,5 (12,5) cm or 4 1/8 (4 7/8)" above rib.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each end every other row twice = 38 (42) sts. Bind off.

### EARS make 2

With col. Myosotis and 3 mm crochet hook, ch 9.

**Row 1:** Work dc in each ch.

**Row 2:** Sk 4 sts, 10 dtr in next st, 1 sc (US: sl st) in the last st. Fasten off.

**Row 3:** Dc in each st.

### POMPOMS

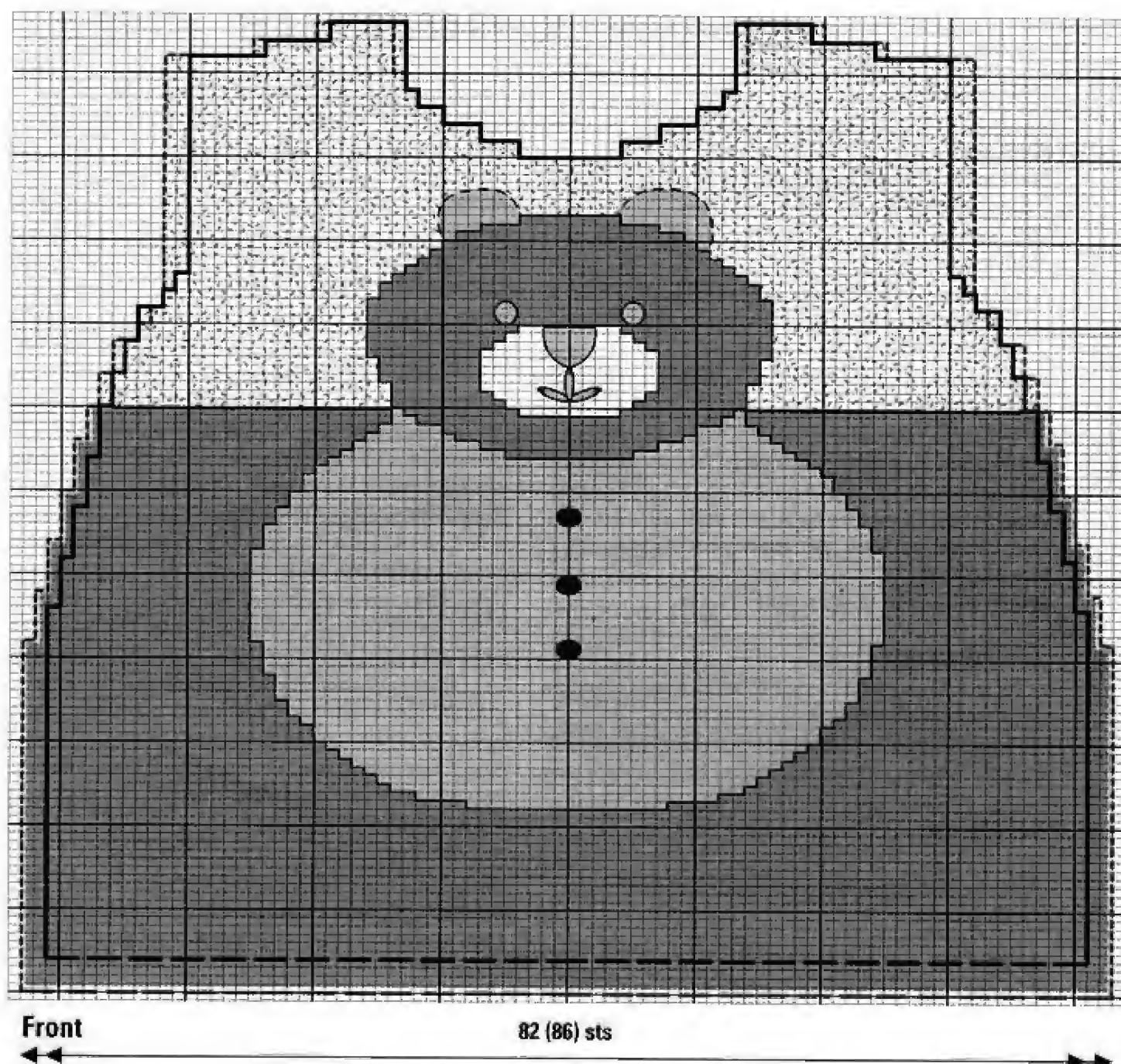
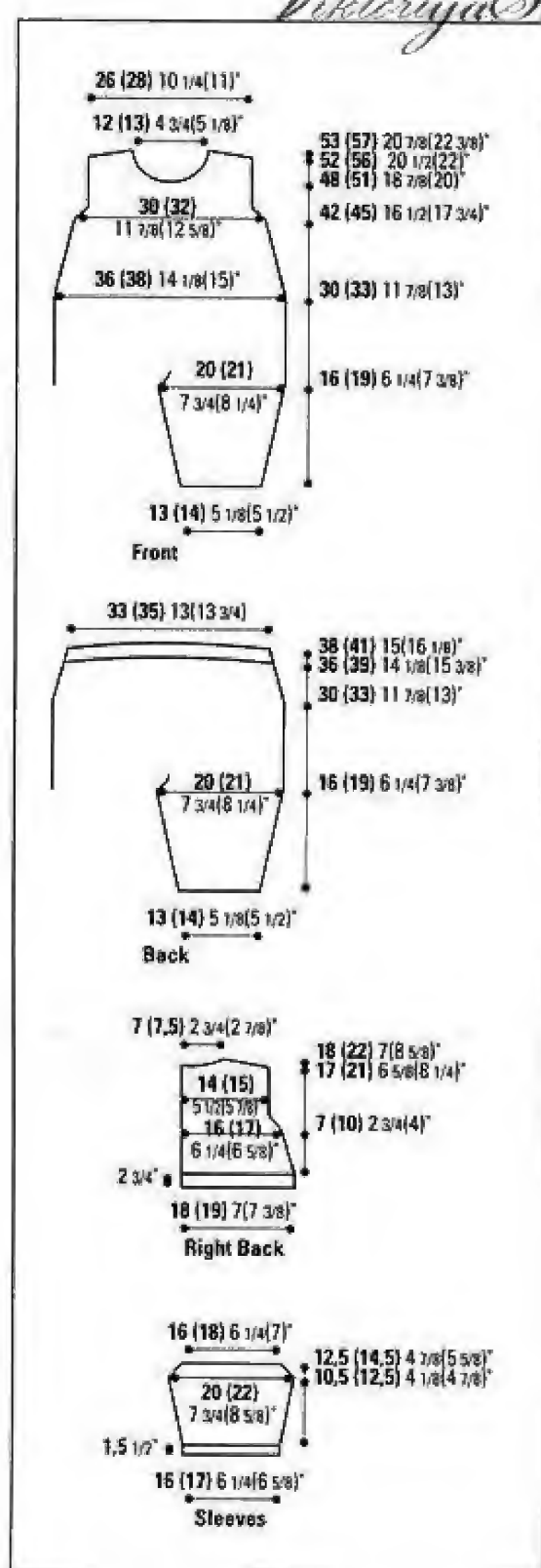
With col. Dragée, make 2 pompoms 6 cm or 2 3/8" in diameter.

### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew foot seams, leg and crotch seams. Sew shoulder seams. With col. Blanc and 3 mm needles, pick up and k 73 (77) sts evenly around neck edge (41/43 sts along front and 16 (17) sts along each back). Work in garter st for 4 rows, then with col. Myosotis, work in K1/P1 rib for 4 rows, dec 4 sts on first row. **Note:** On the 2nd rib row, make a buttonhole at 3 sts from RH side. Set in sleeves. Sew sleeve and side seams, placing the 2nd part of back to the inside.

On front, attach ears and embroider eyes, nose and mouth (see chart). On the under part of each foot, attach a pompom (see photo).

With col. Myosotis and 3 mm crochet hook, make 2 chains each 30 cm or 11 7/8" long and weave through eyelets on foot, then make a knot to form the bootie. Sew on 3 blue buttons on front (see chart) and the 7 pink buttons on back.



### KEY:

— = Size 3 months  
 --- = Size 6 months

■ = col. Myosotis  
 ■ = ANGORA SUPER, col. Dragée  
 □ = col. Blanc  
 ■ = MÉRINOS, col. Dragée

Embroidery with MÉRINOS, col. Dragée

○ = mouth in detached chain st  
 ◐ = nose in satin st  
 ● = eye in satin st  
 ◑ = ear  
 ● = blue button





**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt Baby Blatt, Blanc 050: 2 balls, Myosotis 358: 1 ball Muguet d'Anny Blatt, Ciel 109: 1 ball  
**Knitting needles:** one pair of 3 mm (UK 11) (US 3). 80 cm or 31 1/2" ribbon col. Ciel

**SIZES:** 0-3 (6-9) months

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger size in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to both sizes.

#### STITCHES USED

**Garter st:** K every row.

**Garter st stripes:** \*2 rows col. Myosotis, 2 rows col. Blanc\*, rep from \*to\* (4 rows) for garter st stripes.

**Stocking st (st st) (US stockinette st):** K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Stripe Pat:** \*6 rows col. Blanc in st st, 2 rows col. Myosotis in garter st\*, rep from \*to\* (8 rows) for stripe pat.

**Embroidery:** detached chain st.

#### TENSION/GAUGE

26 sts and 40 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 mm needles in stripe pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

#### BODY

With col. Myosotis and 3 mm needles, cast on 57 (65) sts and work 8 rows in garter st stripes, then cont as foll: 4 sts in garter st stripes for neck, 12 sts stripe pat for yoke, 37 (45) sts in stripe pat, and 4 sts garter st in same colors as stripe pat. **Note:** To form yoke, work short rows as foll: \*2 rows on all sts, 2 rows on 41 (49)

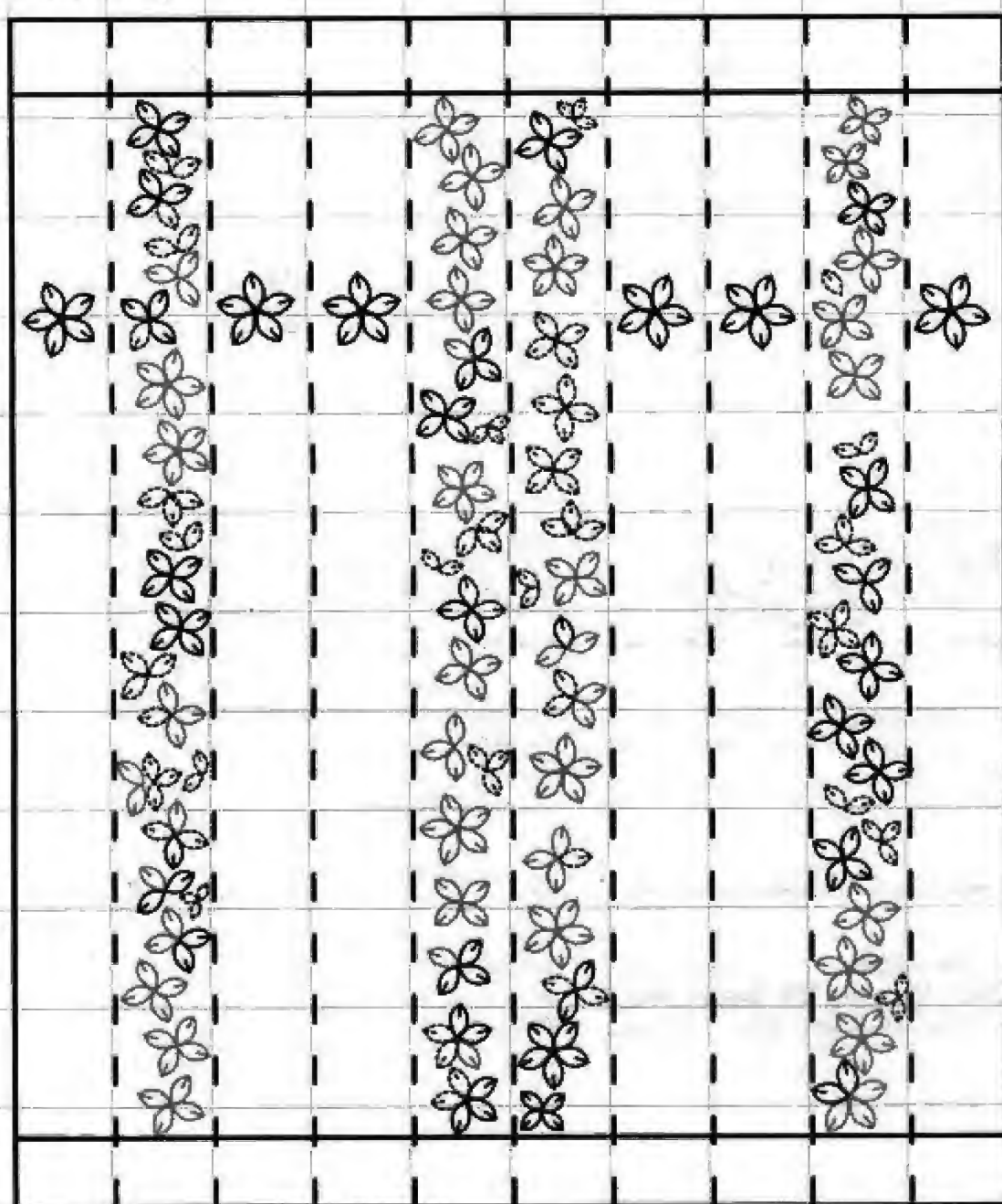
sts (37/45 sts in stripe pat and 4 sts in garter st)\*. Rep these 4 rows until piece measures 14 (15) cm or 5 1/2 (5 7/8)" above garter st stripes. Place 35 (39) sts at LHS on a holder and cast on 39 (45) sts for sleeve = 61 (71) sts. For sleeve, work the last 4 sts in garter st for the cuff and the rem sts in stripe pat. For the cuff, work short rows as for yoke. When piece measures 19 (20) cm or 7 3/8 (7 3/4)" from beg of sleeve, bind off 39 (45) sleeve sts and pick up the 35 (39) sts from holder = 57 (65) sts. Work even until piece measures 38 (41) cm or 15 (16 1/8)" above garter st stripes. Place 35 (39) sts on LHS on a holders and cast on 39 (45) sts for 2nd sleeve = 61 (71) sts. Work same as first sleeve. When piece measures 19 (20) cm or 7 3/8 (7 3/4)" from beg of sleeve, bind off 35 (39) sts sleeve sts and pick up the 35 (39) sts from holder = 57 (65) sts. Work even until piece measures 52 (56) cm or 20 1/2 (22)" above garter st stripes. Work 8 rows in garter st stripes, beg with 2 rows col. Blanc. Bind off all sts.

#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Embroider front foll diagram. Along the yoke, between each line of Myosotis garter st, embroider one flower with Myosotis (see diagram). On each side of back, above the garter st border, embroider a row of flowers (see diagram) and center of front.

Sew sleeve seams. Weave ribbon under the garter st stripes of neck.

#### Embroidery



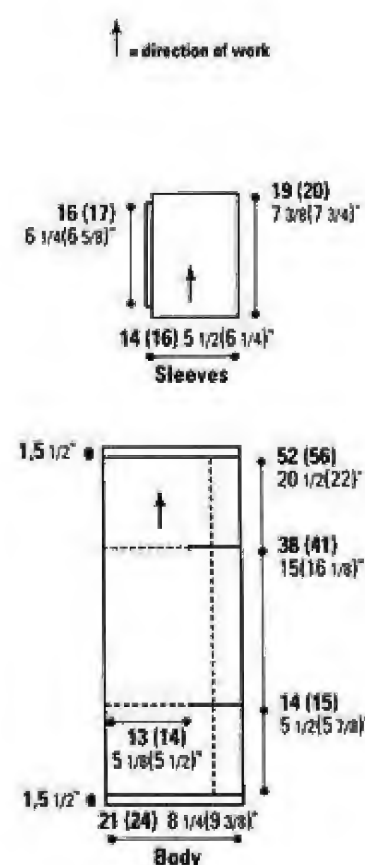
garter st neck

Yoke st st stripes

st st stripes

Lower edge  
garter st

center front



**anny  
blatt**  
L A I N E S





**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt  
Baby Blatt, Blanc 050: 2 (3) balls, Azur 024: 1 ball  
**Knitting needles:** One pair 2 1/2 mm needles (UK 12)  
(US 2)  
80 cm or 31 1/2" of blue ribbon

**SIZES:** 0/3 months (6/9 months)  
The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

#### STITCHES USED

**Garage st:** K every row.

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Fancy st:** Worked over a multiple of 4 sts.

**Row 1:** \*K2, p2\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Rows 2 and 4:** K the knit sts and p the purl sts.

**Row 3:** \*P2, k2\*, rep from \*to\*.

Rep these 4 rows for pat.

**Embroidery:** Detached chain st, french knot

#### TENSION/GAUGE

29 sts and 37 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in st st.

29 sts and 46 rows to 10 cm or 4" wide with 2 1/2 mm needles in Fancy st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

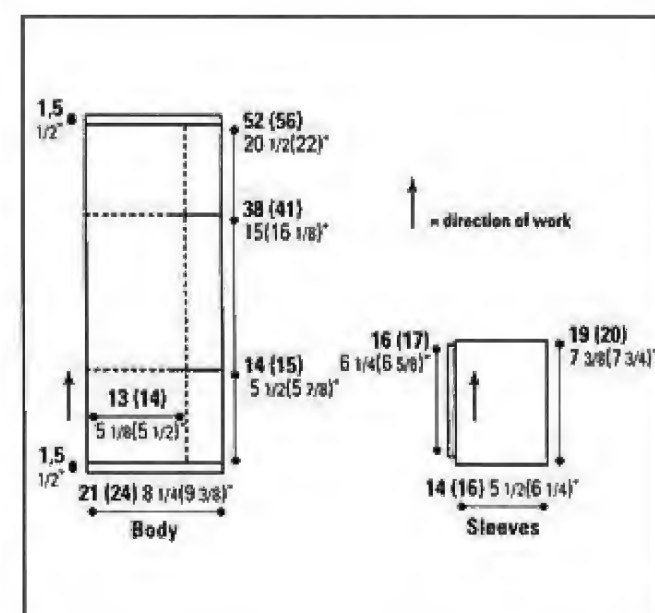
#### BODY

With col. Blanc and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 64 (72) sts. Work 8 rows in garage st, then cont as foll: 5 sts in garage st for neck, 17 sts in st st for yoke and 42 (50) sts in Fancy st. Note: To work yoke, work short rows as foll: \*2 rows on all sts and 2 rows on the 42 (50) sts of Fancy st\*, rep these 4 rows. When piece measures 14 (15) cm or 5 1/2 (5 7/8)" above garage st, place 40 (42) sts at LHS on holder and add 42 (48) sts for sleeve = 66 (78) sts. For the sleeve, work last 4 sts in garage st for cuff and rem sts in Fancy st. Work short rows on cuff, as for yoke. When sleeve measures 19 (20) cm or 7 3/8 (7 3/4)", bind off 42 (48) sts of sleeve and pick up 40 (42) sts from holder = 64 (72) sts. Work even until piece measures 38 (41) cm or 15 (16 1/8)"

above garage st. Place 40 (42) sts at LHS on holder and add 42 (48) sts for the second sleeve = 66 (78) sts. Work same as for first sleeve. When sleeve measures 19 (20) cm or 7 3/8 (7 3/4)", bind off 42 (48) sts of sleeve and pick up 40 (42) sts from holder. Work even until piece measures 52 (56) cm or 20 1/2 (22)" above garage st. Work 8 rows in garage st. Bind off rem 64 (72) sts.

#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Work embroidery on st st of yoke, foll diagram (rep motif several times). Embroider 1 flower at lower edge of right sleeve and 3 flowers at lower edge of left sleeve. Sew sleeve seams. Weave ribbon through garage sts at neck.



#### Embroidery

##### KEY:

with col. Azur

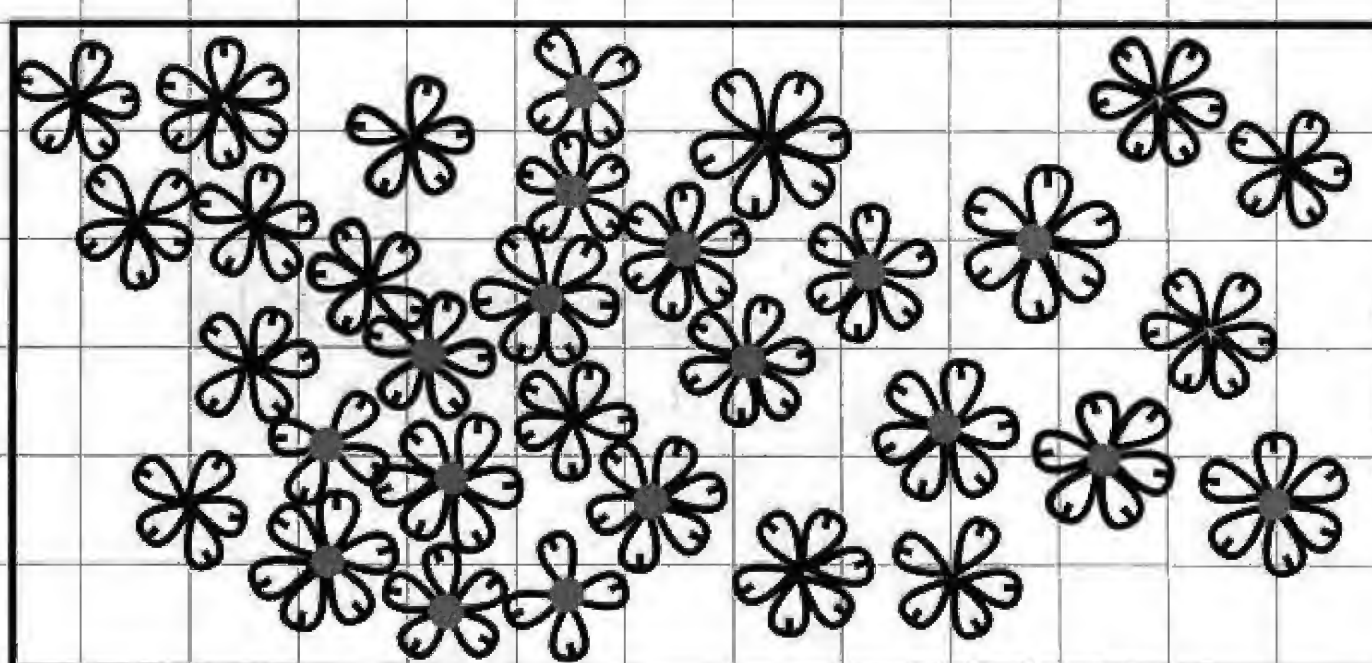
— = detached chain st

● = French knot

1 cm or 3/8"

1 cm or 3/8"

center front



**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt  
Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Myosotis 358, Dragée 164: 2 balls each color, Vanille 600, Brume 064: 1 ball each color  
**Knitting needles:** one pair each of 3 1/2 and 4 mm needles (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6).  
4 buttons

**SIZES:** 0-3 months (6 months/9 months)

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

#### STITCHES USED

**Garage st:** K every row.

## Théodore Top

**Stocking st** (st st) (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Reverse Stocking st** (rev st st) (US reverse stockinette st): P one row on RS and K one row on WS.

#### TENSION/GAUGE

22 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in st st or rev st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.



## FRONT

With col. Brume and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 27 (30/31) sts, then with Myosotis cast on 27 (30/31) sts and work in garter st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Change to 4 mm needles and work in chart pat until piece measures 12 (13/13) cm or 4 3/4 (5 1/8/5 1/8)" above garter st. Place marker each end of row for armholes. Work even until piece measures 19 (20/21) cm or 7 3/8 (7 3/4/8 1/4)" above garter st.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 8 sts for neck and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts once, 1 st 2 (3/3) times. Work even until piece measures 22 (24/25) cm or 8 5/8 (9 3/8/9 7/8)" above garter st.

**Shape shoulders:** Bind off from each shoulder edge 8 (9/9) sts once, 8 (9/10) sts once.

## LEFT BACK

With 3 1/2 mm needles and col. Myosotis, cast on 34 (37/38) sts and work in garter st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Change to 4 mm needles and work in st st until piece measures 13 (14/14) cm or 5 1/8 (5 1/2/5 1/2)" above garter st. Make 2 buttonholes (yo, k2tog) with the first at 2 sts from RHS and the next 9 sts after the first.\*Work even until piece measures 21 (23/24) cm or 8 1/4 (9/9 3/8)" above garter st. Make another set of buttonholes. Work even until piece measures 22 (24/25) cm or 8 5/8 (9 3/8/9 7/8)" above garter st.

**Shape neck and shoulder:** Bind off from RHS for neck 18 (19/19) sts once, AT THE SAME TIME, shape shoulder at LHS as for front.

## RIGHT BACK

Work to correspond to left back, reversing shaping, omitting buttonholes and using col. Dragée.

## RIGHT SLEEVE

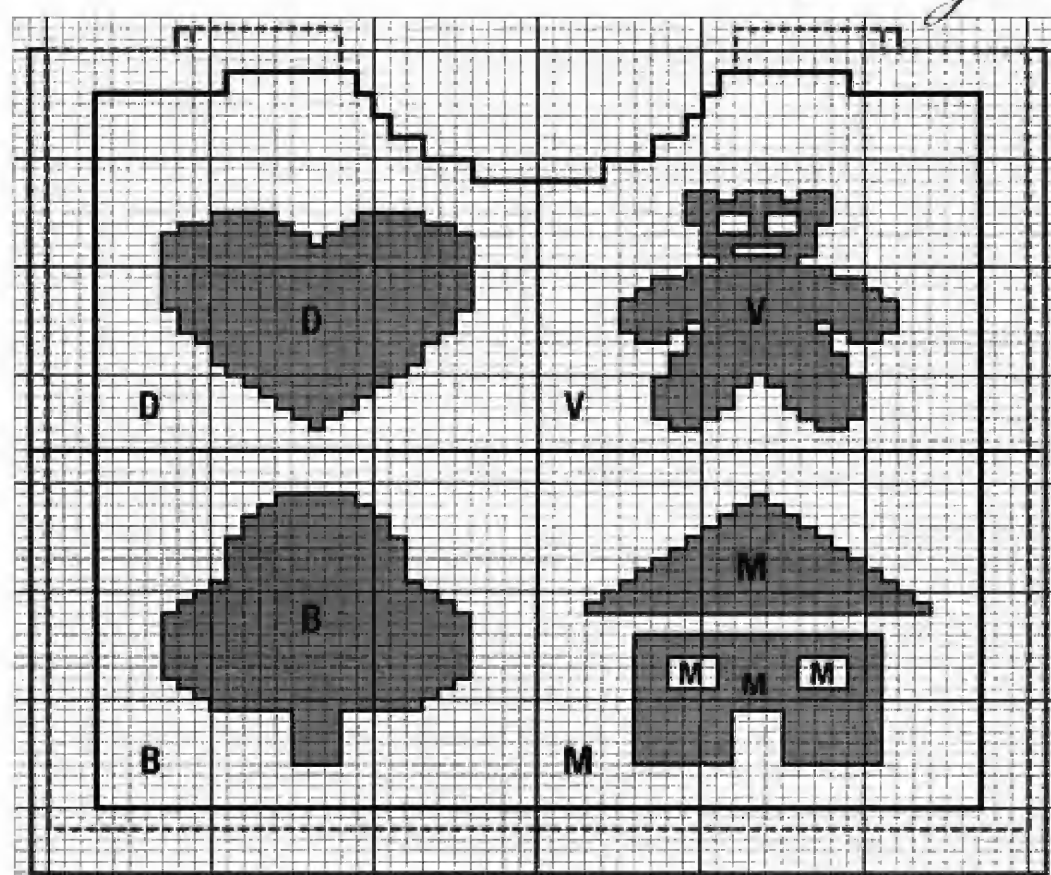
With 3 1/2 mm needles and col. Myosotis, cast on 38 (40/40) sts and work in garter st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Change to 4 mm needles and work in st st, inc 1 st each end every 8th (8th/6th) row 4 (5/7) times, every 4th row 0 (0/1) time = 46 (50/56) sts. Work even until piece measures 13,5 (15,5/16,5) cm or 5 1/4 (6/6 3/8)" above garter st. Bind off all sts.

## LEFT SLEEVE

Work to correspond to right sleeve, but using col. Dragée.

## TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder seams. With Myosotis and 3 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k 31 (36/36) sts along front neck and 18 (19/19) sts along each back neck = 67 (74/74) sts. Work in garter st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Bind off. With Myosotis and 3 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k 55 (60/62) sts along left back and work in garter st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Bind off. Work in same way along right back, but using col. Dragée. Set in sleeves between markers. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.



Front

54 (60/62) sts

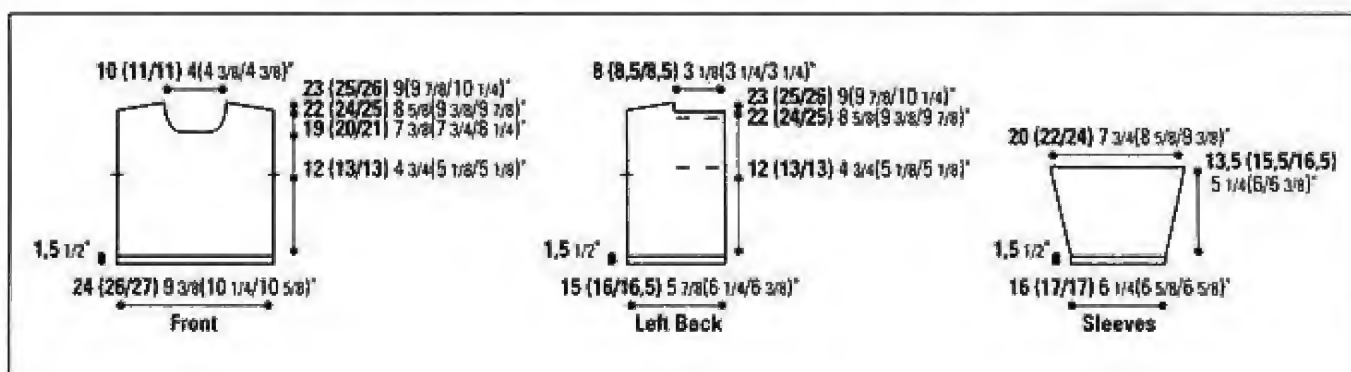


## KEY:

— = 0-3 months  
- - - = 6 months  
— = 9 months

M = col. Myosotis  
D = col. Dragée  
V = col. Vanille  
B = col. Brume

□ = st st  
■ = rev st st



10



## MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Myosotis 358: 2 (3/3) balls, Noir 383: 1 ball

Angora Super d'Anny Blatt, Myosotis 358: 2 balls

Victoria d'Anny Blatt, Myosotis 358: 1 ball

Knitting needles: One pair each 3 1/2 mm and 4 mm needles (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6)

6 buttons

## SIZES: 0/3 (6/9) months

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

## STITCHES USED

Garter st: K every row.

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Moss st:** Row 1: \*K1, p1\*, rep from \*to\*.

Row 2: P the knit sts and K the purl sts.

Rep row 2 for pat.

**Embroidery:** Satin st, french knot

## TENSION/GAUGE

22 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with Mérinos and 4 mm needles in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

## TOP: FRONT

With Mérinos, col. Myosotis and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 54 (60/62) sts. Work in Moss st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Change to 4 mm needles. Work in st st until piece measures 19 (20/21) cm or 7 3/8 (7 3/4/8 1/4)" above Moss st.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 8 sts and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts once, dec 1 st at each neck edge every other row 2 (3/3) times. Work even until piece measures 22 (24/25) cm or 8 5/8 (9 3/8/9 7/8)" above Moss st.

**Shape shoulders:** Bind off 8 (9/9) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 8 (9/10) sts at beg of next 2 rows.

## Charles Ensemble

## LEFT BACK

With Mérinos, col. Myosotis, and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 34 (37/38) sts. Work in Moss st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Change to 4 mm needles. Work in st st until piece measures 13 (14/14) cm or 5 1/8 (5 1/2/5 1/2)" above Moss st. Work 2 buttonholes (by yon, k2tog), with the first buttonhole 2 sts from RH edge, and the 2nd buttonhole 9 sts in from first. Work even until piece measures 21 (23/24) cm or 8 1/4 (9/9 3/8)" above Moss st. Work another pair of buttonholes in same way as before. Work until piece measures 22 (24/25) cm or 8 5/8 (9 3/8/9 7/8)" above Moss st.

**Shape neck and shoulders:** Bind off 18 (19/19) sts at RHS of next row, AT SAME TIME, shape shoulder at LHS as for front.

## RIGHT BACK

Work as for left back, but in reverse, and omitting buttonholes.

## SLEEVES

With Mérinos, col. Myosotis, and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 38 (40/40) sts. Work in Moss st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Change to 4 mm needles. Work in st st, inc 1 st each side every 8th (8th/6th) row 4 (5/7) times, every 0 (0/4th) row 0 (0/1) time = 46 (50/56) sts. Work even until piece measures 13,5 (15,5/16,5) cm or 5 1/4 (6/6 3/8)" above Moss st. Bind off all sts.

See overleaf



## Charles Ensemble

### CLOUD NO. 1 (TOP)

With Angora Super and 4 mm needles, cast on 6 sts. Work in Moss st, shaping each side simultaneously as foll: at RHS, add 2 sts every other row twice, 1 st once. Work 6 rows even. Bind off 2 sts, then dec 1 st every other row twice. Work 4 rows even. Add 1 st. Work 4 rows even. Bind off 2 sts, AT THE SAME TIME, at LHS, add sts every other row as foll: 1 st once, 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, 1 st once. Work 4 rows even. Dec 1 st on next row, then every other row twice more. Bind off 2 sts every other row 3 times. Bind off rem 6 sts.

### CLOUD NO. 2 (BOTTOM)

With Angora Super and 4 mm needles, cast on 8 sts. Work in Moss st, shaping each side simultaneously as foll: at RHS, add 2 sts every other row 3 times. Work 4 rows even. Dec 1 st on next row, then every other row once more. Work 4 rows even. Dec 1 st on next row, then every other row once more. Bind off 2 sts, AT THE SAME TIME, at LHS, add sts every other row as foll: 2 sts once, 1 st 3 times. Work 4 rows even. Bind off 2 sts every other row twice. Dec 1 st on next row, then every other row once more. Bind off 2 sts. Bind off rem 5 sts.

### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew clouds on front and work satin st with Victoria (see photo). Sew shoulder seams. With Mérinos, col. Myosotis, and 3 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k67 (74/74) sts evenly around neck: 31 (36/36) sts along

front neck and 18 (19/19) sts along each side of back neck. Work in Moss st for 1.5 cm or 1/2". Bind off. Work in same way along right and left back edges, picking up 55 (60/62) sts. Sew on sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.

### BOOTIES

Begun at sole.

With Angora Super and 4 mm needles, cast on 5 sts. Work in garter st, inc 1 st each side every other row twice = 9 sts. Work even until piece measures 7 cm or 2 3/4" from beg. Add 23 sts at each side and work even in garter st for 12 rows more. Place 23 sts at each side on holder and work even on center 9 sts for 16 rows. Pick up 23 sts at RHS from holder, binding off 8 sts from inside edge of these sts, pick up 9 center sts, then pick up 23 sts at LHS from holder, binding off first 8 sts = 39 sts. Work 6 rows in garter st.

**Shape strap:** Work first 5 sts, placing rem 34 sts on holder, as foll: Add 20 sts for strap and work 6 rows in garter st. Bind off. Pick up 34 sts on holder, binding off

first 27 sts, and work 6 rows in garter st on rem 7 sts. Bind off. Work another bootie in same way, reversing placement of strap.

### RABBITS: HEAD (make 2)

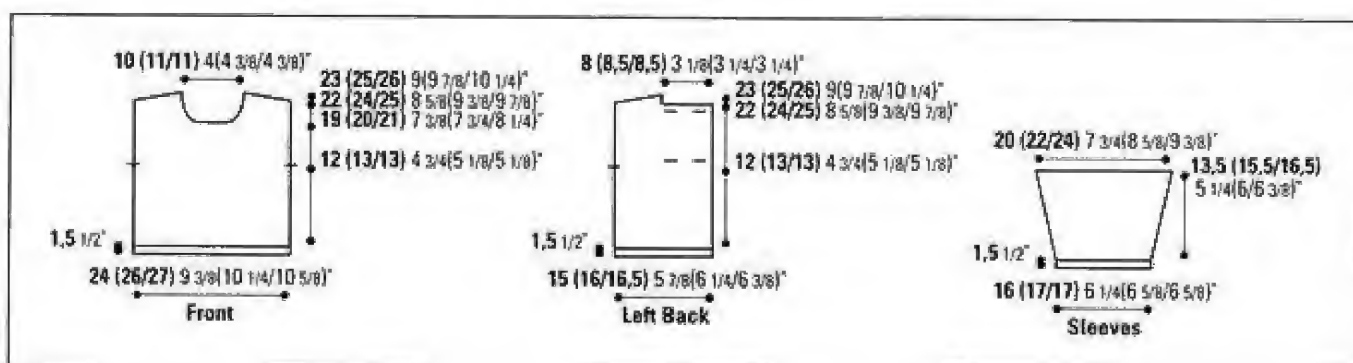
With Angora Super and 4 mm needles, cast on 6 sts. Work in st st, inc 1 st each side every other row 3 times. Work 4 rows even. Dec 1 st each side on next row, then every other row once more = 8 sts.

### EARS (make 4)

With Angora Super and 4 mm needles, cast on 8 sts. Work 10 rows in garter st. Dec 1 st each side on next row, then every other row twice more. Bind off rem 2 sts.

### FINISHING

Sew head and ears of each rabbit on upper part of each bootie. Work a sl st on strap to hold ears. Embroider nose, whiskers and eyes with col. Noir. Make a loop buttonhole at end of each strap and sew button on other strap.



11



### MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Shirt:

Baby Blatt, Myosotis 358: 3 (3) balls

Bonnet

Baby Blatt, Myosotis 358: 1 (1) ball

Knitting needles: one pair of 2 1/2 mm (UK 12) (US 2). One 2 1/2 mm (UK 12) (US C/2) crochet hook.

### SIZES: 0-3 (6-9) months

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger size in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to both sizes.

### STITCHES USED

Garter st: K every row.

Stocking st (st st) (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Fancy Pat: worked over a multiple of 22 sts + 2 selva-ge sts

Row 1: 1 selva-ge st, \*k9, k2tog, yo, k1, yo, SKP (sl 1, k1, pssol), k8\*, rep from \*to\*, end with k1, 1 selva-ge st.

Row 2: 1 selva-ge st, k1, \*k8, p5, k9\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 1 selva-ge st.

Row 3: 1 selva-ge st, \*k8, k2tog, yo, k3, yo, SKP, k7\*, rep from \*to\*, end with k1, 1 selva-ge st.

Row 4: 1 selva-ge st, k1, \*k7, p7, k8\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 1 selva-ge st.

Row 5: 1 selva-ge st, \*k7, k2tog, yo, k2tog, yo, k1, yo, SKP, yo, SKP, k6\*, rep from \*to\*, end with k1, 1 selva-ge st.

Row 6: 1 selva-ge st, k1, \*k67, p9, k6\*, rep from \*to\*, end with k1, 1 selva-ge st.

Row 7: 1 selva-ge st, \*k6, k2tog, yo, k2tog, yo, k3, yo, SKP, yo, SKP, k6\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 1 selva-ge st.

Row 8: 1 selva-ge st, k1, \*k5, p4, k1, p1, k1, p4, k5\*, rep from \*to\*, end with k1, 1 selva-ge st.

Row 9: 1 selva-ge st, \*k5, k2tog, yo, k2tog, yo, k5, yo, SKP, yo, SKP, k4\*, rep from \*to\*, end with k1, 1 selva-ge st.

Row 10: 1 selva-ge st, k1, \*k4, p4, k2, p1, k2, p4, k4\*, rep from \*to\*, end with k1, 1 selva-ge st.

Row 11: 1 selva-ge st, \*k4, k2tog, yo, k2tog, yo, k3, yo, k1, yo, k3, yo, SKP, yo, SKP, k3\*, rep from \*to\*, end with k1, selva-ge st.

Row 12: 1 selva-ge st, k1, \*k3, p4, k3, p3, k3, p4, k4\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 1 selva-ge st.

Row 13: 1 selva-ge st, \*k3, k2tog, yo, k2tog, yo, k5, yo, k1, yo, k5, yo, SKP, yo, SKP, k2\*, rep from \*to\*, end with k1, 1 selva-ge st.

Row 14: 1 selva-ge st, k1, \*k2, p4, k4, p5, k4, p4, k3\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 1 selva-ge st.

Row 15: 1 selva-ge st, \*k2, k2tog, yo, k2tog, yo, k7, yo, k1, yo, k7, yo, SKP, yo, SKP, k1\*, rep from \*to\*, end with k1, 1 selva-ge st.

Row 16: 1 selva-ge st, k1, \*k1, p4, k5, p7, k5, p4, k2\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 1 selva-ge st.

Row 17: 1 selva-ge st, \*k1, k2tog, yo, k2tog, yo, k9, yo, k1, yo, k9, yo, SKP, yo, SKP\*, rep from \*to\*, end with k1, 1 selva-ge st.

Row 18: 1 selva-ge st, k1, \*p4, k6, p9, k6, p4, k1\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 1 selva-ge st.

Row 19: 1 selva-ge st, k2tog\*, yo, k2tog, yo, k7, SKP, k5, k2tog, k7, yo, SKP, yo, k3tog\*, \* rep from \*to\*, end with SKP instead of k3tog, 1 selva-ge st.

Row 20: 1 selva-ge st, p1, \*p3, k7, p7, k7, p4\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 1 selva-ge st.

Row 21: 1 selva-ge st, \*k1, k2tog, yo, k8, SKP, k3, k2tog, k8, yo, SKP\*, rep from \*to\*, end with k1, 1 selva-ge st.

Row 22: 1 selva-ge st, p1, \*p2, k8, p5, k8, p3\*, rep from \*to\*, end with k1\*, 1 selva-ge st.

Row 23: 1 selva-ge st, k2tog\*, yo, k9, SKP, k1, k2tog, k9, yo, k3tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end with SKP instead of k3tog, 1 selva-ge st.

Row 24: 1 selva-ge st, p1, \*p1, k9, p3, k9, p2\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 1 selva-ge st.

Row 25: 1 selva-ge st, \*k11, SK2P (sl 1, k2tog, pssol), k10\*, rep from \*to\*, end with k1, 1 selva-ge st.

Row 26: 1 selva-ge st, k1, \*k10, p1, k11\*, rep from \*to\*, end with 1 selva-ge st.

Rep these 26 rows for fancy pat.

**Double Crochet (dc)** (US single crochet): Insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw yarn through 2 loops on hook.

**Crab st** (US backward single crochet): Work 1 row dc from left to right, instead of from right to left (as in double crochet).

### TENSION/GAUGE

31 sts and 64 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in garter st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

### SHIRT

#### BODY

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 163 (177) sts and work 6 rows in garter st, then 26 rows fancy pat, beg with 1 selva-ge st and the 20th (13th) st of chart. Cont in garter st until piece measures 16 (18) cm or 6 1/4 (7)" from beg. Cont on the center 75 (81) sts only for front as foll:

**Shape raglan armhole:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 (6) rows, dec 1 st each end every other row 9 (7) times. When piece measures 19 (21) cm or 7 3/8 (8 1/4)" from beg, place rem 53 (55) sts on a holder.

Pick up 44 (48) sts on RHS and work raglan armhole at LHS same as front. When piece measures 19 (21) cm or 7 3/8 (8 1/4)" from beg, place rem 33 (35) sts on a holder. Work in same way on rem sts, reversing shaping.



# SLEEVES

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 51 (55) sts and work in garter st for 6 rows, then 26 rows fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st, then the 10th (8th) st of chart, then cont in garter st, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st each end every 16th row 3 (1) times, every 14th (18th) row 2 (4) times = 61 (65) sts. Work even until piece measures 14 (16) cm or 5 1/2 (6 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape raglan cap:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 (6) rows, dec 1 st each end every other row 9 (7) times. When piece measures 17 (19) cm or 6 5/8 (7 3/8)" from beg, bind off rem 39 (39) sts.

# YOKE

With 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k 33 (35) sts of left back, 39 (39) sts of one sleeve, 53 (55) sts of front, 39 (39) sts on 2nd sleeve and 33 (35) sts of right back = 197 (203) sts. Work in garter st for 6 rows, then dec 7 sts every other row 19 times. Bind off rem 64 (70) sts.

# TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew raglan and sleeve seams. With 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k 81 (87) sts along each back and k 1 row on WS. Bind off. With 2 1/2 mm crochet hook, work 1 row dc and 1 row crab st around neck and along back. Make 4 twisted cords of 2 strands and a finished length of 20 cm or 7 3/4". On each back, attach a cord at neck and another at 6 cm or 2 3/8" from lower edge.

# BONNET

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 113 sts and work in st st for 2 cm or 3/4", then work in garter st for 4 rows for roll, then 26 rows fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st and the 1st st of chart, ending with garter st, as work decs as foll:

Work 6 rows, then [k11, k2tog] 8 times, k9 = 105 sts.

Work 6 rows, then [k10, k2tog] 8 times, k9 = 97 sts.

Work 4 rows, then [k9, k2tog] 8 times, k9 = 89 sts.

Work 4 rows, then [k8, k2tog] 8 times, k9 = 81 sts.

Work 2 rows, then [k7, k2tog] 8 times, k9 = 73 sts.

[K6, k2tog] 8 times, k9 = 65 sts.

[K5, k2tog] 9 times, k2 = 56 sts.

[K4, k2tog] 9 times, k2 = 47 sts.

[K3, k2tog] 9 times, k2 = 38 sts.

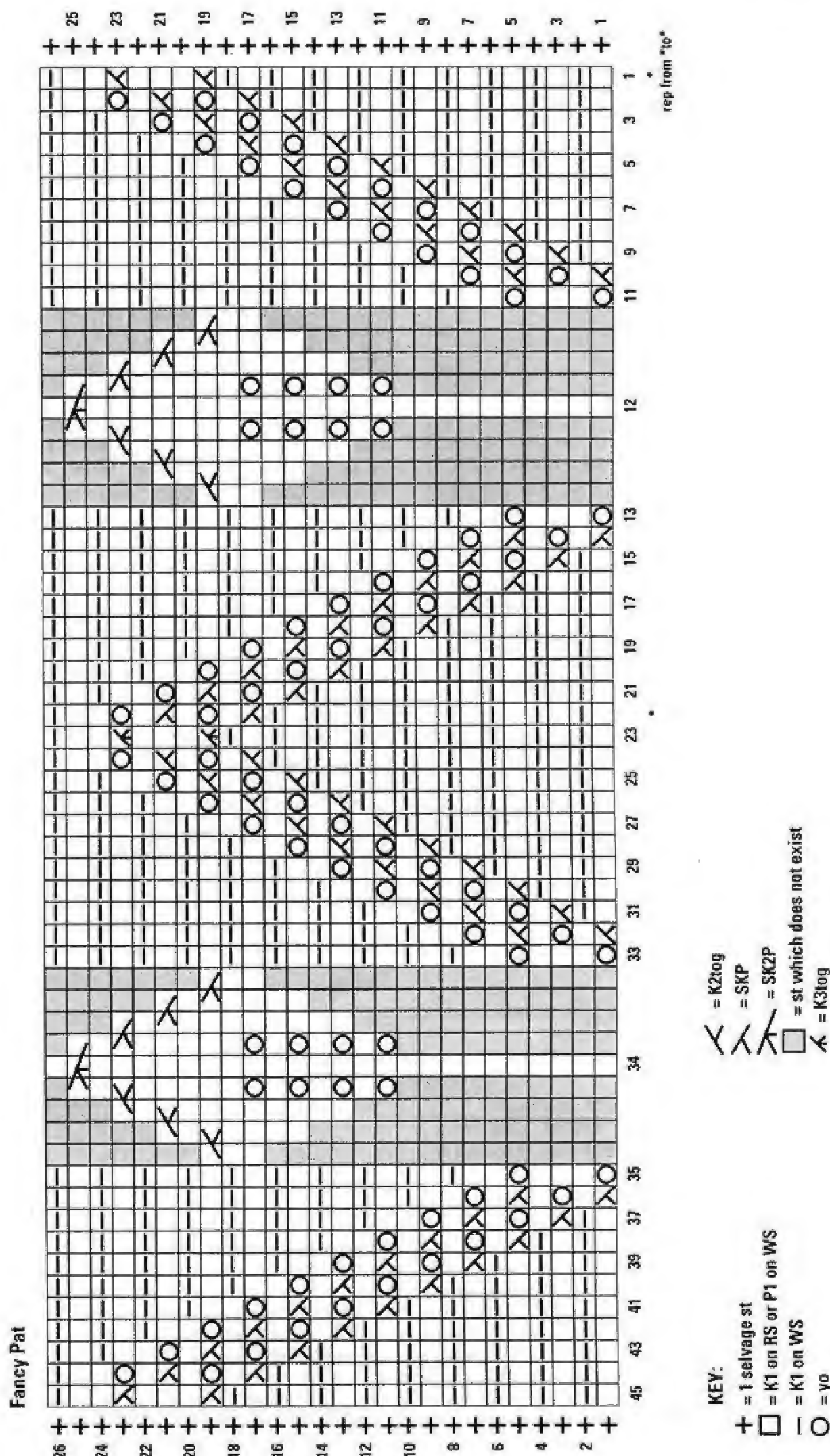
[K2, k2tog] 9 times, k2 = 29 sts.

[K2tog] 14 times, k1 = 15 sts.

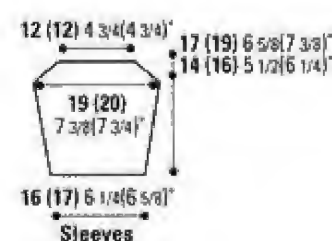
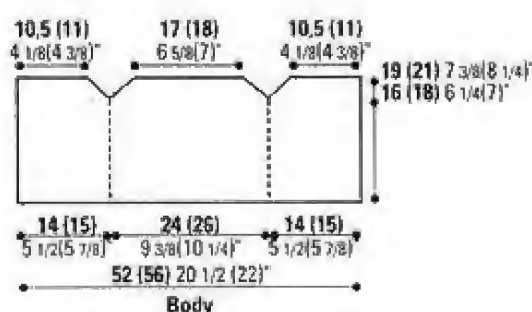
[K2tog] 7 times, k1 = 8 sts. Bind off.

# TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew seam, reversing seam for the roll.



**anny  
blatt**  
L A I N E S







# — Florent Cardigan, Booties and Bonnet

## MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

### Cardigan and Booties:

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Myosotis 358: 2 (2/3/3) balls,  
Blanc 050: 2 (2/3/3) balls

Victoria d'Anny Blatt, Ciel 109: 1 (1/2/2) balls

### Bonnet:

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Myosotis 358: 1 ball

Knitting needles: One pair each 3 1/2 mm and 4 mm  
needles (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6)

3 buttons

## SIZES: 3 (6/9/12) months

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

## STITCHES USED

Garage st: K every row.

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Embroidery: Woven st

## TENSION/GAUGE

22 sts and 44 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with Mérinos and 4 mm needles in garage st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

## CARDIGAN: BODY

Worked in one piece, beginning with right front.

With col. Myosotis and 4 mm needles, cast on 29 (31/32/33) sts. Work in garage st for 4 rows, then cont in garage st with col. Blanc until piece measures 15.5 (17/18/19) cm or 6 (6 5/8/7 7/8) from beg. Cont in garage st in Striped pat as foll: \*4 rows with col. Myosotis, 2 rows with col. Ciel\*, rep from \*to\*, AT SAME TIME, add 4 (5/5/5) sts at LHS for sleeve, then cont to add sts at same side every other row as foll: 4 (5/5/6) sts 3 (4/2/5) times, 5 (6/6/0) sts 2 (1/3/0) times = 55 (62/65/68) sts. Work even until piece measures 21 (22/23/24) cm or 8 1/4 (8 5/8/9 3/8) from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off 3 sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge: 2 sts 2 (3/3/3) times, dec 1 every other row 3 (2/2/3) times = 45 (51/54/56) sts. Work even until piece measures 26 (28/29/30) cm or 10 1/4 (11/11 3/8/11 7/8) from beg. Place sts on a holder.

## LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, but in reverse.

## BACK

Join 2 fronts, adding 22 (24/24/26) sts in center for back neck = 112 (126/132/138) sts. Work even until piece measures 34 (36.5/37.5/38.5) cm or 13 3/8 (14 1/4/14 5/8/15 1/8) from beg.

**Shape sleeves:** Bind off 5 (6/6/6) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 5 (5/6/6) sts at beg of next 2 (10/4/8) rows, 4 (0/5/5) sts at beg of next 8 (0/6/2) rows = 60 (64/66/68) sts. Work even until piece measures 36.5 (39/40/41) cm or 14 1/4 (15 3/8/15 3/4/16 1/8) from beg (above 4 rows col. Myosotis). Cont with col. Blanc until piece measures 51 (55/57/59) cm or 20 (21 5/8/22 3/8/23 1/4) from beg. Work 4 rows with col. Myosotis. Bind off.

## TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Work 4-st by 4-row squares with woven st and col. Ciel on col. Blanc area. With col. Myosotis and 3 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k54 (60/60/66) sts evenly around neck: 16 (18/18/20) sts along each front neck and 22 (24/24/26) sts along back neck. Work 4 rows in garage st. Bind off all sts. Work in same way along left front edge, picking up 50 (53/55/57) sts and working 3 buttonholes (by yon, k2tog) on first row, with the first buttonhole 16 (17/17/19) sts from edge, and 2 others spaced 13 (14/15/15) sts apart. Work in same way along right front edge, omitting buttonholes. With col. Myosotis and 3 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k38 (40/40/40) sts along lower edge of each sleeve. Work in garage stitch as foll: 3 rows with Myosotis, 2 rows col. Ciel and 4 rows col. Myosotis. Bind off. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.

## BOOTIES

With col. Myosotis and 4 mm needles, cast on 33 sts. Work in garage st in Striped pat as foll: rep from \*to\* of body a total of 3 times, AT SAME TIME, dec 1 st each side every 8th row twice = 29 sts. Place 10 sts at each side on holder and cont working on center 9 sts as foll: Work 20 rows in garage st with col. Ciel, inc 1 st each side on first row for selvaige sts. Work 2 rows more in garage st with col. Ciel, dec 1 st each side on first row. Place sts on holder. K 10 sts from holder at RHS, pick up and k11 sts evenly along first side of center piece, k 9 sts from center holder, pick up and k11 sts evenly along 2nd side of center piece, k 10 sts from holder at LHS = 51 sts. Work 8 rows in garage st with col. Blanc, 2 rows with col. Ciel.

**Shape sole:** Place 22 sts at each side on holder and cont working in garage st with col. Myosotis on center 7 sts as foll: \*Next row K to last st, k last st tog with first st on holder\*, rep from \*to\* until 4 sts rem at each side on holders. Bind off all sts.

## FINISHING

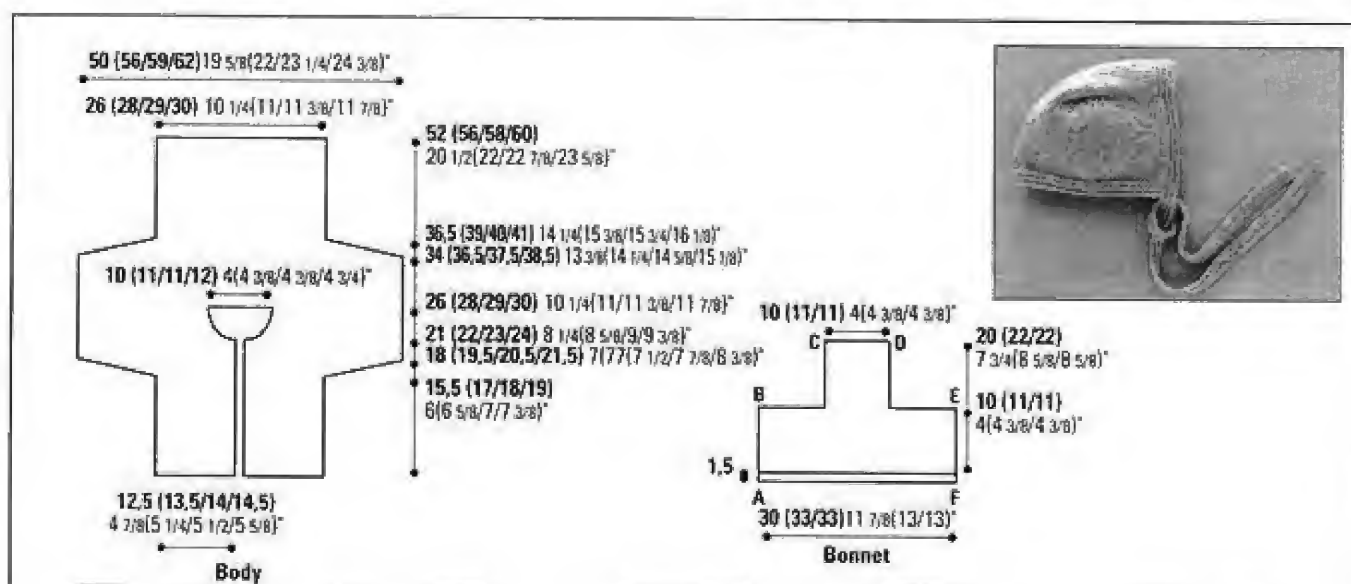
Sew back and heel seams. Make a twisted cord in col. Blanc and slide it through sts at top of bootie. Tie into a bow.

## BONNET

With col. Myosotis and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 68 (74/74) sts. Work in garage st for 1.5 cm or 1/2". Change to 4 mm needles. Work in st st until piece measures 10 (11/11) cm or 4 (4 3/8/4 3/8) above garage st. Bind off 22 (24/24) sts at each side and cont on center 24 (26/26) sts until piece measures 20 (22/22) cm or 7 3/4 (8 5/8/8 5/8) above garage st. Bind off all sts.

## FINISHING

Sew back seam of bonnet. With col. Myosotis and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 70 sts (first tie), then pick up and k26 (28/28) sts from point A to point B, 22 (24/24) sts from point C to point D, 26 (28/28) sts from point E to point F, then cast on 70 sts (2nd tie) = 214 (220/220) sts. Work in garage st for 1.5 cm or 1/2" more. Bind off all sts.



## MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

No. 5 d'Anny Blatt, Vanille 600: 5 (5/6/6) balls

Angora Super d'Anny Blatt, Lilas 311: 2 balls

Libertine d'Anny Blatt, Lilas 311: 1 ball

Knitting needles: one pair of 4 mm needles (UK 8) (US 6). One 3 mm (UK 10) (US D/3) crochet hook.

6 + 2 buttons

## SIZES: 12 months (18 months/2 years/3 years)

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

## STITCHES USED

Stocking st (st st) (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Moss st (seed st) Row 1: \*K1, P1\*, rep from \*to\*. Row

# Promenade Coat

2: K the purl sts and P the knit sts. Rep row 2 for moss st.

Fancy st: worked over a multiple of 6 sts plus 3

Rows 1 and 5: Knit.

Row 2 and all WS rows: K the knit sts and p the purl sts

Row 3: \*P3, k3\*, rep from \*to\*, end p3.

Row 7: \*K3, p3\*, rep from \*to\*, end k3.

Rep these 8 rows for fancy st.

Jacquard pat: see charts. Read charts from right to left on RS rows and from left to right on WS rows. To avoid holes in work when changing colors, twist yarns on WS.

Double Crochet (dc) (US single crochet): Insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw yarn through 2 loops on hook.

Picot: \*1 sc (US: sl st), ch 2, sk 2 sts, 1 dc, ch 3, 1 sc in previous dc, ch 2\*, rep from \*to\*.



# TENSION/GAUGE

19 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with No. 5 and 4 mm needles in fancy st.  
For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

## BACK

With No. 5 and 4 mm needles, cast on 55 (59/63/65) sts. Work in moss st for 4 cm or 1 1/2". Cont in fancy st, beg with 1 selvage then P1, k3, then rep from \*to\* (1 selvage then rep from \*to\*/1 selvage, k2, then rep from \*to\*/1 selvage, k3, then rep from \*to\*). Cont as established until piece measures 18 (19/20/23) cm or 7 (7 3/8/7 3/4/9)" from beg.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 4 rows = 47 (51/55/57) sts. Work even until piece measures 29 (31/33/37) cm or 11 3/8 (12 1/4/13/14 1/2)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 5 (6/7/7) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 6 (7/7/8) sts at beg of next 2 rows, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 25 (25/27/27) sts for neck and work both sides at same time.

## RIGHT FRONT

With No. 5 and 4 mm needles, cast on 32 (34/36/37) sts and work in moss st for 4 cm or 1 1/2". Cont in fancy st and jacquard pat foll chart until piece measures same length as back to armhole. Shape armhole at side edge as for back = 28 (30/32/33) sts. Work even until piece measures 25 (27/28/32) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11/12 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off from RHS 10 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts once, 1 st 2 (2/3/3) times. When piece measures 29 (31/33/37) cm or 11 3/8 (12 1/4/13/14 1/2)" from beg, shape shoulder at LHS as for back.

## LEFT FRONT

Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping and working corresponding chart. Make buttonholes (yo, k2tog) with the first at 11 (12/14/18) cm or 4 3/8 (4 3/4/5 1/2/7)" from lower edge and the 2nd at 17 (19/20/24) cm or 6 5/8 (7 3/8/7 3/4/9 3/8)", and the 3rd at 23 (25/26/30) cm or 9 (9 7/8/10 1/4/11 7/8)".

## SLEEVES

With No. 5 and 4 mm needles, cast on 39 (41/41/41) sts and work in moss st for 4 cm or 1 1/2". Cont in fancy st, beg with 1 selvage, k2 (3/3/3), then rep from \*to\*. Inc 1 st each end every 10th row 3 (4/5/2) times, every 8th row 0 (0/0/5) times = 45 (49/51/55) sts (work inc sts into pat). Work even until piece measures 18

(20/23/26,5) cm or 7 (7 3/4/9/10 3/8)" from beg.

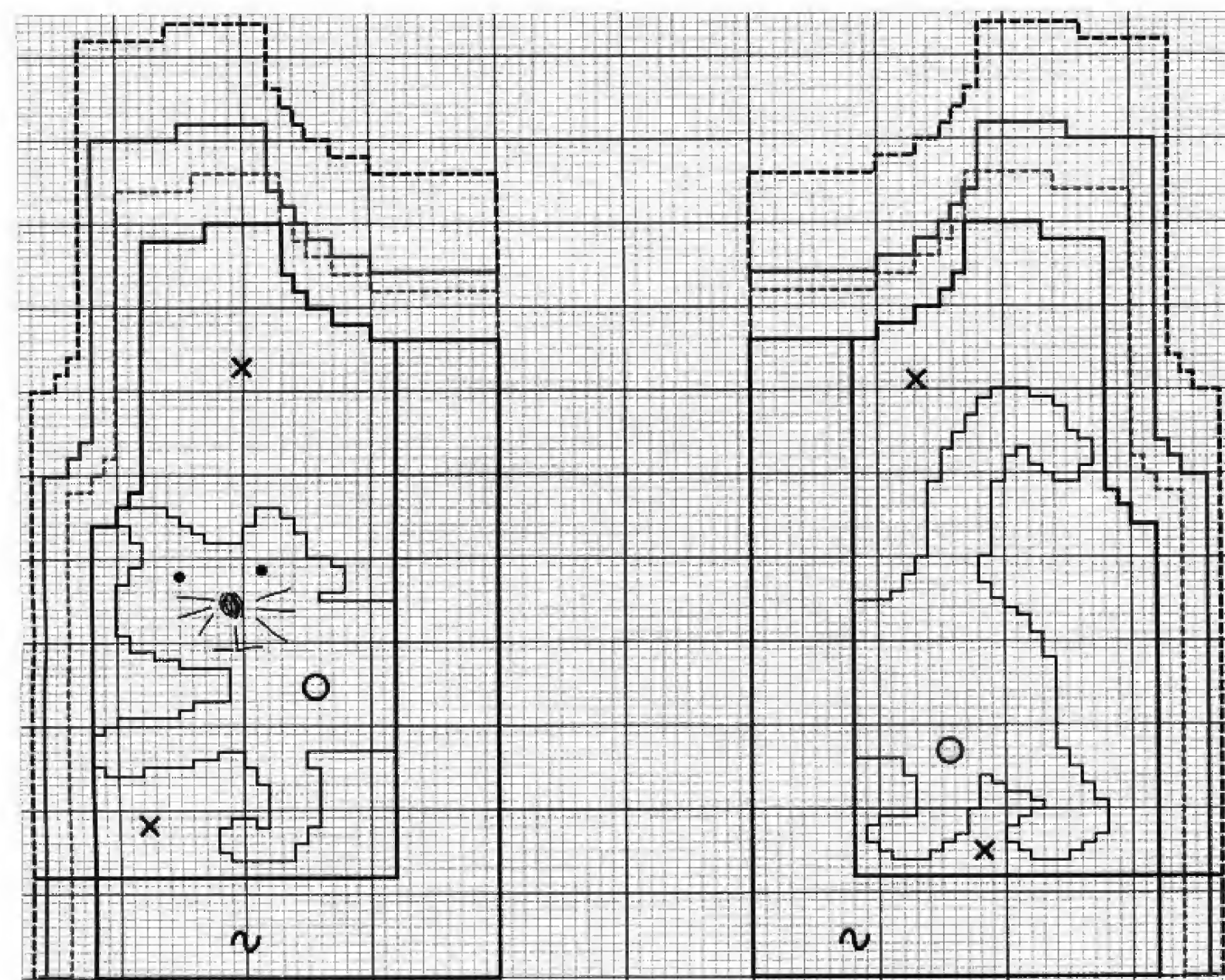
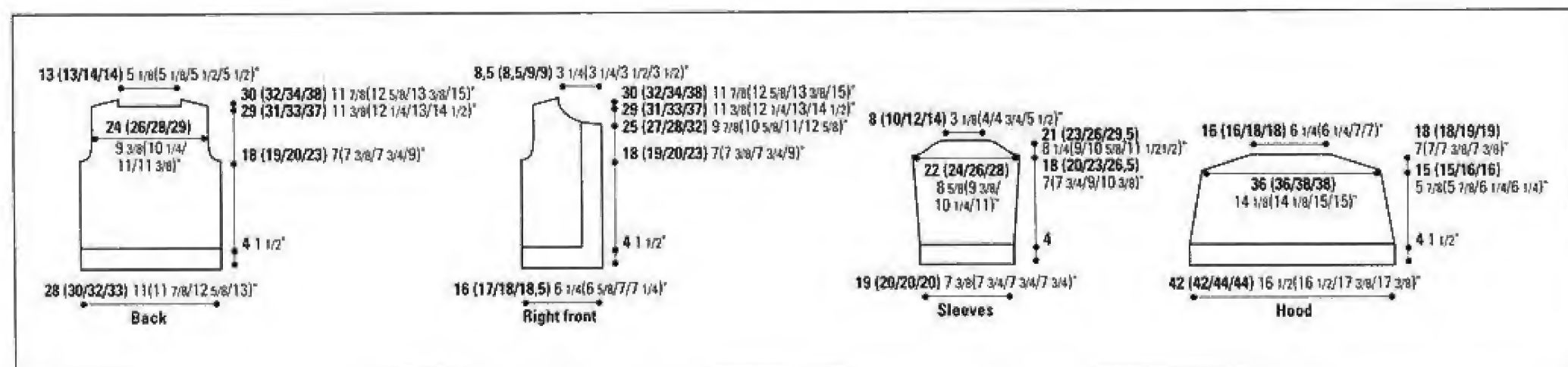
**Shape cap:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 8 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 17 (21/23/27) sts.

## HOOD

With No. 5 and 4 mm needles, cast on 83 (83/87/87) sts and work in moss st for 4 cm or 1 1/2". Cont in fancy st, beg with 1 selvage, k0 (0/2/2), then rep from \*to\*. Cont as established, dec 1 st each side every 6th row 3 (3/4/4) times, every 4th row 3 (3/2/2) times = 71 (71/75/75) sts. Work even until piece measures 15 (15/16/16) cm or 5 7/8 (5 7/8/6 1/4/6 1/4)" from beg. Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 4 sts at beg of next 8 rows. Bind off rem 33 (33/37/37) sts.

## TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder seams. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew back seam of hood and sew around neck edge at 3 cm or 1 1/8" in from each front edge. With Libertine and 3 mm crochet hook, work picot around coat and lower edge of sleeves. **Note:** Along left front, work 3 buttonholes (ch 3, sk 1 cm or 3/8") with the first at neck and the other 2 spaced 5 cm or 2" apart. Embroider satin st as foll: the nose with Libertine, the whiskers and snout with No. 5 and attach buttons for eyes. With No. 5, make a pompom 6 cm or 2 3/8" in diameter and attach to the point of the hood. Sew on buttons.



- KEY:**
- = 12 months
  - - - = 18 months
  - = 2 years
  - - - = 3 years
- with No. 5
- ~ = moss st
  - X = fancy st
- with ANGORA SUPER
- = st st

baby blatt

Right Front 32 (34/36/37) sts

Left Front 32 (34/36/37) sts



**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt

No. 3 d'Anny Blatt, Vanille 600: 3 (3/4/4/4/5) balls

Angora Super d'Anny Blatt, Lilas 311: 1 ball

**Knitting needles:** One pair each 2 mm and 2 1/2 mm needles (UK 13 and 12) (US 1 and 2)

One crochet hook 3 mm (UK 10) (US D/3)

**SIZES:** 6 months (9 months/12 months/18 months/2 years/3 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

**STITCHES USED****K1, P1 rib****Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.**Jacquard pat:** See chart. Take care to cross yarns on WS at each color change to prevent holes. Use separate bobbin for each motif.**Fancy pat:** Worked over a multiple of 8 sts, plus 1 sel- vage st at each side.**Rows 1, 3, 7 and 9:** Knit.**Row 2 and all even-numbered rows:** K the knit sts and p the purl sts.**Row 5:** 1 selvage st, \*p1, k6, p1\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.**Row 11:** 1 selvage st, \*k3, p2, k3\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.**Row 12:** Rep row 2.

Rep these 12 rows for pat.

**Double Crochet (dc)** (US single crochet): Insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw yarn through 2 loops on hook.**Picot:** \*1 sc (US: sl st), ch 2, sk 2 sts, 1 dc, ch 3, 1 sc in dc of preceding row, ch 2\*, rep from \*to\*.**TENSION/GAUGE**

28 sts and 40 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with No. 3 and 2 1/2 mm needles in Fancy pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.**BACK**

With col. Vanille and 2 mm needles, cast on 73 (77/79/85/91/93) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg and ending RS rows with k1 (k1/p1/k1/p1/k1), for 2.5 cm or 7/8". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles. Work in Fancy pat, inc 1 st on first row and beg pat with 1 selvage st, then st 1 (7/6/3/8/7) of chart. Cont in pat as established until piece measures 9 (9/9/10/11/14) cm or 3 1/2 (3 1/2/3 1/2/4/4 3/8/5 1/2)" above rib.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows. Dec 1 st each side every other row 3 times = 60 (64/66/72/78/80) sts. Work even until piece measures 19 (20/21/23/25/29) cm or 7 3/8 (7 3/4/8 1/4/9/9 7/8/11 3/8)" above rib.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 4 (5/5/6/6/6) sts at beg of next 4 (4/4/4/4/2) rows, 5 (5/5/6/7/7) sts at beg of next 2 (2/2/2/2/4) rows, AT SAME TIME, bind off center 34 (34/36/36/40/40) sts for neck and, working both sides at once, work even.

**RIGHT FRONT**

With col. Vanille and 2 mm needles, cast on 61 (63/64/67/70/71) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg RS rows with k2, for 2.5 cm or 7/8". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles. Work in Fancy pat and Jacquard pat, foll chart, until piece measures 6 (6/6/8/9/13) cm or 2 3/8 (2 3/8/2 3/8/3 1/8/3 1/2/5 1/8)" above rib.

**Shape neck:** Bind off 4 sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge every other row: 3 sts 8 times, 2 sts once, dec 1 st every other row 5 (5/5/3/5/0) times, every 4th row 6 (6/7/9/9/14) times, AT SAME TIME, work a buttonhole as foll: Work first 50 sts, join 2nd skein and work rem 11 (13/14/17/20/21) sts. Cont working both sides at same time with separate skeins for 2 cm or 3/4", then cont on all sts, AT SAME TIME, when piece measures 9 (9/9/10/11/14) cm or 3 1/2 (3 1/2/3 1/2/4/4 3/8/5 1/2)" above rib, shape armhole at LHS as for back. When piece measures 19 (20/21/23/25/29) cm or 7 3/8 (7 3/4/8 1/4/9/9 7/8/11 3/8)" above rib, shape shoulder at LHS as for back.

**LEFT FRONT**

Work as for right front, reversing shaping and working only in Fancy pat, placing sts as for back.

**SLEEVES**

With col. Vanille and 2 mm needles, cast on 50 (50/50/52/52/52) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib for 2.5 cm or 7/8". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles. Work in Fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 5 (5/5/4/4/4) of chart, AT SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 12th (8th/6th/6th/6th/6th) row 3 (6/10/10/12/13) times, every 10th (6th/0/4th/4th/4th) row 1 (1/0/2/2/4) times = 58 (64/70/76/80/86) sts. Work even until piece measures 14 (15/16/18/21/24.5) cm or 5 1/2 (5 7/8/6 1/4/7/8 1/4/9 1/2)" above rib.

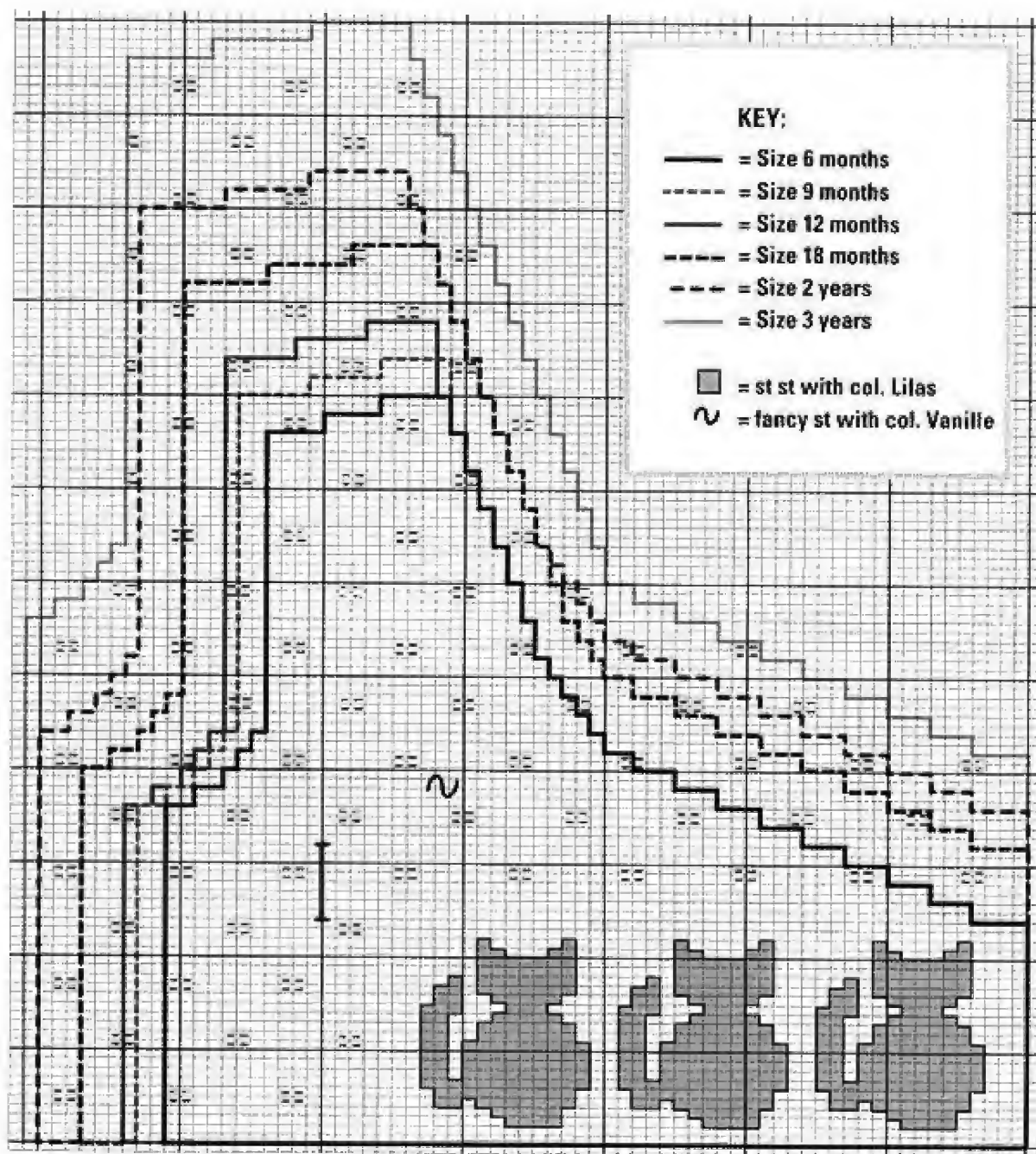
**Shape cap:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows. Dec 1 st each side every other row 3 times. Bind off rem 44 (50/56/62/66/72) sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING**

With col. Vanille and 2 mm needles, pick up and k27 (27/27/31/37/49) sts evenly along each front edge, from point A to point B. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg and ending WS rows with p2, for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off all sts loosely in rib pat. Sew shoulder seams.

**Right front tie:** With col. Vanille and 2 mm needles, cast on 142 sts. Then, with same needle, pick up and k68 (68/76/76/82/82) sts evenly along right front neck edge and 17 (17/19/19/21/21) sts along back neck to center back. K 1 row on WS, then cont in k1, p1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off all sts loosely in rib pat.

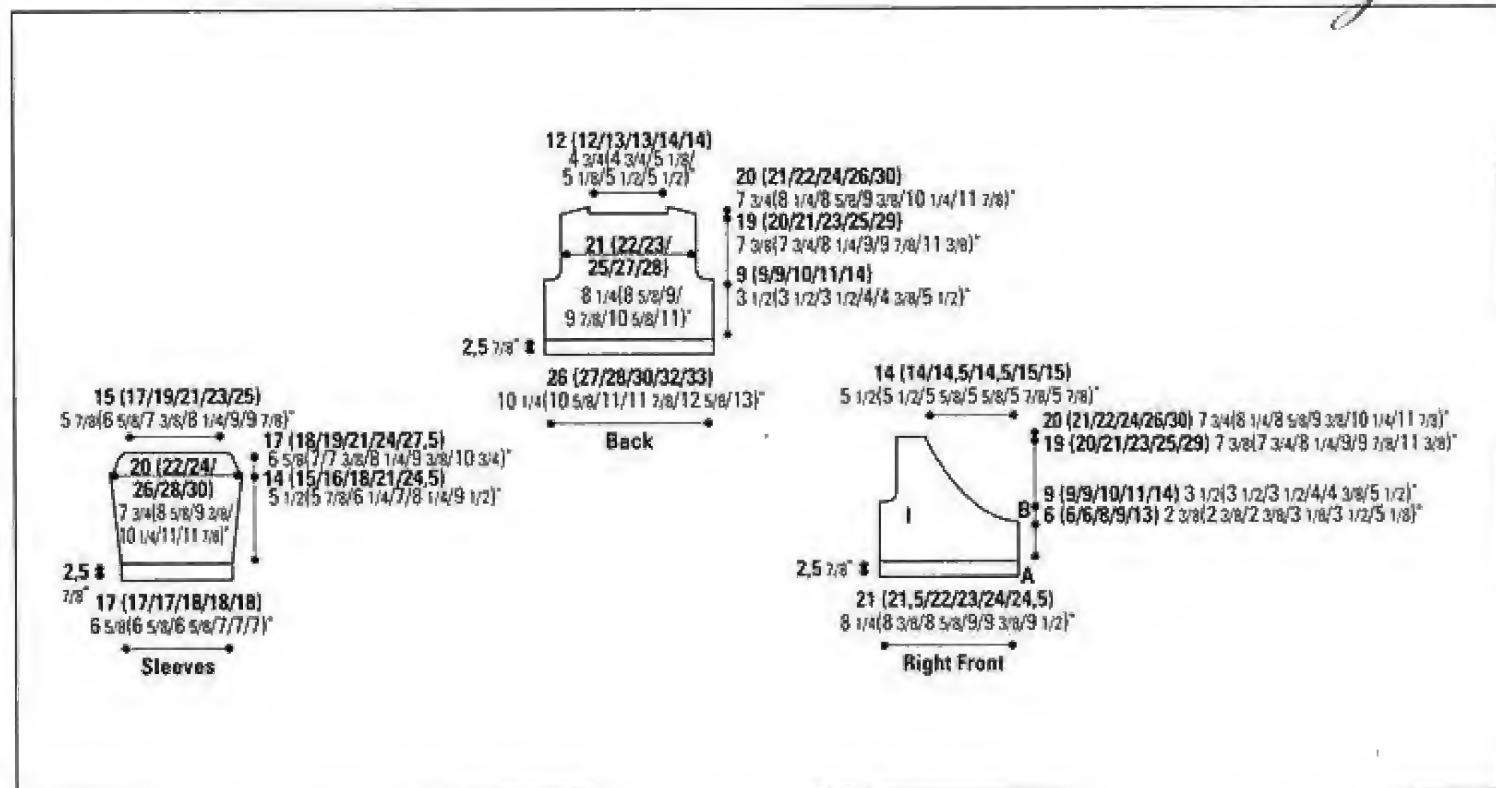
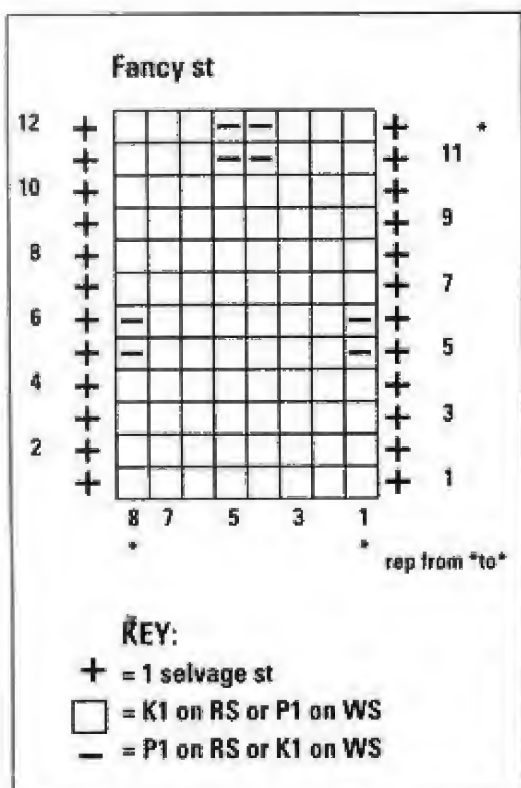
**Left front tie:** With col. Vanille and 2 mm needles, pick up and k17 (17/19/19/21/21) sts evenly along left half of back neck, then pick up and k68 (68/76/76/82/82) sts evenly along left front neck edge, then cast on 46 sts. Work as for right front tie. Sew side seams. Sew sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. With col. Lilas and crochet hook, work picot around edges of body and at lower edge of each sleeve.



Right Front

61 (63/64/67/70/71) sts





15



# **MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt**

## **Dress:**

Baby'Blatt, Blanc 050: 3 (3/4) balls

## **Pullover:**

Baby'Blatt, Blanc 050: 2 (2/3) balls

Camélia d'Anny Blatt, Blanc 050, Brume 064, Argent

016, Rose 504, Lilas 311: 1 ball of each color

Victoria d'Anny Blatt, Vanille 600: 1 ball

Angora Super d'Anny Blatt, Vanille 600: 1 ball

**Knitting needles:** One pair each 2 1/2 mm and 3 mm needles (UK 12 and 11) (US 2 and 3)

One crochet hook 2 1/2 mm (UK 12) (US C/2)

12 buttons

**SIZES:** 12 months (18 months/2 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

## **STITCHES USED**

K1, P1 rib

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Eyelet:** Yo, k2tog.

**Embroidery:** Detached chain st, satin st, french knot, thorn st

**Double Crochet** (dc) (US single crochet): Insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw yarn through 2 loops on hook.

**Arch st:** Row 1: \*Ch 4, sk 1 cm or 3/8", 1 sc (US: sl st)\*, rep from \*to\*.

Row 2: \*Work 5 dc in each arch, 1 sc\*, rep from \*to\*.

## **TENSION/GAUGE**

26 sts and 34 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with Baby and 3 mm needles in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

## **DRESS: FRONT**

With Baby and 3 mm needles, cast on 10 sts. Work in st st, adding sts each side, every other row, as foll: 7 (8/9) sts 1 (3/5) times, 8 (9/10) sts 6 (4/2) times = 120 (130/140) sts. Cont in st st, dec 1 st each side every 4th row 8 (8/9) times, every other row 14 (17/18) times = 76 (80/86) sts. Work even until piece measures 22 (24/26) cm or 8 5/8 (9 3/8/10 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 6 (6/4) rows, dec 1 st each side every other row twice = 54 (58/68) sts. Work even until piece measures 31 (34/36) cm or 12 1/4 (13 3/8/14 1/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 12 (12/14) sts and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts 3 (3/4) times, dec 1 st each side every other row 3 (3/2) times. Work even until piece measures 35 (38/41) cm or 13 3/4 (15/16 1/8)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders:** Bind off 4 (5/7) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 5 (6/7) sts at beg of next 2 rows.

## **BACK**

Work as for front until piece measures 19 (21/23) cm or 7 3/8 (8 1/4/9)" from beg.

**Shape placket:** Divide work in half and work both sides at same time with separate skeins until piece measures 22 (24/26) cm or 8 5/8 (9 3/8/10 1/4)" from beg. Shape armholes at each side as for front. Work even until piece measures 35 (38/41) cm or 13 3/4

# **Prairie Ensemble**

(15/16 1/8)" from beg. Shape shoulders each side as for front. Bind off rem 18 (18/20) sts at each side of placket for neck.

## **TO MAKE UP/FINISHING**

Sew shoulder seams. With 3 mm needles, pick up and k88 (88/96) sts evenly around neck: 52 (52/58) sts along front neck and 18 (18/19) sts along each side of back neck. K 1 row on WS, then cont in st st until hem measures 3 cm or 1 1/8" from beg. Bind off all sts loosely. Pick up and k122 (132/142) sts evenly along lower edge of back. Work as for neck hem. Work in same way along lower edge of front. Pick up and k76 (82/88) sts evenly around each armhole. Work as for neck hem. Sew side seams. Fold hems at neck, armholes and at lower edges of front and back to WS and sl st in place. With crochet hook, work 1 row dc along one side of back placket. Work 2 rows arch st along other side of placket. Sew 7 buttons along dc side of placket (arches on other side serve as buttonholes).

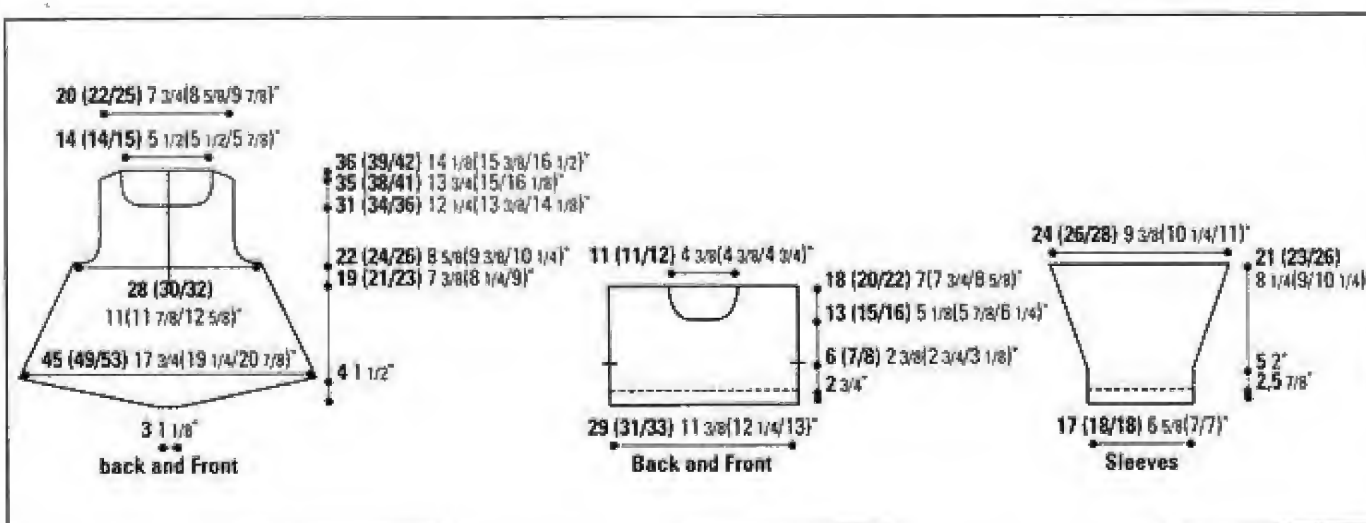
## **PULLOVER: BACK**

With Baby and 3 mm needles, cast on 78 (82/88) sts. Work in st st, foll chart for placement of eyelets, until piece measures 18 (20/22) cm or 7 (7 3/4/8 5/8)" from beg. Bind off all sts. Place marker each side of center 28 (28/30) sts for neck.

## **FRONT**

Work as for back until piece measures 13 (15/16) cm or 5 1/8 (5 7/8/6 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 10 (10/12) sts and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, dec 1 st at each neck edge every other row 2 (2/3) times. Work even until piece measures 18 (20/22) cm or 7 (7 3/4/8 5/8)" from beg. Bind off rem 25 (27/29) sts each side for shoulders.



See overleaf



## Prairie Ensemble

### SLEEVES

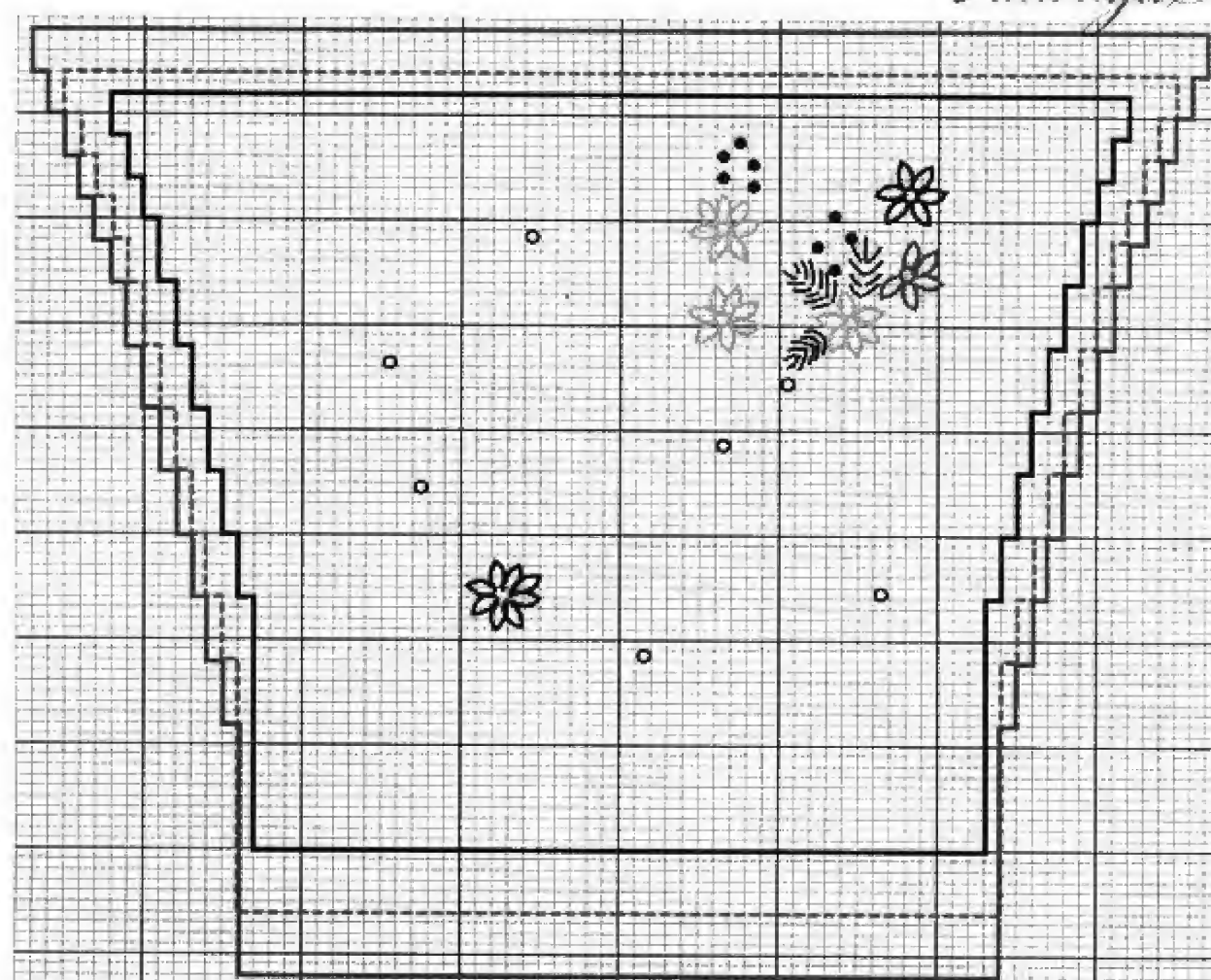
With Baby and 3 mm needles, cast on 46 (48/48) sts. Work in st st, foll chart for placement of eyelets, until piece measures 5 cm or 2" from beg. Cont in pat, AT SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 6th row 7 (7/8) times, every 4th row 2 (4/5) times = 64 (70/74) sts. Work even until piece measures 21 (23/26) cm or 8 1/4 (9/10 1/4)" from beg. Bind off all sts.

### NECKBAND

With Baby and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 7 sts. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg and ending RS rows with k2, until piece measures 30 (30/32) cm or 11 7/8 (11 7/8/12 5/8)" from beg. Bind off all sts, working k2tog before each bind-off.

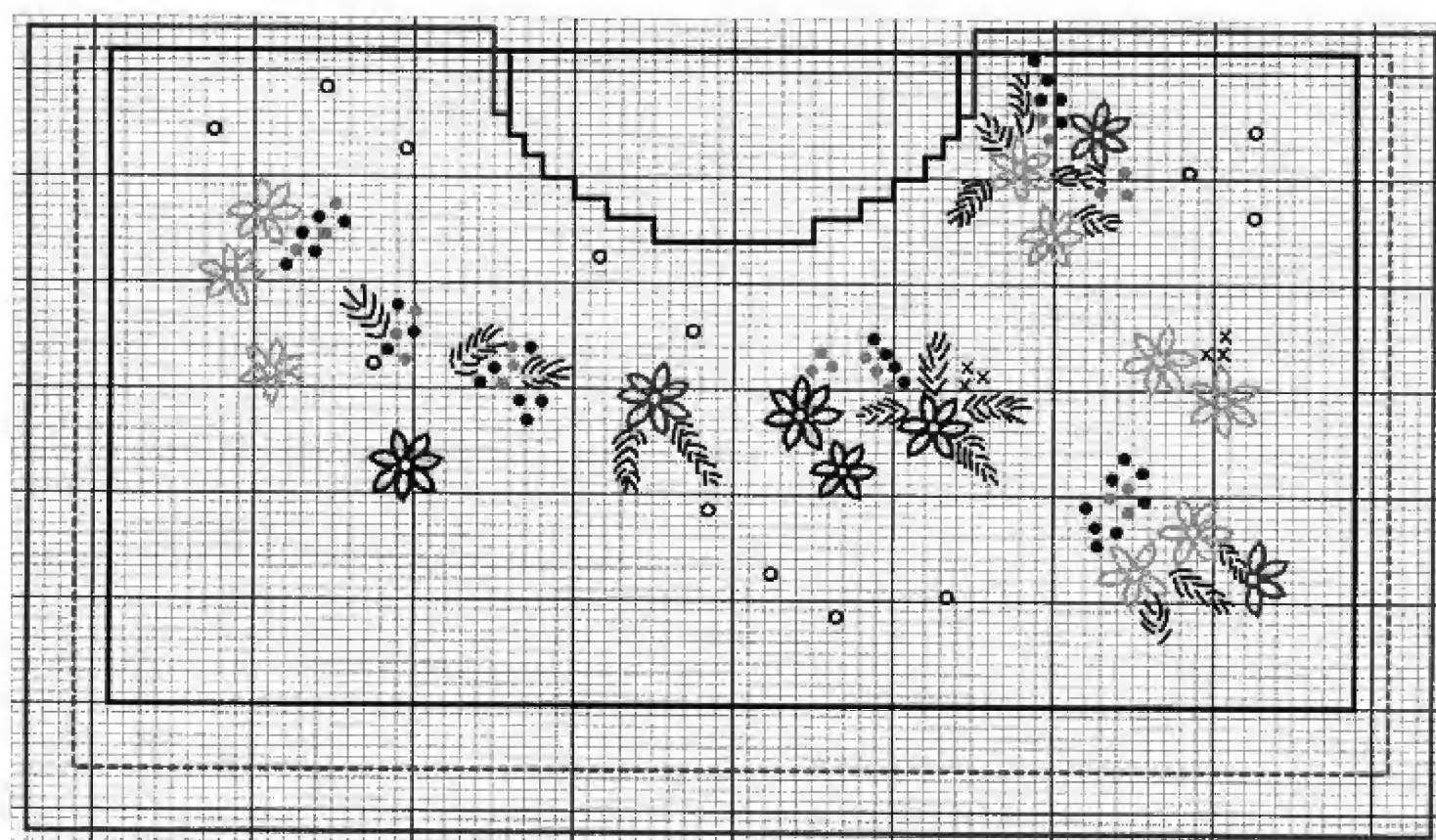
### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Work embroidery on back, front and right sleeve. On left sleeve, embroider only 1 flower with col. Argent and a few french knots at lower edge. Sew right shoulder seam. Sew left shoulder seam, leaving a 5 cm or 2" opening at neck edge. Sew on sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams, reversing seam at first 2 cm or 3/4" (for body) and 2.5 cm or 7/8" (for sleeve) for rolled edge. Sew on neckband. Work 1 row dc along back side of left shoulder opening. Work 2 rows arch st along front side of opening. Sew 5 buttons on left back shoulder (arches on other side serve as button-holes). With col. Lilas, embroider a thorn st line along sleeve and side seams. With Baby, work in same way along neckband seam.



Right Sleeve

46 (48/48) sts



Front

78 (82/88) sts

### KEY:

- = Size 12 months
- - - = Size 18 months
- = Size 2 years

background in st st with BABY

o = yo, K2tog

### CAMELIA

- o = col. Blanc
- o = col. Argent
- o = col. Lilas

flower in detached chain st

leaf in satin st with col. Brume

- = French knot with VICTORIA
- = French knot with ANGORA SUPER
- x = French knot with col. Rose

16



### MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

No. 5 d'Anny Blatt, Vanille 600: 5 balls

Angora Super d'Anny Blatt, Lilas 311: 2 balls

Libertine d'Anny Blatt, Lilas 311: 1 ball

## Chat Bag

**Knitting needles:** one pair of 4 mm (UK 8) (US 6). One 3 mm (UK 10) (US D/3) crochet hook.

1 meter or 1 yard 50 cm or 19 5/8" padded lining in Ecru, 1,20 meters or 1 1/2 yards of lilac braid, one 40 cm or 15 3/4" detachable closure, 2 buttons, stuffing.

### STITCHES USED

**Stocking st** (st st) (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Moss st** (seed st) **Row 1:** \*K1, P1\*, rep from \*to\*. **Row 2:** K the purl sts and P the knit sts. Rep row 2 for moss st.

**Fancy st:** worked over a multiple of 6 sts plus 3

**Rows 1 and 5:** Knit.

**Row 2 and all WS rows:** K the knit sts and p the purl sts

**Row 3:** \*P3, k3\*, rep from \*to\*, end p3.

**Row 7:** \*K3, p3\*, rep from \*to\*, end k3.

Rep these 8 rows for fancy st.

**Jacquard pat:** see charts. Read charts from right to left on RS rows and from left to right on WS rows. To

avoid holes in work when changing colors, twist yarns on WS.

**Double Crochet** (dc) (US single crochet): Insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw yarn through 2 loops on hook.

**Picot:** \*1 sc (US: sl st), ch 2, sk 2 sts, 1 dc, ch 3, 1 sc in previous dc, ch 2\*, rep from \*to\*.

### TENSION/GAUGE

19 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with No. 5 and 4 mm needles in fancy st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

### BAG

With No. 5 and 4 mm needles, cast on 79 sts and work in moss st for 4 cm or 1 1/2". Cont as foll: 8 sts moss



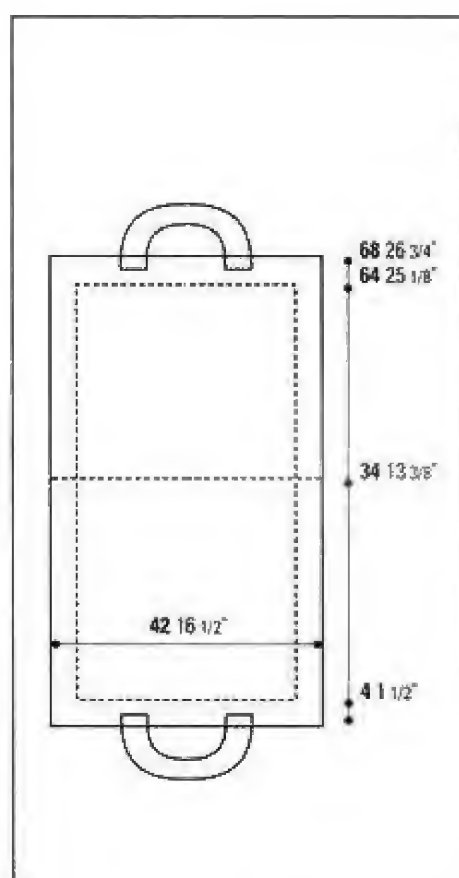
st, 63 sts fancy st, 8 sts moss st. Cont as established until piece measures 38 cm or 15" from beg. Cont in jacquard pat foll chart, ending with fancy st and moss st. When piece measures 64 cm or 25 1/8" from beg, cont in moss st for 4 cm or 1 1/2". Bind off all sts.

#### CUFFS make 2

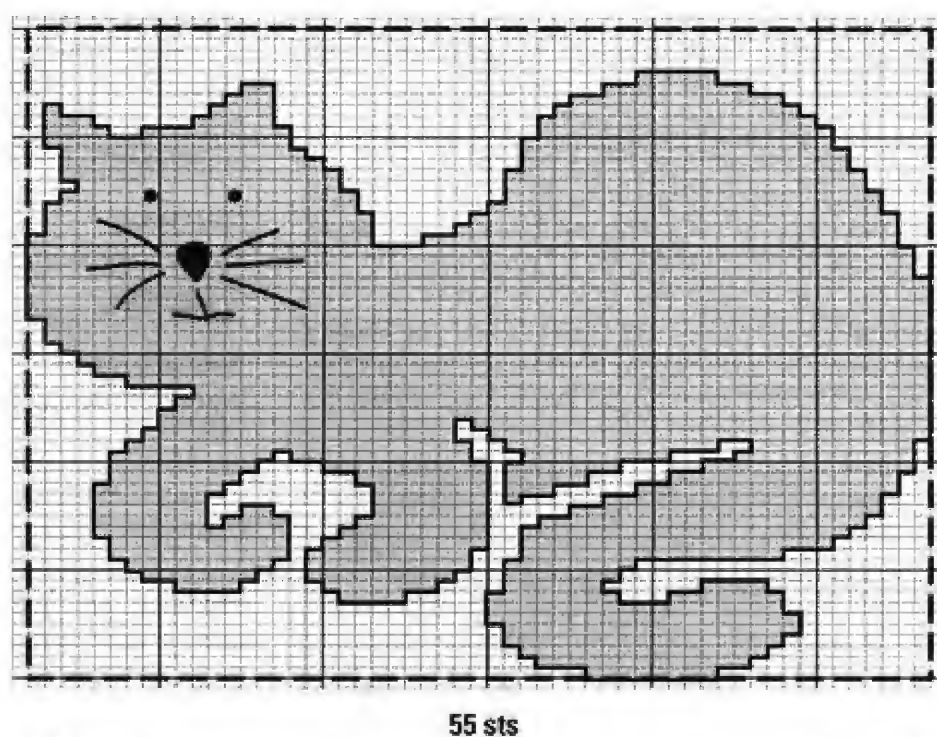
With No. 5 and 4 mm needles, cast on 54 sts and work in moss st for 10 cm or 4". Bind off.

#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Embroider satin st as foll: nose with Libertine, whiskers and snout with No. 5. Attach the buttons for the eyes. With Libertine and 3 mm crochet hook, work picot around bag. Sew the cuffs then stuff and attach to each side (see chart). Cut the lining and sew to inside. Make a pocket, edge it with the braid and attach to inside in the center of the bag. Sew on closures.



background in No. 5, fancy st  
= ANGORA SUPER, st st



17



#### MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

##### Kimono:

Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt, Blanc 050: 4 balls

##### Bonnet:

Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt, Blanc 050: 1 ball

##### Booties:

Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt, Blanc 050: 1 ball

Knitting needles: One pair each 2 mm and 2 1/2 mm needles (UK 13 and 12) (US 1 and 2)

One crochet hook 2 mm (UK 14) (US B/1)

#### SIZES: 3 (6/9/12) months

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

#### STITCHES USED

Garter st: K every row.

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Fancy pat No. 1: Worked over an even number of sts.

Row 1: Knit.

Row 2: Purl.

Row 3: 1 selvage st, \*p2tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

Row 4: 1 selvage st, \*k1, insert LH needle under strand between st just worked and next st on LH needle; k this strand through back loop\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

Rep these 4 rows for pat.

Fancy pat No. 2: Worked over a multiple of 15 sts, plus 2, plus 1 selvage st at each side.

Row 1: 1 selvage st, \*[k2, p2] twice, k1, p2, k2, p2\*, rep from \*to\*, end k2, 1 selvage st.

Row 2: K the knit sts and p the purl sts.

Row 3: 1 selvage st, \*[k2, p2] twice, 1 Fancy st (insert RH needle in st 2 rows below, k1, p1 in this st, then k st on needle), p2, k2, p2\*, rep from \*to\*, end k2,

1 selvage st.

Row 4: 1 selvage st, p2, \*k2, p2, k2, p3tog, [k2, p2] twice\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

Rep these 4 rows for pat.

Double Crochet (dc) (US single crochet): Insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw yarn through 2 loops on hook.

Crab st (US backward single crochet): Work 1 row dc from left to right, instead of from right to left (as in double crochet).

#### TENSION/GAUGE

35 sts and 66 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in Fancy pat No. 1.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

#### BACK

With 2 mm needles, cast on 86 (92/96/100) sts. Work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles. Work in Fancy pat No. 1 until piece measures 14 (15/15/15) cm or 5 1/2 (5 7/8/5 7/8/5 7/8)" above garter st.

Shape armholes: Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Dec 1 st each side every other row 3 times, every 4th row twice = 72 (78/82/86) sts. Work even until piece measures 23 (25/26/27) cm or 9 (9 7/8/10 1/4/10 5/8)" above garter st. Bind off all sts. Place marker each side of center 36 (36/38/42) sts for neck.

#### RIGHT FRONT

With 2 mm needles, cast on 83 (86/88/90) sts. Work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8", working an eyelet (by yon, k2tog) on 3rd row, 75 (78/80/82) sts in from RH edge. Change to 2 1/2 mm needles. Work in Fancy pat No. 1 until piece measures 1 cm or 3/8" above garter st.

Shape neck: Dec 1 st at RHS of next row, then cont to dec 1 st at same edge every 4th row 15 (21/24/25) times, every other row 42 (36/37/35) times, AT SAME TIME, shape armhole at LHS as for back when piece measures 14 (15/15/15) cm or 5 1/2 (5 7/8/5 7/8/5 7/8)" above garter st. Work even until piece measures 23 (25/26/27) cm or 9 (9 7/8/10 1/4/10 5/8)" above garter st. Bind off rem 18 (21/22/22) sts for shoulder.

#### LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, but in reverse and omitting eyelet.

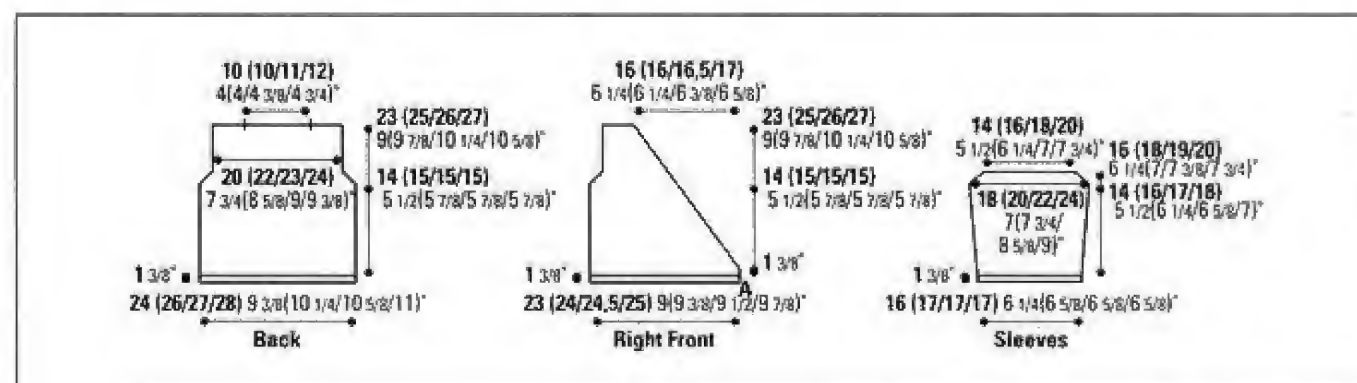
#### SLEEVES

With 2 mm needles, cast on 58 (62/62/62) sts. Work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles. Work in Fancy pat No. 1, AT SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side (working inc sts into pat) every 20th (18th/12th/10th) row 1 (5/7/7) times, every 18th (0/10th/8th) row 3 (0/2/5) times = 66 (72/80/86) sts. Work even until piece measures 14 (16/17/18) cm or 5 1/2 (6 1/4/6 5/8/7)" above garter st.

Shape cap: Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Dec 1 st each side every other row 3 times, every 4th row twice. Bind off rem 52 (58/66/72) sts.

#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder and side seams. Sew sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. With 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k99 (102/106/109) sts evenly along right front edge to center back neck: 84 (87/90/93) sts along right front edge and 15 (15/16/16) sts along right back neck. K 1 row on WS. Bind off all sts. Work along left front edge and left back neck to correspond. With crochet hook, work 1 row dc and 1 row crab st along front and neck edges. Make 2 twisted cords, 50 cm or 19 5/8" long (finished). Attach a cord to each front at point A, passing left front cord through eyelet on right front. Tie cords in back.



See overleaf



## Kimono, Booties and Bonnet Bourdon

### BONNET

With 2 mm needles, cast on 140 (148/156/162) sts. Work in st st for 8 rows. Change to 2 1/2 mm needles. Work in Fancy pat No. 1 for 5.5 (6/6.5/7) cm or 2 1/8 (2 3/8/2 1/2/2 3/4)", dec 1 st on last (WS) row = 139 (147/155/161) sts. Cont as foll: 1 selvage st, k0 (0/0/2), p0 (0/1/2), [k1, p2] 0 (0/1/1) time, [k2, p2] 0 (1/1/1) time, then rep from \*to\* of Fancy pat No. 2, 1 selvage st. Cont in pat as established, work 3 rows even. On next row, dec 1 st in each pair of k2 sts that is centered between 2 Fancy sts = 129 (137/145/151) sts. Work 3 rows even. On next row, dec 1 st in each pair of k2 sts across = 111 (117/125/129) sts. Work 7 rows even. On

next row, dec 1 st in each pair of p2 sts across = 75 (79/85/87) sts. Work 3 rows even. On next row, dec 1 st on each side of each Fancy st across = 57 (61/65/67) sts. Work 1 row even. On next row, k2tog across row. Cut yarn, passing it through rem 29 (31/33/34) sts. Pull sts tog tightly.

### FINISHING

Sew bonnet seam, reversing seam on st st portion for rolled edge.

### BOOTIES (make 2)

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 48 sts. Work in garter

st, inc 1 st each side of row and at each side of 2 center sts (4 sts inc'd) every 4th row 3 times = 60 sts. Work even until piece measures 4 cm or 1 1/2" from beg. Place 24 sts at each side on holder and work in Fancy pat on center 12 sts as foll: \*Next row K to last st, k last st tog with first st on holder\*, rep from \*to\* until 14 sts rem at each side on holders. Cont on all sts as foll: K2, p1, \*k1, p1, 1 Fancy st, p1, k1, p1\*, rep from \*to\* 5 times more, end k1. Cont in pat as established until piece measures 8 cm or 3 1/8" from beg. Bind off all sts in pat.

### FINISHING

Sew sole and back seams.

18



### MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt, Blanc 050: 3 (3) balls

Knitting needles: One pair each 2 mm and 2 1/2 mm needles (UK 13 and 12) (US 1 and 2)

One crochet hook 2 mm (UK 14) (US B/1)

### SIZES: 0/3 months (6/9 months)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

### STITCHES USED

Garter st: K every row.

K1, P1 rib

Fancy pat: Worked over an even number of sts.

Row 1: Knit.

Row 2: Purl.

Row 3: 1 selvage st, \*p2tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

Row 4: 1 selvage st, \*k1, insert LH needle under strand between st just worked and next st on LH needle; k this strand through back loop\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

Rep these 4 rows for pat.

Fancy st: Worked on 1 st.

Row 1: K1.

Row 2: P1.

Row 3: Insert LH needle into st 2 rows below. K1, p1 in this st, then k st on needle.

Row 4: P3tog. Rep these 4 rows for pat.

Double Crochet (dc) (US single crochet): Insert hook

into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw yarn through 2 loops on hook.

Crab st (US backward single crochet): Work 1 row dc from left to right, instead of from right to left (as in double crochet).

### TENSION/GAUGE

35 sts and 66 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in Fancy pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

### BODY

With 2 mm needles, cast on 184 (198) sts. Work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles. Work in Fancy pat until piece measures 15 (18) cm or 5 7/8 (7)" above garter st.

Shape armholes: First part: Work over 50 (53) sts at RHS as foll: Bind off at LHS of these sts every other row 3 sts once, 2 sts 3 (5) times, 1 st 3 (1) times. Place rem 38 (39) sts on holder.

Second part: Work in pat over center 84 (92) sts, shaping armhole at each side as for first part. Place rem 60 (64) sts on holder.

Third part: Work rem 50 (53) sts as for first part, reversing shaping. Place rem 38 (39) sts on holder.

### SLEEVES

With 2 mm needles, cast on 58 (62) sts. Work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles. Work in Fancy pat, inc 10 sts evenly across first row = 68 (72) sts. Work even until piece measures 13 (15) cm or 5 1/8 (5 7/8)" above garter st.

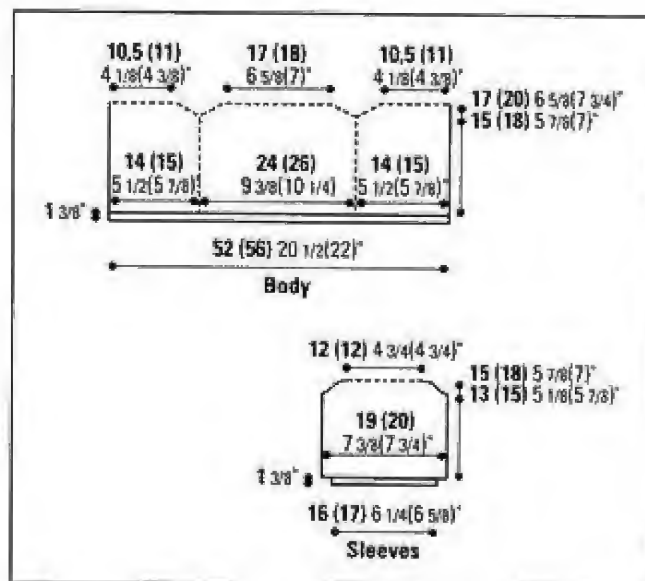
Shape cap: Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 6 (10) rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 3 (1) times. Place rem 44 (44) sts on holder.

### YOKE

With 2 1/2 mm needles, k 38 (39) sts from holder of first part of body, 44 (44) sts from one sleeve holder, 60 (64) sts from 2nd part of body, 44 (44) sts from 2nd sleeve and 38 (39) sts from 3rd part of body = 224 (230) sts. Work as foll: p0 (2), k1 (2), p2 (2), \*k2, p2, 1 Fancy st, p2, k2, p2\*, rep from \*to\* 19 times more, end k1 (2), p0 (2). Cont in pat as established until yoke measures 2.5 (3) cm or 7/8 (1 1/8)" from beg. Dec 1 st in each group of k2 sts across = 184 (188) sts. Work even until yoke measures 5 (6) cm or 2 (2 3/8)" from beg. Dec 1 st in each group of p2 sts across = 123 (125) sts. Work 4 rows even. Next row: \*K2tog, yo\*, rep from \*to\* across row. On next row, k each yo, and p the foll st. Change to 2 mm needles. Work in k1, p1 rib for 1 cm or 3/8". Bind off all sts in rib.

### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew sleeve and underarm seams. With 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k70 (84) sts evenly along each side of back. K 1 row on WS. Bind off all sts. With crochet hook, work 1 row dc and 1 row crab st along bound-off sts. Make a twisted cord and slide cord through eyelets at neck.



19



### MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Cardigan:

Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt, Blanc 050: 3(3/4/4/4/5/5) balls

### Dress:

Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt, Blanc 050: 4 (5/5/6) balls

Knitting needles: One pair 2 1/2 mm needles (UK 12) (US 2)

One crochet hook 2 mm (UK 14) (US B/1)

11 buttons

### SIZES:

Cardigan:

6 months (9 months/12 months/18 months/2 years/3 years/4 years)

Dress:

0/3 months (6 months/9 months/12 months)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

## Ruche Cardigan and Dress

### STITCHES USED

Garter st: K every row.

Fancy pat No. 1: Worked over an even number of sts.

Row 1: Knit.

Row 2: Purl.

Row 3: 1 selvage st, \*p2tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

Row 4: 1 selvage st, \*k1, insert LH needle under strand between st just worked and next st on LH needle; k this strand through back loop\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

Rep these 4 rows for pat.

Fancy pat No. 2: Worked over a multiple of 6 sts, plus 3, plus 1 selvage st at each side.



**Row 1:** 1 selvage st, \*[k1, p1] 3 times\*, rep from \*to\*, end k1, p1, k1, 1 selvage st.

**Rows 2 and 4:** K the knit sts and p the purl sts.

**Row 3:** 1 selvage st, \*[k1, p1] twice, 1 Fancy st (k1, inserting needle 2 rows below), p1\*, rep from \*to\*, end k1, p1, k1, 1 selvage st.

Rep these 4 rows for pat.

**Double Crochet (dc)** (US single crochet): Insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw yarn through 2 loops on hook.

**Crab st** (US backward single crochet): Work 1 row dc from left to right, instead of from right to left (as in double crochet).

### TENSION/GAUGE

35 sts and 66 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in Fancy pat No. 1.

40 sts and 44 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in Fancy pat No. 2.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

### CARDIGAN: BACK

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 94 (96/100/106/114/118/126) sts. Work 2 rows in garter st, then work in Fancy pat No. 1 until piece measures 18 (18/18/19/20/23/26) cm or 7 (7/7/7 3/8/7 3/4/9/10 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 4 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 2 (2/2/2/1/1/1) times = 70 (72/76/82/92/96/104) sts. Work even until piece measures 25 (26/27/29/31/35/39) cm or 9 7/8 (10 1/4/10 5/8/11 3/8/12 1/4/13 3/4/15 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 4 (4/5/5/6/7/8) sts at beg of next 6 (4/6/2/2/6/6) rows, 5 (5/5/6/7/8/9) sts at beg of next 2 (4/2/6/6/2/2) rows, AT SAME TIME, bind off center 10 (10/10/10/12/12/12) sts and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 7 sts once, 6 sts once.

### RIGHT FRONT

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 46 (47/49/52/56/58/62) sts. Work 2 rows in garter st, then work in Fancy pat No. 1, shaping armhole at LHS as for back. Work even

until piece measures 20 (21/22/23/24/28/32) cm or 7 3/4 (8 1/4/8 5/8/9/9 3/8/11/12 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off 6 sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge every other row: 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts once, dec 1 st every other row 2 (2/2/2/3/3/3) times. Work even until piece measures 25 (26/27/29/31/35/39) cm or 9 7/8 (10 1/4/10 5/8/11 3/8/12 1/4/13 3/4/15 3/8)" from beg. Shape shoulder at LHS as for back.

### LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, but in reverse.

### SLEEVES

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 62 (62/62/66/66/66/66) sts. Work 2 rows in garter st, then cont in Fancy pat No. 1, inc 1 st each side (working inc sts into pat) every 30th (24th/16th/18th/16th/14th/12th) row 1 (1/4/5/5/3/4) times, every 28th (22nd/14th/0/14th/12th/10th) row 1 (2/1/0/2/7/10) times = 66 (68/72/76/80/86/94) sts. Work even until piece measures 13 (13.5/14/16/18.5/21/24) cm or 5 1/8 (5 1/4/5 1/2/6 1/4/7 1/4/8 1/4/9 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 (0/2/0/0/6/6) rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 16 (19/19/19/23/20/24) times, every 4th row 0 (0/0/2/0/0/0) times, bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 14 (14/14/18/18/18/18) sts.

### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder and side seams. Sew sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. With 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k99 (101/105/109/119/129/141) sts evenly along right front edge to center back neck: 60 (62/66/68/72/82/94) sts from point A to point B, 23 (23/23/25/29/29/29) sts from point B to point C and 16 (16/16/16/18/18/18) sts from point C to center back neck. K 1 row on WS. Bind off all sts. Work along left front edge and left back neck to correspond. With crochet hook, work 2 rows dc and 1 row crab st around edges of body. Note: Work 5 buttonholes (by ch 2, sk 2 sts) on 2nd dc row of right front edge, with the first buttonhole 2 (3/3/3/4/4/4) cm or 3/4 (1 1/8/1 1/8/1 1/8/1 1/2/1 1/2/1 1/2)" from lower edge and 4 others spaced 4.5 (4.5/4.5/5/5/6/7) cm or 1 3/4 (1 3/4/1 3/4/2/2/2 3/8/2 3/4)" apart. With crochet hook, work 1 dc and 1 row crab st along lower edge of each sleeve. Sew on buttons.

### DRESS: FRONT

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 152 (170/188/206) sts. Work 2 rows in garter st, then cont in Fancy pat No. 1 until piece measures 19 (20/21/22) cm or 7 3/8 (7 3/4/8 1/4/8 5/8)" from beg, dec 53 (63/77/87) sts evenly across the last (purl) row for bodice. Cont in Fancy pat No. 2, beg with 1 selvage st, [1 Fancy st, p1] 1 (0/1/0) time, then rep from \*to\* of pat = 99 (107/111/119) sts. Work even until bodice measures 5 (6/6/7) cm or 2 (2 3/8/2 3/8/2 3/4)" from beg.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 4 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 4 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row twice = 67 (75/79/87) sts. Work even until bodice measures 11 (12/13/14) cm or 4 3/8 (4 3/4/5 1/8/5 1/2)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 9 sts and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts twice, 2 sts 1 (2/2/2) times, dec 1 st at each neck edge every other row twice. Work even until bodice measures 15 (17/18/19) cm or 5 7/8 (6 5/8/7/7 3/8)" from beg. Bind off rem 15 (17/19/23) sts each side for shoulders.

### BACK

Work as for front until bodice measures 1 (2/2/3) cm or 3/8 (3/4/3/4/1 1/8)" from beg.

Bind off center st for placket and, working both sides at once with separate skeins, shape armhole each side as for front. Work even until bodice measures 15 (17/18/19) cm or 5 7/8 (6 5/8/7/7 3/8)" from beg. Bind off all sts. Place marker at 18 (20/20/20) sts each side of center bound-off st for neck.

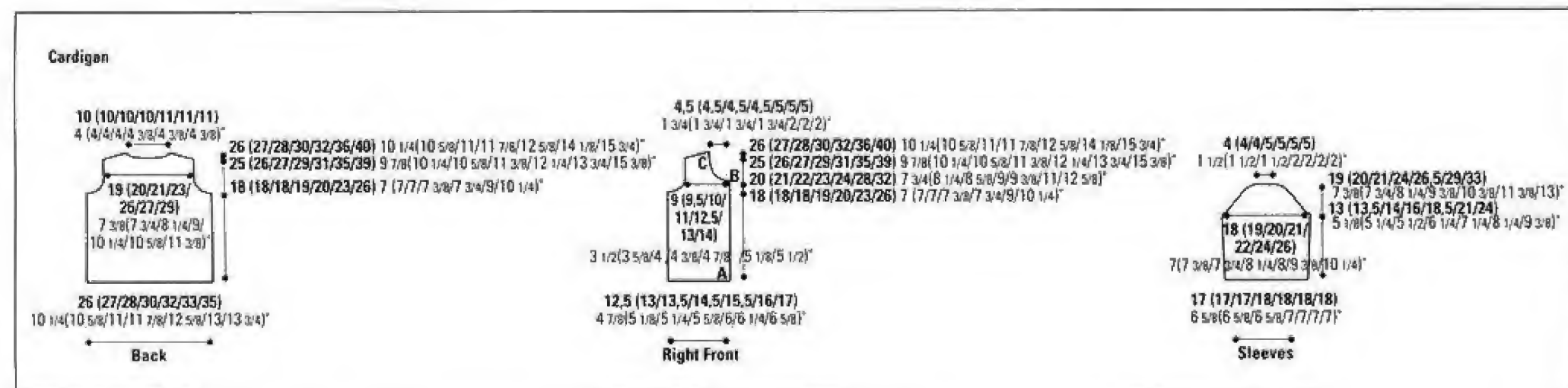
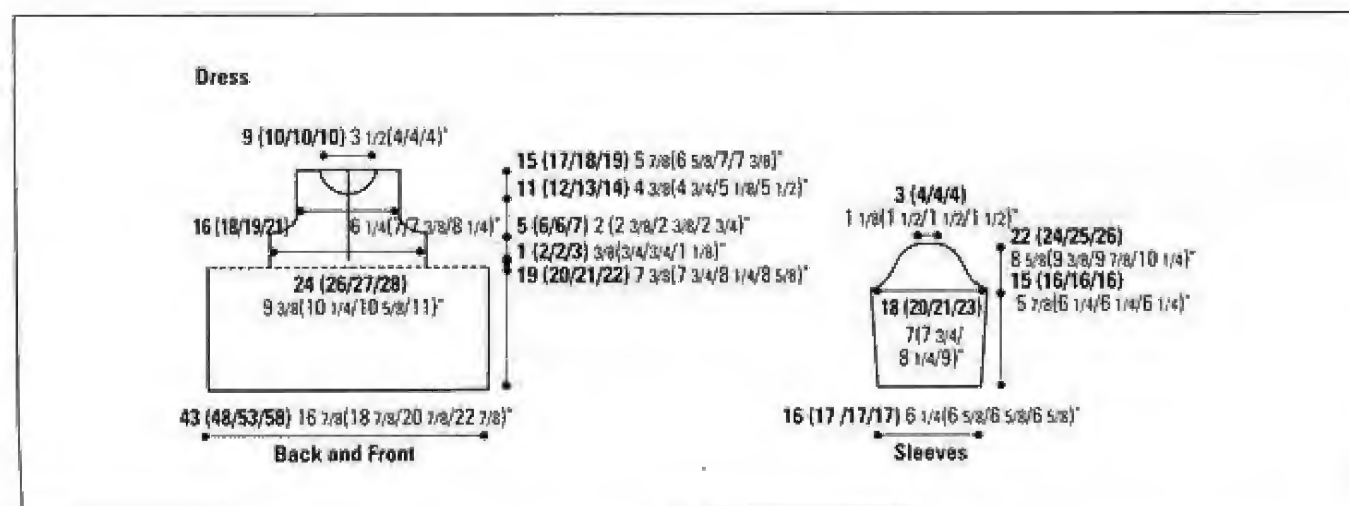
### SLEEVES

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 67 (71/71/71) sts. Work 2 rows in garter st, then work in Fancy pat No. 2, beg with 1 selvage st, [p1, 1 Fancy st, p1] 1 (0/0/0) time, then rep from \*to\* of pat, AT SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 14th (10th/8th/6th) row 3 (6/8/9) times, every 12th (0/0/4th) row 1 (0/0/3) times = 75 (83/87/95) sts. Work even until piece measures 15 (16/16/16) cm or 5 7/8 (6 1/4/6 1/4/6 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 22 (20/20/24) rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 1 (5/7/7) times, bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 13 (17/17/17) sts.

### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder seams. With 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k 41 (43/46/46) sts evenly along each side of back placket. K 1 row on WS. Bind off all sts. With 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k66 (74/74/74) sts evenly around neck: 13 (14/14/14) sts along each side of back neck and 40 (46/46/46) sts along front neck. K 1 row on WS. Bind off all sts. Sew side and sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. With crochet hook, work 1 row dc and 1 row crab st along each side of back placket and along neck. Note: Work 6 buttonholes (by ch 2, sk 2 sts) on dc row of left back placket edge, with the first buttonhole 1 cm or 3/8" from lower edge, the last at neck edge, and 4 others spaced evenly apart. With crochet hook, work 1 dc and 1 row crab st along lower edge of dress and each sleeve. Sew on buttons.







**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt, Blanc 050: 2 (3/3/4/4) balls  
**Knitting needles:** One pair 2 1/2 mm needles (UK 12) (US 2)  
 One crochet hook 2 mm (UK 14) (US B/1)

**SIZES:** 9 months (12 months/18 months/2 years/3 years/4 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

#### STITCHES USED

**Fancy st:** Worked over an even number of sts.

**Row 1:** Knit.

**Row 2:** Purl.

**Row 3:** 1 selvaige st, \*p2tog\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvaige st.

**Row 4:** 1 selvaige st, \*k1, insert LH needle under strand between st just worked and next st on LH needle; k this strand through back loop\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvaige st.

Rep these 4 rows for pat.

**Double Crochet (dc)** (US single crochet): Insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw yarn through 2 loops on hook.

**Crab st** (US backward single crochet): Work 1 row dc from left to right, instead of from right to left (as in double crochet).

#### TENSION/GAUGE

35 sts and 66 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2

mm needles in Fancy st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

#### BACK

With 2 mm needles, cast on 184 (198) sts. Work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles. Fancy st until piece measures 17 (17/18/19/22/24) cm or 6 5/8 (6 5/8/7/7 3/8/8 5/8/9 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 4 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row twice = 74 (78/86/92/96/102) sts. Work even until piece measures 25 (26/28/30/34/38) cm or 9 7/8 (10 1/4/11/11 7/8/13 3/8/15)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 6 (6/8/8/9/10) sts at beg of next 4 (2/4/4/4/4) rows, 7 (7/8/9/9/10) sts at beg of next 2 (4/2/2/2/2) rows, AT SAME TIME, bind off center 12 (14/14/14/14/14) sts for neck and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 6 sts 2 (2/2/0/0/0) times, 7 sts 0 (0/0/2/2/2) times.

#### RIGHT FRONT

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 24 (26/30/33/35/38) sts. Work in Fancy st, adding sts at RHS (working added sts into Fancy st) every other row as foll: 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts 3 times, inc 1 st every other row 6 times, then every 4th row 3 times = 46 (48/52/55/57/60)

sts. Work even until piece measures 14 (14/14/15/18/21) cm or 5 1/2 (5 1/2/5 1/2/5 7/8/7/8 1/4)" from beg.

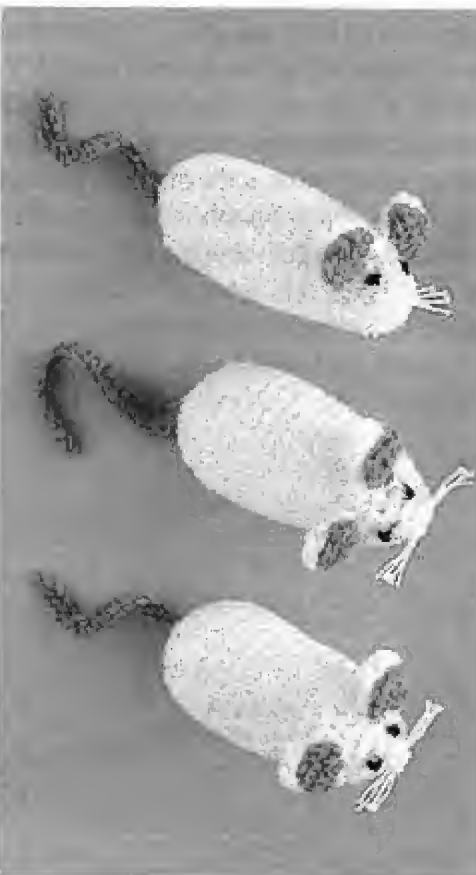
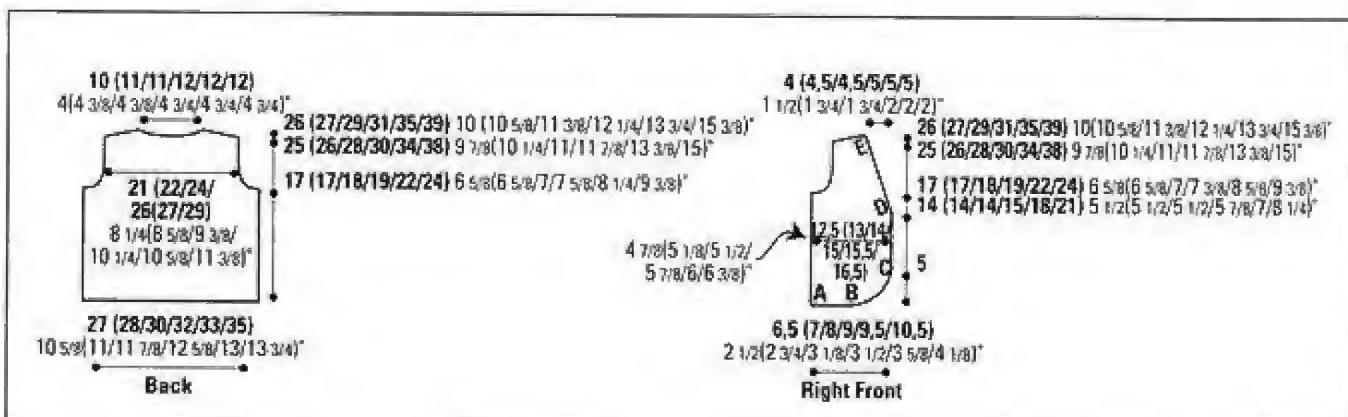
**Shape neck:** Dec 1 st at RHS on next row, then every 6th (6th/6th/6th/6th/8th) row 8 (9/16/15/18/2) times, every 4th (4th/0/4th/0/6th) row 7 (7/0/3/0/16) times, AT SAME TIME, shape armhole at LHS as for back when piece measures 17 (17/18/19/22/24) cm or 6 5/8 (6 5/8/7/7 3/8/8 5/8/9 3/8)" from beg. Shape shoulder at LHS as for back when piece measures 25 (26/28/30/34/38) cm or 9 7/8 (10 1/4/11/11 7/8/13 3/8/15)" from beg.

#### LEFT FRONT

Work as for left back, but in reverse.

#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

With 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k80 (83/89/95/98/104) sts evenly along lower edge of back. K 1 row on WS. Bind off all sts. Sew shoulder seams. With 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k122 (128/135/145/158/172) sts evenly along right front edge to center back neck: 19 (22/24/26/27/30) sts from point A to point B, 23 sts from point B to point C, 26 (26/26/29/38/46) sts from point C to point D, 38 (41/46/49/52/55) sts from point D to point E and 15 (16/16/18/18/18) sts from point E to center back neck. K 1 row on WS. Bind off all sts. Work in same way along LHS. With 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k52 (58/64/70/75/87) sts evenly around armhole edge. K 1 row on WS. Bind off all sts. Sew side seams. With crochet hook, work 1 row dc and 1 row crab st around edges of body and armholes.



**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt

No. 4 d'Anny Blatt, Blanc 050, Indien 267: 1 ball each color

A small amount of Noir 383 and a small amount of white cotton

**Crochet hook:** One crochet hook 3 mm (UK 11) (US 3) Stuffing

#### STITCHES USED

**Double Crochet (dc)** (US single crochet): working from right to left, \*insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 2 loops on hook\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Half Treble Crochet (htr)** (US half double crochet-hdc): working from right to left, \*yrh, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through 3 sts on hook\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Embroidery:** French knot

#### BODY

With 3 mm crochet hook and col. Blanc, ch 4. Join with sc (US: sl st) to first chain to form ring. Work 8 dc in ring.

**Rnd 2:** Work 2 dc in each st = 16 sts.

## Souriceau Mouse

**Rnd 3:** Inc 6 sts evenly around = 22 sts.

Cont to work even in dc for 7 cm or 2 3/4", then work next row, dec 6 sts evenly around = 16 sts.

**Next rnd:** \*Insert hook in st, yrh, pull up a lp, insert hook in next st, yrh and pull through one lp, yrh and pull through all 3 lps\*, rep from \*to\* around. Fasten off.

**Tail:** With col. Indien and 3 mm crochet hook, ch 9 cm or 1 1/8". Work dc in ch. Fasten off.

**Ears:** With col. Blanc and 3 mm crochet hook, ch 4. Join with sc (US: sl st) to form ring. Work 6 dc in ring.

**Rnd 2:** Work 6 htr. Fasten off.

Make another piece but with col. Indien.

#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Stuff the body of the mouse. Weave a strand of yarn through the sts and pull closed to form the snout. Join the 2 pieces of the ears and attach to body, then sew on tail. Embroider the eyes with French knot and col. Noir. Cut several strands of white cotton, each 4 cm or 1 1/2" long for whiskers and sew to face.



**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt

No. 5 d'Anny Blatt, Blanc 050, Caban 080: 2 (2/2/3/3) balls of each color

**Knitting needles:** One pair each 3 mm and 4 mm needles (UK 11 and 8) (US 3 and 6)

One crochet hook 3 1/2 mm (UK 9) (US E/4)

3 buttons

**SIZES:** 12 months (18 months/2 years/3 years/4 years)  
The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

**STITCHES USED**

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Stripe pat No. 1:** \*10 rows with col. Blanc, 10 rows with col. Caban\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Stripe pat No. 2:** \*2 rows with col. Blanc, 2 rows with col. Caban\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Double Crochet (dc)** (US single crochet): Insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw yarn through 2 loops on hook.

**TENSION/GAUGE**

20 sts and 27 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

**BACK**

With col. Caban and 4 mm needles, cast on 62 (66/70/72/76) sts. Work as foll: 10 rows with col. Caban, then 10 rows with col. Blanc, \*5 rows with col. Caban, 5 rows with col. Blanc\*, rep from \*to\* to end, AT SAME TIME, when piece measures 4 cm or 1 1/2" from beg, place marker each side of row for side splits. Work even until piece measures 25 (27/29/33/37) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11 3/8/13 1/4 1/2)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 8 (9/9/10/11) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 8 (9/10/10/11) sts at beg of next 2 rows, AT SAME TIME, bind off center 30 (30/32/32/32) sts for neck and, working both sides at once, work even.

**FRONT**

Work as for back until piece measures 19 (21/22/26/30) cm or 7 3/8 (8 1/4/8 5/8/10 1/4/11 7/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 8 sts and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts once, dec 1 st at each neck edge every other row 2 (2/3/3/3) times. Work even until piece measures 25 (27/29/33/37) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11 3/8/13 1/4 1/2)" from beg. Shape shoulders as for back.

**RIGHT SLEEVE**

With col. Blanc and 4 mm needles, cast on 36 (38/38/38/38) sts. Work Stripe pat No. 1, inc 1 st each side every 6th row 4 (5/5/6/2) times, every 4th row 5 (5/7/8/14) times = 54 (58/62/66/70) sts. Work even until

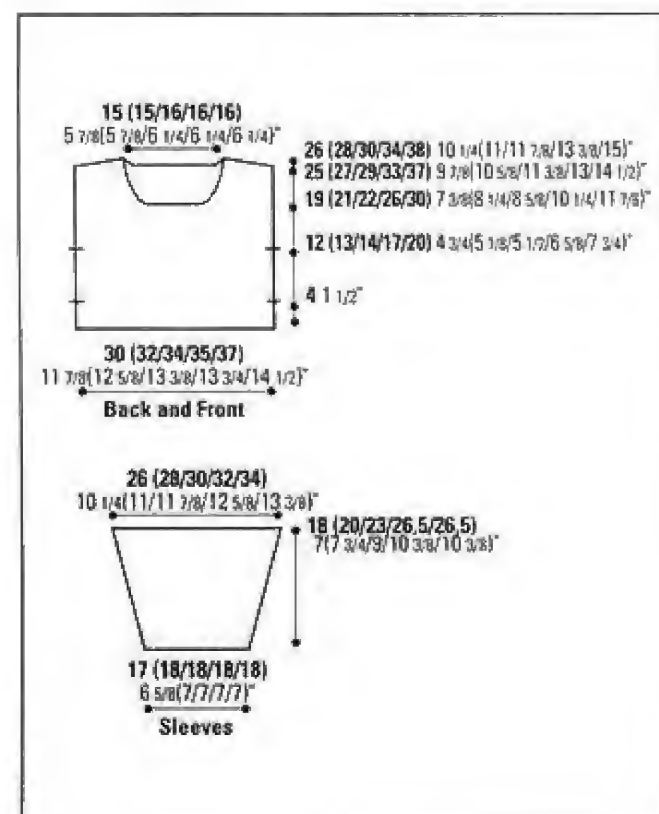
piece measures 18 (20/23/26.5/26.5) cm or 7 (7 3/4/9/10 3/8/10 3/8)" from beg. Bind off all sts.

**LEFT SLEEVE**

Work as for right sleeve, but work Stripe pat No. 2.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING**

Sew right shoulder seam. With col. Blanc and 3 mm needles, pick up and k74 (74/80/80/80) sts evenly around neck: 30 (30/32/32/32) sts along back neck and 44 (44/48/48/48) sts along front neck. K 1 row on WS, then work in st st for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Change to 4 mm needles. Work until piece measures 7 cm or 2 3/4" from beg. Bind off all sts. Sew rem shoulder seam for 5 cm or 2". Sew on sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. With col. Blanc and crochet hook, work 1 row dc along sides of collar and shoulder. Work 3 loop buttonholes on front shoulder and collar, with the first buttonhole 4 cm or 1 1/2" from collar edge and 2 others spaced evenly apart. Sew on buttons.

**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt

Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt, Blanc 050: 2 (2/2/3) balls

**Knitting needles:** One pair 2 1/2 mm needles (UK 12) (US 2)

One crochet hook 2 1/2 mm (UK 12) (US C/2)

0.70 (0.75/0.75/0.80) cm or 1/4" wide soutache, col. Marine

6 buttons

**SIZES:** 0/3 months (6 months/9 months/12 months)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

**STITCHES USED**

K1, P1 rib

**Reverse Stocking st** (US rev stockinette st): P one row on RS and K one row on WS.

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Double Crochet (dc)** (US single crochet): Insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw yarn through 2 loops on hook.

**Picot:** \*1 dc, ch 3, skip 1 st\*, rep from \*to\*.

**TENSION/GAUGE**

29 sts and 37 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in reverse st st or in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

**FRONT**

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 71 (77/81/83) sts. Work 4 rows in k1, p1 rib, beg and ending RS rows with k1 (p1/p1/k1). Cont in reverse st st, inc 1 st on first row = 72 (78, 82, 84) sts. Work even until piece measures 17 (19/19/19) cm or 6 5/8 (7 3/8/7 3/8/7 3/8)" above rib.

## Marin Jacket

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4 (4/4/2) rows, dec 1 st each side every other row twice = 54 (60/64/70) sts. Work even until piece measures 20 (21/22/23) cm or 7 3/4 (8 1/4/8 5/8/9)" above rib.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 10 sts and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts once, dec 1 st at each neck edge every other row 1 (2/2/3) times. Work even until piece measures 23 (25/26/27) cm or 9 (9 7/8/10 1/4/10 5/8)" above rib.

**Shape shoulders:** Bind off 4 (4/5/6) sts at beg of next 4 (2/4/4) rows, 4 (5/6/6) sts at beg of next 2 (4/2/2) rows.

**LEFT BACK**

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 37 (40/42/43) sts. Work 4 rows in k1, p1 rib, beg RS rows with k2. Cont in reverse st st, working armhole shaping at LHS as for back. Work even until piece measures 23 (25/26/27) cm or 9 (9 7/8/10 1/4/10 5/8)" above rib.

**Shape neck and shoulders:** Bind off 8 (9/9/10) sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge 8 (8/8/9) sts once more, AT THE SAME TIME, shape shoulder at LHS as for front.

See overleaf



## Marin Jacket

### RIGHT BACK

Work as for left back, but in reverse.

### SLEEVES

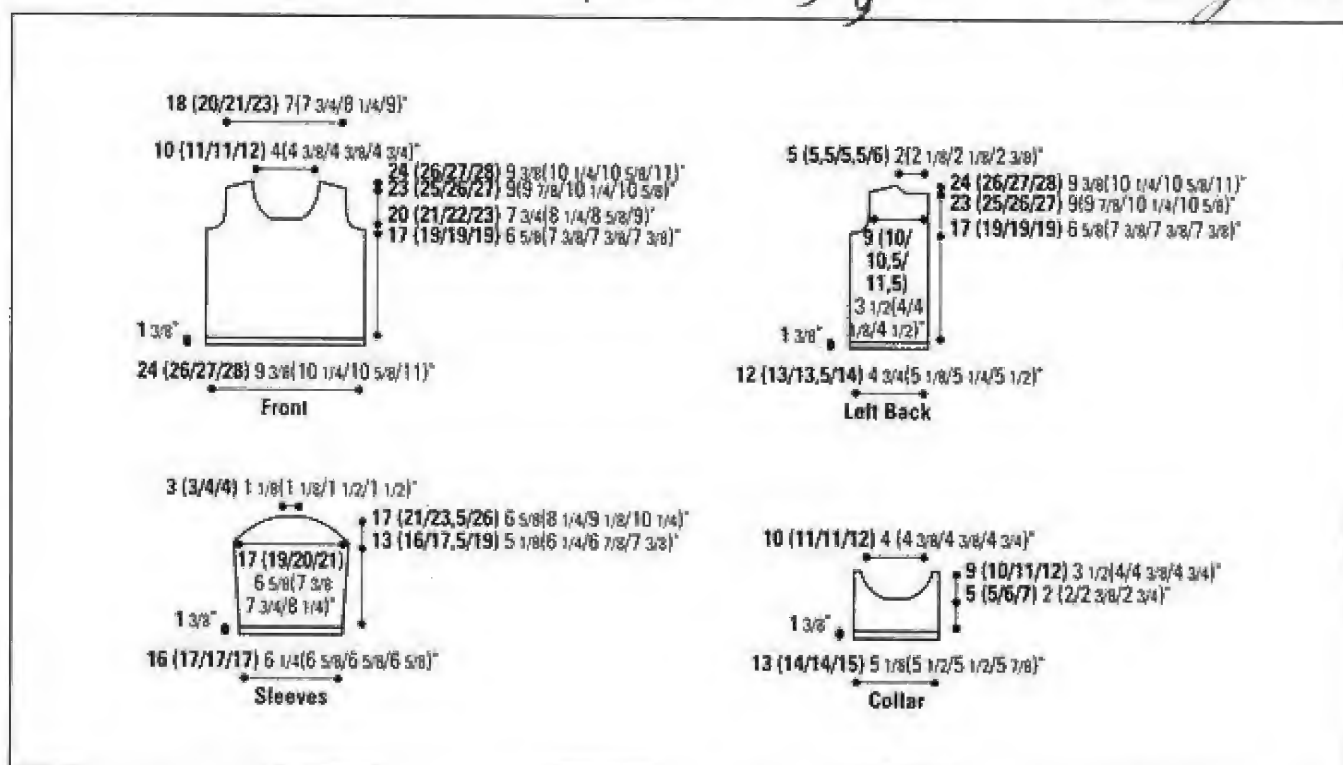
With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 48 (52/52/52) sts. Work 4 rows in k1, p1 rib. Cont in reverse st st, inc 1 st each side every 16th (14th/14th/10th) row 2 (3/2/1) times, every 0 (0/12th/12th) row 0 (0/2/4) times = 52 (58/60/62) sts. Work even until piece measures 13 (16/17.5/19) cm or 5 1/8 (6 1/4/6 7/8/7 3/8)" above rib.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 4 (3/3/2) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 (3/2/2) sts at beg of next 6 (4/18/10) rows, 2 (2/3/1) sts at beg of next 4 (6/2/2) rows, 4 (3/0/2) sts at beg of next 2 (6/0/12) rows. Bind off rem 10 (10/12/12) sts.

### COLLAR

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 41 (43/43/47) sts. Work 4 rows in k1, p1 rib, beg and ending RS rows with k2. Cont in st st until piece measures 5 (5/6/7) cm or 2 (2/2 3/8/2 3/4)" above rib.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 11 sts and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts once, dec 1 st at each neck edge every other row 1 (2/2/3) times. Work even until piece measures 9 (10/11/12) cm or 3 1/2 (4/4 3/8/4 3/4)" above rib. Bind off rem 5 (5/5/6) sts each side.



### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Attach soutache to collar and to lower edge of sleeves, 1 cm or 3/8" from edge (see photo). Sew shoulder seams, attaching collar to front. Sew side seams and sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. With 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k72 (78/78/84) sts evenly around neck: 15 (16/16/18) sts along each side of back neck edge, and 42 (46/46/48) sts along front (through

both thicknesses). K 1 row on WS. Then work in st st for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Bind off all sts. Fold neckband in half to WS to form a hem and sew in place. With crochet hook, work 1 row picot around edges of body, at lower edges of sleeves and around collar. Sew buttons on right back (ch-3 sts of picot edge serve as buttonholes).

24



### MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Caban 080: 3 (3) balls, Blanc 050: 1 (1) ball  
Knitting needles: One pair 2 1/2 mm needles (UK 12) (US 2)

One crochet hook 2 1/2 mm (UK 12) (US C/2)  
1 button, col. Marine

### SIZES: 3/6 months (9 months)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

### STITCHES USED

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Embroidery: Festoon st

### TENSION/GAUGE

29 sts and 37 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

### DRESS: BACK

With col. Caban and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 6 sts. Work in st st, adding sts each side, every other row, as foll: 9 (11) sts 5 times, 11 (10) sts once = 118 (136) sts. Work until piece measures 3 cm or 1 1/8" from beg. Cont in st st, dec 1 st each side every 6th (4th) row 2 (17) times, every 4th (2nd) row 18 (11) times = 78 (80) sts. Work even until piece measures 24 (25) cm or 9 3/8 (9 7/8)" above point.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row twice = 60 (62) sts. When piece measures 27 (30) cm or 10 5/8 (11 7/8)" above point, work as foll:

**Shape placket:** Divide work in half and work both sides at same time with separate skeins until piece measures 31 (34) cm or 12 1/4 (13 3/8)" above point.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 4 (5) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 5 sts at beg of next 4 rows, AT SAME TIME, bind off from each neck edge 8 sts twice.

### FRONT

Work as for back until piece measures 27 (30) cm or 10 5/8 (11 7/8)" above point.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 8 sts and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts once, dec 1 st at each neck edge every other row 3 times. When piece measures 31 (34) cm or 12 1/4 (13 3/8)" above point, shape shoulder each side as for back.

### SLEEVES

With col. Caban and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 50 (52) sts. Work in st st, inc 1 st each side after 30 (32) rows = 52 (54) sts. Work even until piece measures 16 (17) cm or 6 1/4 (6 5/8)" above point.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 8 (6) rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 4 (7) times, bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 12 sts.

## Chaloupe Dress

### COLLAR: FRONT

With col. Caban and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 4 sts. Work in st st, adding sts each side every other row as foll: 4 sts 4 (5) times, 3 sts 5 (4) times = 66 (68) sts. Work even until piece measures 5 (6) cm or 2 (2 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 8 sts and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts once, dec 1 st at each neck edge every other row 3 times. Work even until piece measures 10 (11) cm or 4 (4 3/8)" from beg. Bind off rem 17 (18) sts each side for shoulders.

### LEFT BACK

With col. Caban and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 33 (34) sts. Work in st st until piece measures 5 (6) cm or 2 (2 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off 8 sts at RHS twice. When piece measures 6 (7) cm or 2 3/8 (2 3/4)" from beg, bind off rem 17 (18) sts for shoulder.

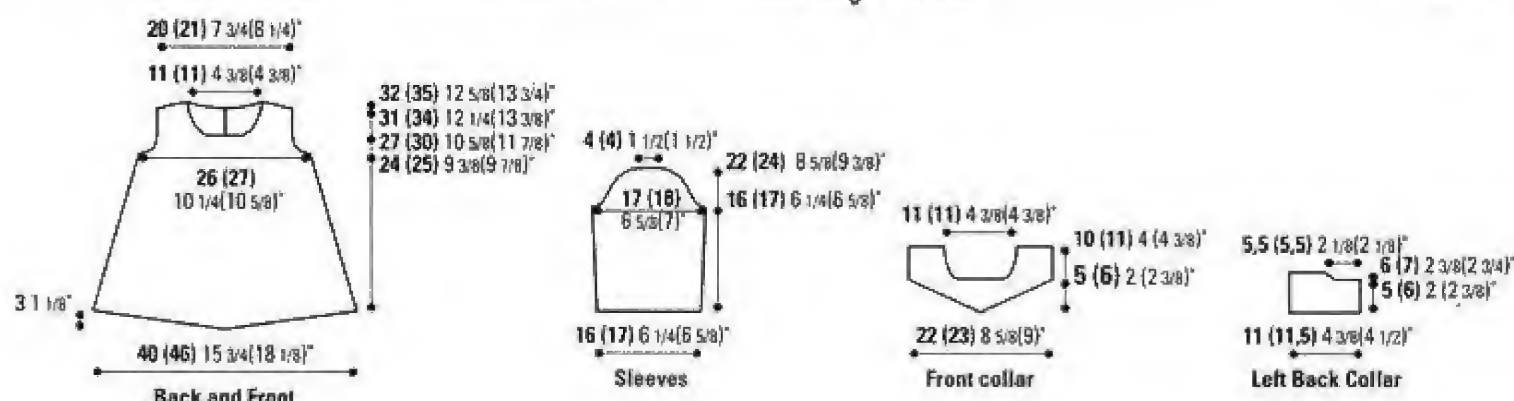
### RIGHT BACK

Work as for left back, but in reverse.

### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder and side seams of dress. Sew sleeve seams. Sew shoulder seams of collar. Set sleeves into armholes of dress. Place collar neck on neck of dress. With col. Caban and 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k84 sts evenly around neck (through both thicknesses): 16 sts along each side of back neck and 52 sts along front neck. K 1 row on WS. Then cont in st st as foll: Work 6 rows with col. Caban, 1 row with col. Blanc and 6 rows with col. Caban. Bind off all sts. Fold collar in half to WS and sew in place. With col. Blanc and crochet hook, work as foll around lower edges of dress and sleeves and around collar (see photo): \*1 sl st, ch 3, skip 1 cm or 3/8", rep from \* to \*. Work Festoon st on each ch-3 arc. Form a buttonhole loop (by ch 3) at left back neck. Sew button on right back, opposite loop.





25

**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt

No. 5 d'Anny Blatt, Blanc 050: 4 (5/5/6) balls, Caban 080: 1 ball

Knitting needles: One pair each 2 1/2 mm and 4 mm needles (UK 12 and 8) (US 2 and 6)

One crochet hook 3 1/2 mm (UK 9) (US E/4)

2 buttons

130 (140/140/150) cm or 51 (55/55/59)" of piping, col. Caban

10 cm or 4" of soutache braid, col. Caban

**SIZES:** 6/9 months (12 months/18 months/2 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

**STITCHES USED**

**Fancy st:** Worked over an even number of sts.

**Row 1:** 1 selvage st, \*k1, yf, sl 1 st purlwise, yb\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Rows 2 and 4:** Purl.

**Row 3:** 1 selvage st, \*yf, sl 1 st purlwise, yb, k1\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

Rep these 4 rows for pat.

Chain stitch

**TENSION/GAUGE**

20 sts and 34 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in Fancy st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

**BACK**

With col. Blanc and 4 mm needles, cast on 58 (62/64/68) sts. Work in Fancy st until piece measures 16 (16/17/18) cm or 6 1/4 (6 1/4/6 5/8/7)" from beg.

**Shape raglan armholes:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 12 (13/13/13) times, every 4th row 4 (4/5/6) times. Work even until piece measures 28 (29/31/33) cm or 11 (11 3/8/12 1/4/13)" from beg. Bind off rem 20 (22/22/24) sts for neck.

**RIGHT FRONT**

With col. Blanc and 4 mm needles, cast on 32 (34/35/37) sts. Work in Fancy st until piece measures 16 (16/17/18) cm or 6 1/4 (6 1/4/6 5/8/7)" from beg. Shape raglan armhole at LHS as for back, AT SAME TIME, shape neck when piece measures 25 (26/28/30) cm or 9 7/8 (10 1/4/11/11 7/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off 3 (4/4/4) sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge every other row: 4 sts 0 (0/0/1) time, 3 sts 1 (1/1/0) time, 2 sts twice, 1 st once. Work even until piece measures 28 (29/31/33) cm or 11 (11 3/8/12 1/4/13)" from beg. Bind off rem 2 sts.

**LEFT FRONT**

Work as for right front, but in reverse.

**SLEEVES**

With col. Blanc and 4 mm needles, cast on 36 (38/38/38) sts. Work in Fancy st, inc 1 st each side (working inc sts into pat) every 14th (12th/10th/8th) row 3 (4/4/8) times, every 0 (0/8th/0) row 0 (0/2/0) times = 42 (46/50/54) sts. Work even until piece measures 17 (18/19/21) cm or 6 5/8 (7/7 3/8/8 1/4)" from beg.

## Paquebot Jacket

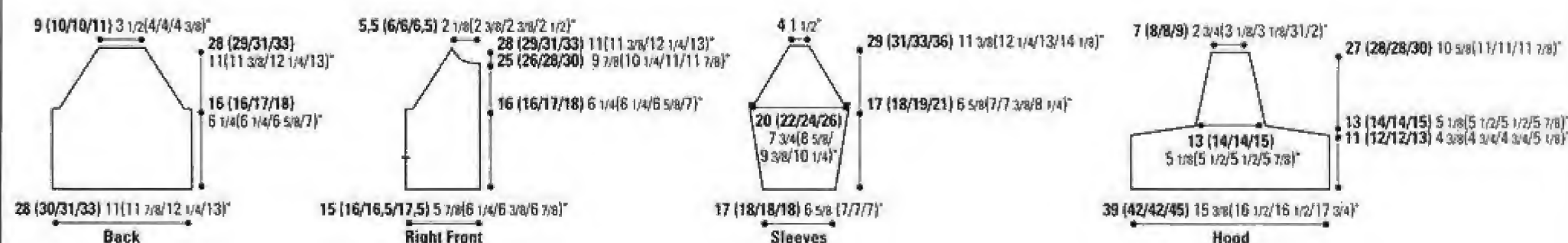
**Shape raglan cap:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every 4th row 7 (6/6/6) times, every other row 6 (9/11/13) times. Bind off rem 10 sts.

**HOOD**

With col. Blanc and 4 mm needles, cast on 80 (86/86/92) sts. Work in Fancy st until piece measures 11 (12/12/13) cm or 4 3/8 (4 3/4/4 3/4/5 1/8)" from beg. Bind off 6 (7/7/7) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 7 sts at beg of next 6 (4/4/0) rows, 8 sts at beg of next 0 (2/2/6) rows = 26 (28/28/30) sts. Dec 1 st each side every 8th row 5 (5/5/3) times, every 10th row 0 (0/0/2) times. Work even until piece measures 27 (28/28/30) cm or 10 5/8 (11/11/11 7/8)" from beg. Bind off rem 16 (18/18/20) sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING**

Sew back seam of hood. Sew raglan sleeve caps into raglan armholes. Sew sleeve and side seams, leaving 5 cm or 2" open for vents. Sew hood around neck. With col. Blanc and crochet hook, work 1 row ch st along lower edge of body, along side vents, and along raglan and hood seams. Work another row of ch st along raglan seams with col. Caban. Sew piping along lower edges of sleeves, along center fronts and hood. Form a button loop with soutache, then sew button loop on right front with a button 10 cm or 4" from neck. Sew the 2nd button on left front opposite button loop.







# **MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt

Lady Blatt, Ciel 109: 3 (3/4/4) balls

Kid Mohair d'Anny Blatt, Ciel 109: 1 ball

Libertine d'Anny Blatt, Gris Bleu 890: 1 ball

Knitting needles: One pair each 2 1/2 mm and 4 1/2 mm needles (UK 12 and 7) (US 2 and 7)

One crochet hook 4 mm (UK 8) (US F/5)

# **SIZES:** 6 (9/12/18) months

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

# **STITCHES USED**

K1, P1 rib

**Honeycomb pat:** Worked over an even number of sts, plus 1 selvage st at each side.

**Rows 1 and 2:** Knit.

**Row 3:** 1 selvage st, \*k1, 1 Double st (sl 1, inserting needle into st 1 row below)\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Row 4:** 1 selvage st, \*1 Fancy st (insert RH needle into sl st from row below, k this st tog with next st on LH needle), k1\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Row 5:** 1 selvage st, \*1 Double st, k1\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Row 6:** 1 selvage st, \*k1, 1 Fancy st\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

Rep rows 3—6 for pat.

**Double Crochet (dc)** (US single crochet): Insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw yarn through 2 loops on hook.

**Fur st:** Worked with WS facing.

Work 1 dc, \*insert hook into edge, wrap yarn from front to back around a pencil to make a loop, yrh, draw up a loop, yrh, draw yarn through 2 loops\*, rep from \*to\* evenly across row. Remove pencil.

# **TENSION/GAUGE**

13 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with Lady and 4 1/2 mm needles in Honeycomb pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

# **BACK**

With Lady and 4 1/2 mm needles, cast on 36 (38/40/42) sts. Work in Honeycomb pat until piece measures 26 (27/28/30) cm or 10 1/4 (10 5/8/11/11 7/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 16 (16/18/18) sts and, working both sides at once, work even until piece measures 27 (28/29/31) cm or 10 5/8 (11/11 3/8/12 1/4)" from beg. Bind off rem 10 (11/11/12) sts each side for shoulders.

# **RIGHT FRONT**

With Lady and 4 1/2 mm needles, cast on 18 (20/20/22) sts. Work in Honeycomb pat until piece measures 22

(23/24/26) cm or 8 5/8 (9/9 3/8/10 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off 3 sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge 2 sts 2 (2/2/3) times, dec 1 st every other row 1 (2/2/1) times. Work even until piece measures 27 (28/29/31) cm or 10 5/8 (11/11 3/8/12 1/4)" from beg. Bind off rem 10 (11/11/12) sts for shoulder.

# **LEFT FRONT**

Work as for right front, but in reverse.

# **SLEEVES**

With Lady and 4 1/2 mm needles, cast on 26 (26/26/28) sts. Work in Honeycomb pat, inc 1 st each side (working incs into pat) every 14th (12th/10th/12th) row 1 (3/6/4) times, every 12th (10th/0/10th) row 3 (2/0/2) times = 34 (36/38/40) sts. Work even until piece measures 16.5 (17.5/18.5/20.5) cm or 6 3/8 (6 7/8/7 1/4/7 7/8)" from beg. Bind off all sts.

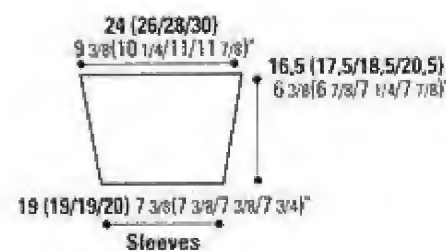
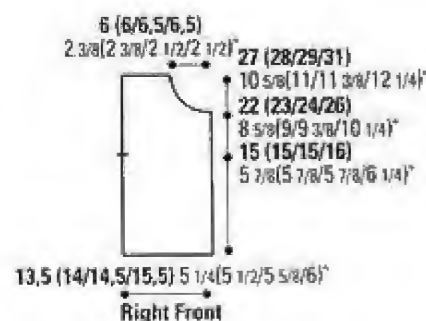
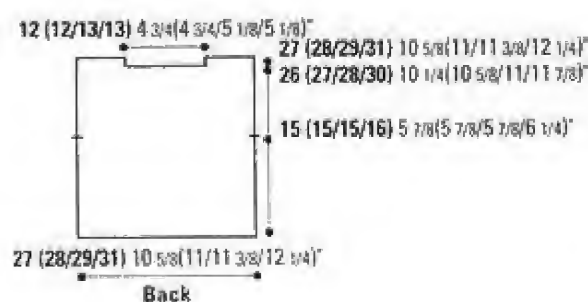
**BELT:** Worked in 2 parts.

**Right front:** With Libertine and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 7 sts. Work in k1, p1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off, working k2tog while binding off. Embroider a ring with Festoon st at one end of belt. Work 2nd belt in same way.

**Left front:** Work as for right front belt, but work for 8 cm or 3 1/8", and omit ring. Make a knot at center of belt. Work 2nd belt in same way.

# **TO MAKE UP/FINISHING**

Sew shoulder seams. Sew on sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. With Kid Mohair (double strand) and crochet hook, work 1 row Fur st around edges of jacket and at lower edge of each sleeve. Work a 2nd row of pat around neck edge only. Sew 2 parts of each belt on Fur st row.



# **MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt

Kid Mohair d'Anny Blatt, Cosmos 123: 3 (3/4/4/5) balls;

Kraft 298: 2 balls, Ecru 182: 1 ball,

No. 4 d'Anny Blatt, Noir 383: 1 ball

**Knitting needles:** One pair each 3 1/2 mm and 4 mm needles (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6)

**SIZES:** 12 months (18 months/2 years/3 years/4 years)  
The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

# **STITCHES USED**

K1, P1 Rib

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Jacquard pat:** See chart. Take care to cross yarns on WS at each color change to prevent holes. Use separate bobbins for motifs.

**Embroidery:** Bullion st, straight st

# **TENSION/GAUGE**

18 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in st st or in Jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test

# **Ourson Pullover**

swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

# **BACK**

With col. Cosmos and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 52 (56/60/62/66) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib for 4 cm or 1 1/2". Change to 4 mm needles and work in st st until piece measures 12 (13/14/17/20) cm or 4 3/4 (5 1/8/5 1/2/6 5/8/7 3/4)" above rib.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 3 times = 42 (46/50/52/56) sts. Work even until piece measures 25 (27/29/33/37) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11 3/8/13/14 1/2)" above rib.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 5 (6/7/7/8) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 6 (7/7/8/9) sts at beg of next 2 rows, AT SAME TIME, bind off center 20 (20/22/22/22) sts for neck and, working both sides at once, work even.



## Ourson Pullover

### FRONT

With col. Cosmos and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 52 (56/60/62/66) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib for 4 cm or 1 1/2". Change to 4 mm needles and work in Jacquard pat, foll chart. When piece measures 12 (13/14/17/20) cm or 4 3/4 (5 1/8/5 1/2/6 5/8/7 3/4)" above rib, shape armholes as for back. Work even until piece measures 21 (23/24/28/32) cm or 8 1/4 (9/9 3/8/11/12 5/8)" above rib.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 6 (6/8/8/8) sts for neck and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts once, dec 1 st at each neck edge every other row twice. Work even until piece measures 25 (27/29/33/37) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11 3/8/13/14 1/2)" above rib. Shape shoulder at each side as for back.

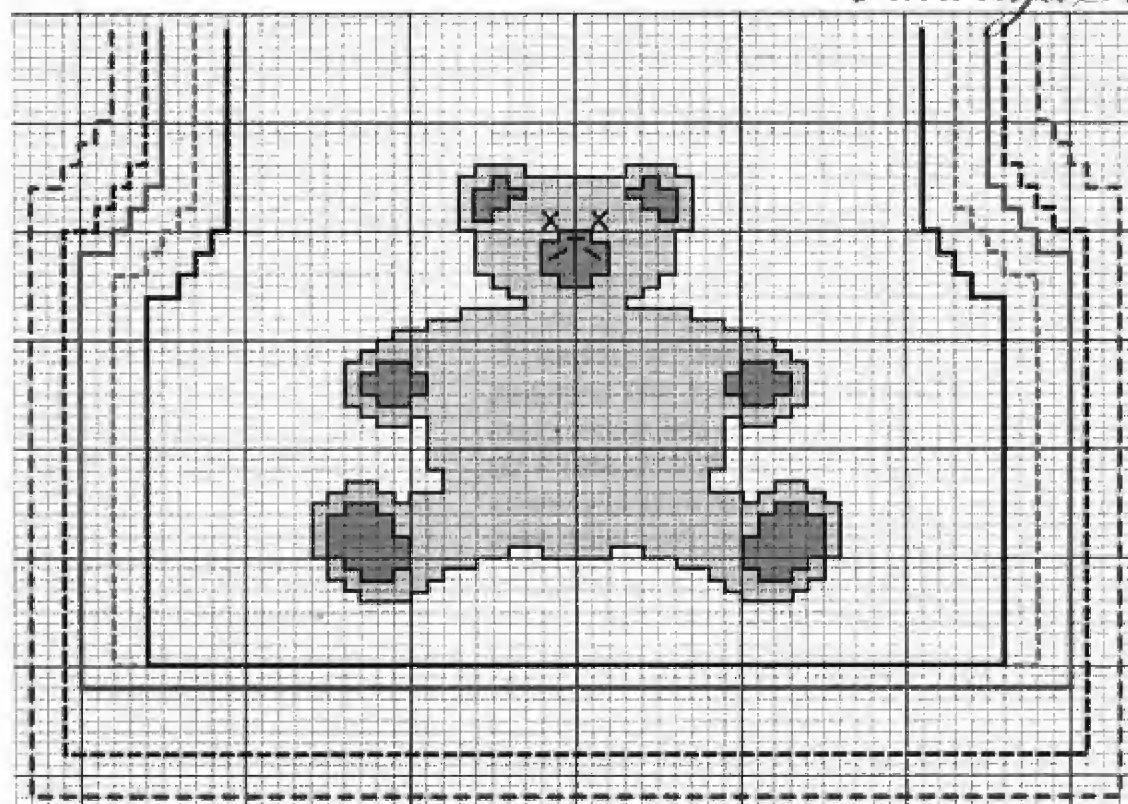
### SLEEVES

With col. Kraft and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 32 (34/34/34/34) sts. Work in st st for 6 cm or 2 3/8" for rolled edge. Change to 4 mm needles and col. Cosmos. Cont in st st, inc 1 st each side every 6th row 2 (5/5/6/2) times, every 4th row 7 (4/6/7/13) times = 50 (52/56/60/64) sts. Work even until piece measures 16 (18/21/24.5/24.5) cm or 6 1/4 (7/8 1/4/9 1/2/9 1/2)" above rolled edge.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 3 times. When piece measures 19 (21/24/27.5/27.5) cm or 7 3/8 (8 1/4/9 3/8/10 3/4/10 3/4)" above rolled edge, bind off rem 40 (42/46/50/54) sts.

### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

With col. Noir, embroider eyes, nose and mouth on motif on front (see chart). Sew one shoulder seam. With col. Kraft and 3 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k54 (54/60/60/60) sts evenly around neck: 20 (20/22/22/22) sts along back and 34 (34/38/38/38) sts along front. Work in st st for 7 cm or 2 3/4". Bind off all sts. Sew rem shoulder seam, including collar (reversing seam for rolled edge). Sew on sleeves. Sew side seams (reversing seam for rolled edge) and sleeve seams.



Front

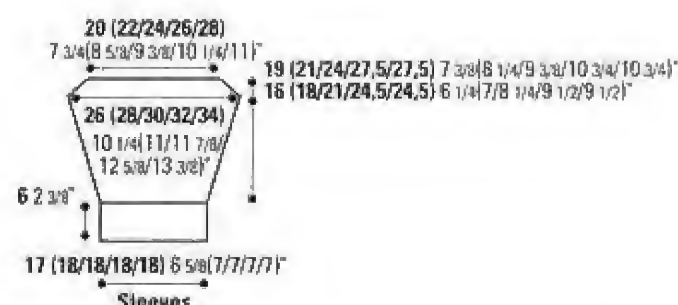
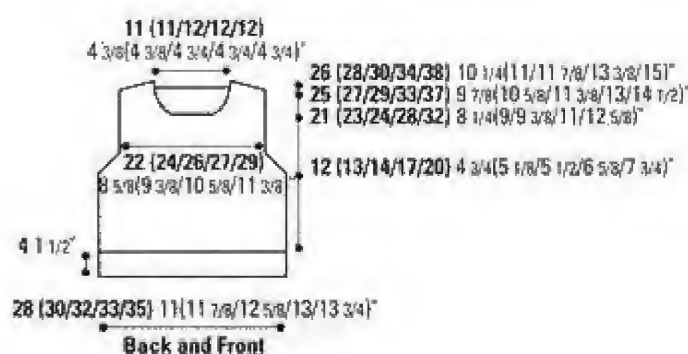
52 (56/60/62/66) sts

### KEY:

- = Size 12 months
- - - = Size 18 months
- = Size 2 years
- - - = Size 3 years
- - - = Size 4 years

- background col. Cosmos
- = col. Ecru
- = col. Kraft
- ✕ = bullion st
- ✓ = back st
- Embroidery in col. Noir

**anny  
blatt**  
L A I N E S



28



### MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

#### Pullover:

Coprin d'Anny Blatt, Domino 166: 3 (3/4/4/5) balls

#### Vest:

Mousseron d'Anny Blatt, Perle 436: 3 (3/3/4/4) balls

Knitting needles: One pair each 3 1/2 mm, 4 mm and 5 1/2 mm needles (UK 9, 8 and 5) (US 4, 6 and 9)

Cable needle (cn)

Two crochet hooks, 4 mm and 5 mm (UK 8 and 6) (US F/5 and H/7)  
5 buttons

**SIZES:** 12 months (18 months/2 years/3 years/4 years)  
The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

### STITCHES USED

**Garter st:** K every row.

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Reverse Stocking st** (US rev stockinette st): P one row on RS and K one row on WS.

**Cable pat:** Worked over 8 sts.

**Rows 1, 3 and 5:** P1, k6, p1.

**Rows 2, 4, 6 and 8:** K1, p6, k1.

**Row 7:** P1, Cr6R (sl 3 sts to cn and hold to back, k3, k3 from cn), p1.

Rep these 8 rows for pat.

**Double Crochet** (dc) (US single crochet): Insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw yarn through 2 loops on hook.

**Crab st** (US backward single crochet): Work 1 row dc from left to right, instead of from right to left (as in double crochet).

## Richie Ensemble

### TENSION/GAUGE

17 sts and 27 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with Coprin and 4 mm needles in st st.

8 sts of Cable pat to 3.5 cm or 1 1/4" wide with Coprin and 4 mm needles.

10 sts and 20 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with Mousseron and 5 1/2 mm needles in rev st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

### PULLOVER: BACK

With Coprin and 4 mm needles, cast on 60 (62/66/68/72) sts. Work 2 rows in garter st, then cont as foll: 1 selvage st, 6 (7/9/10/12) sts in st st, [8 sts Cable pat, 11 sts in st st] twice, 8 sts Cable pat, 6 (7/9/10/12) sts in st st, 1 selvage st. Cont in pat as established until piece measures 5 (5/5/6/6) cm or 2 (2/2/2 3/8/2 3/8)" from beg. Place marker each side of row for side splits. Work even until piece measures 25 (27/29/33/37) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11 3/8/13/14 1/2)" from beg.

See overleaf



## Richie Ensemble

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 8 (9/9/10/11) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 9 (9/10/10/11) sts at beg of next 2 rows, AT SAME TIME, bind off center 26 (26/28/28/28) sts for neck and, working both sides at once, work even.

### FRONT

Work as for back until piece measures 21 (23/24/28/32) cm or 8 1/4 (9/9 3/8/11/12 5/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 10 sts and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts once, dec 1 st at each neck edge every other row 1 (1/2/2/2) times. Work even until piece measures 25 (27/29/33/37) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11 3/8/13/14 1/2)" from beg. Shape shoulders as for back.

### SLEEVES

With Coprin and 4 mm needles, cast on 30 (32/32/32/32) sts. Work 2 rows in garter st, then work in st st until piece measures 3 cm or 1 1/8" from beg. Place marker each side of row for hem. Then work as foll: 1 selvage st, 10 (11/11/11/11) sts in st st, 8 sts Cable pat, 10 (11/11/11/11) sts in st st, 1 selvage st. Cont in pat as established, AT SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 6th row 4 (5/7/8/4) times, every 4th row 5 (6/4/5/11) times = 48 (52/54/58/62) sts. Work even until piece measures 18 (20/23/26.5/26.5) cm or 7

(7 3/4/9/10 3/8/10 3/8)" above markers. Bind off all sts in pat.

### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew right shoulder seam. With Coprin and 3 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k58 (58/64/64/64) sts evenly around neck: 34 (34/38/38/38) sts along front neck and 24 (24/26/26/26) sts along back neck. Work in st st for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Change to 4 mm needles. Work until piece measures 8 (8/9/9/9) cm or 3 1/8 (3 1/8/3 1/2/3 1/2)" from beg. Bind off all sts. Sew rem shoulder seam. Sew on sleeves. Sew side seams above side split markers. Sew sleeve seams, reversing seam for 3 cm or 1 1/8" hem. With Coprin and 4 mm crochet hook, work 1 row crab st along lower edge of body, along side splits, along lower edge of each sleeve and around collar. Work 3 loop buttonholes on front edge of collar, leaving 2 cm or 3/4" for rolled edge. Sew 3 buttons on collar and 1 at top of each side split.

### VEST: BACK

With Mousseron and 5 1/2 mm needles, cast on 32 (34/36/38/40) sts. Work in rev st st for 6 (6/6/7/7) cm or 2 3/8 (2 3/8/2 3/8/2 3/4)" . Place marker each side of row for side splits. Work even until piece measures 17 (18/19/22/24) cm or 6 5/8 (7/7 3/8/8 5/8/9 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows,

2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 2 (2/2/1/1) times = 18 (20/22/26/28) sts. Work even until piece measures 26 (28/30/34/38) cm or 10 1/4 (11/11 7/8/13 3/8/15)" from beg. Bind off all sts. Place marker each side of center 10 (10/12/12/12) sts for neck.

### RIGHT FRONT

With Mousseron and 5 1/2 mm needles, cast on 17 (18/19/20/21) sts. Work in rev st st, placing marker and shaping armhole at LHS as for back. Work even until piece measures 20 (22/23/27/31) cm or 7 3/4 (8 5/8/9/10 5/8/12 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off 3 sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge every other row: 2 sts once, 1 (1/2/2/2) sts once. Work even until piece measures 26 (28/30/34/38) cm or 10 1/4 (11/11 7/8/13 3/8/15)" from beg. Bind off rem 4 (5/5/7/8) sts for shoulder.

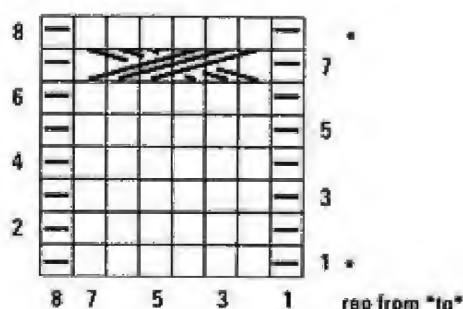
### LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, but in reverse.

### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder seams. Sew side seams above side splits. With 5 mm crochet hook, work 1 row crab st around edges of vest, along side splits and around armholes.

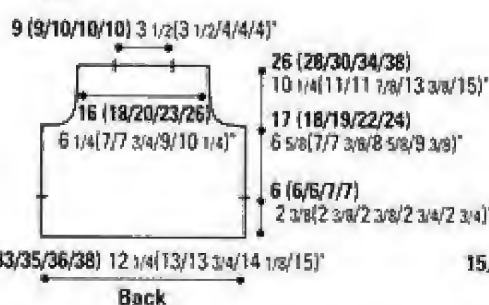
### Cable



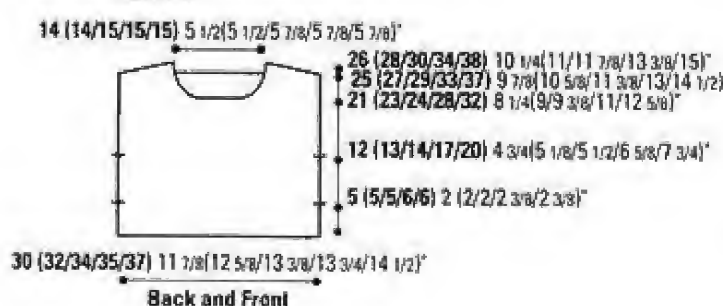
### KEY:

- K1 = K1 on RS or P1 on WS
- P1 = P1 on RS or K1 on WS
- = Cr6R

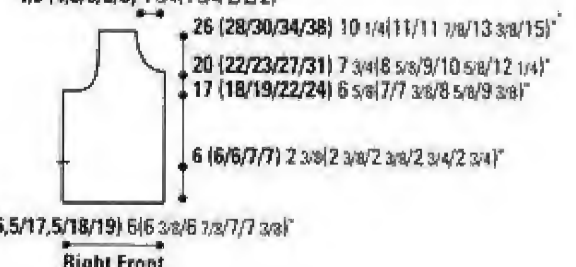
### Vest



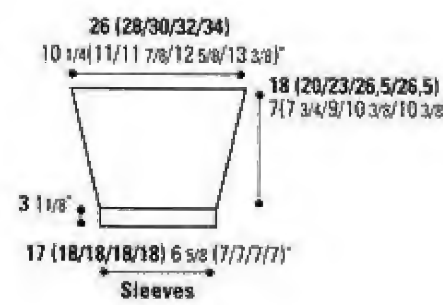
### Pullover



### Right Front



### Sleeves



29



### MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

No. 3 d'Anny Blatt, Perle Noire 470: 1 (1/2/2/3/3/3) balls, Ecu 182: 2 (2/3/3/3/4/4) balls

**Knitting needles:** One pair each 2 mm and 2 1/2 mm needles (UK 13 and 12) (US 1 and 2)

7 buttons

**SIZES:** 3 months (6 months/9 months/12 months/18 months/2 years/3 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

### STITCHES USED

**K1, P1 rib**

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Jacquard pat:** See chart. Worked over a multiple of 8 sts, plus 1, plus 1 selvage st at each side.

**Fancy pat:** Worked over a multiple of 4 sts, plus 1, plus 1 selvage st at each side.

**Rows 1, 3, 7 and 9:** 1 selvage st, \*p1, k3\*, rep from \*to\*, end p1, 1 selvage st.

**Rows 2, 4, 6 and 8:** 1 selvage st, k1, \*p3, k1\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Row 5:** Purl.

**Row 10:** Knit.

Rep these 10 rows for pat.

### TENSION/GAUGE

30 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in Jacquard pat or in Fancy pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct

## Perle Cardigan

tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

### BACK

With col. Perle Noire and 2 mm needles, cast on 81 (87/89/93/99/105/107) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg with p1 (k1/p1/p1/k1/p1/k1), for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles. Work 9 (13/13/13/5/9/8) rows in st st. Work rows 24 (24/24/24/14/14/1)—34 of Jacquard pat chart, then work rows 1—34 once more, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 6 (3/2/8/5/2/1) of chart. Shape armholes when piece measures 14 (15/15/15/16/17/20) cm or 5 1/2 (5 7/8/5 7/8/5 7/8/6 1/4/6 5/8/7 3/4)" above rib.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 6 sts at beg of next 2 rows = 69 (75/77/81/87/93/95) sts. When last row of Jacquard pat has been worked, cont in Fancy pat



with col. Ecrú, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 2 (3/2/4/1/2/1) of chart. Cont in pat as established until 30 (30/35/40/40/45/45) rows of Fancy pat have been completed. Then with col. Perle Noire, work rows 24—34 of Jacquard pat chart, then work in st st with col. Perle Noire to end, AT SAME TIME, shape neck when piece measures 23 (25/26/27/29/31/35) cm or 9 (9 7/8/10 1/4/10 5/8/11 3/8/12 1/4/13 3/4)" above rib. **Shape neck:** Bind off center 31 (33/33/37/37/39/39) sts and, working both sides at once, work even until piece measures 24 (26/27/28/30/32/36) cm or 9 3/8 (10 1/4/10 5/8/11/11 7/8/12 5/8/14 1/8)" above rib. Bind off rem 19 (21/22/22/25/27/28) sts each side for shoulders.

**RIGHT FRONT**  
With col. Perle Noire and 2 mm needles, cast on 40 (43/44/46/49/52/53) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg RS rows with k2, for 2 cm or 3/4". Cont as for back, beg Jacquard pat with 1 selvage st, then st 7 of chart and Fancy st with 1 selvage st, then st 1 of chart. Shape armhole at LHS as for back. Work even until piece measures 20 (21/22/23/25/26/30) cm or 7 3/4 (8 1/4/8

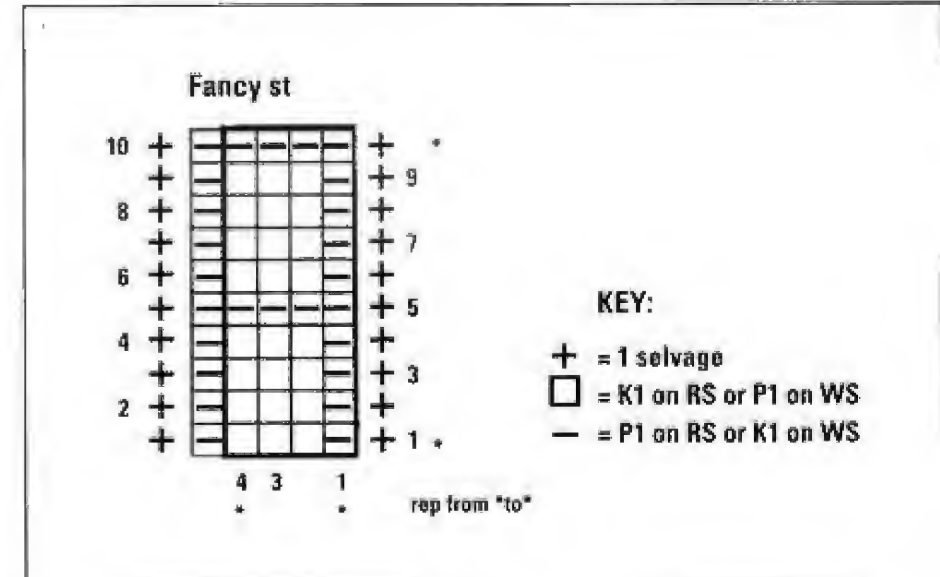
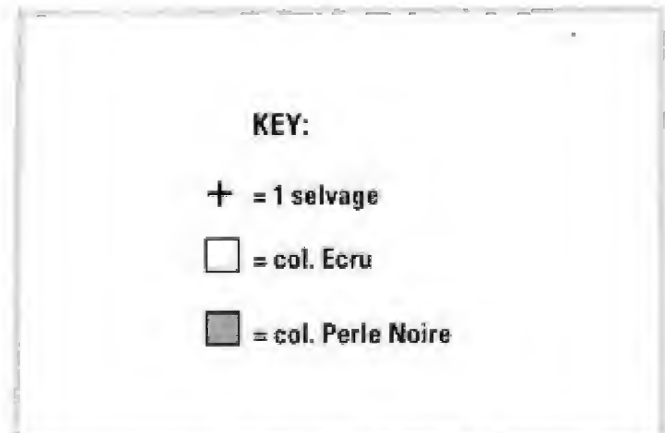
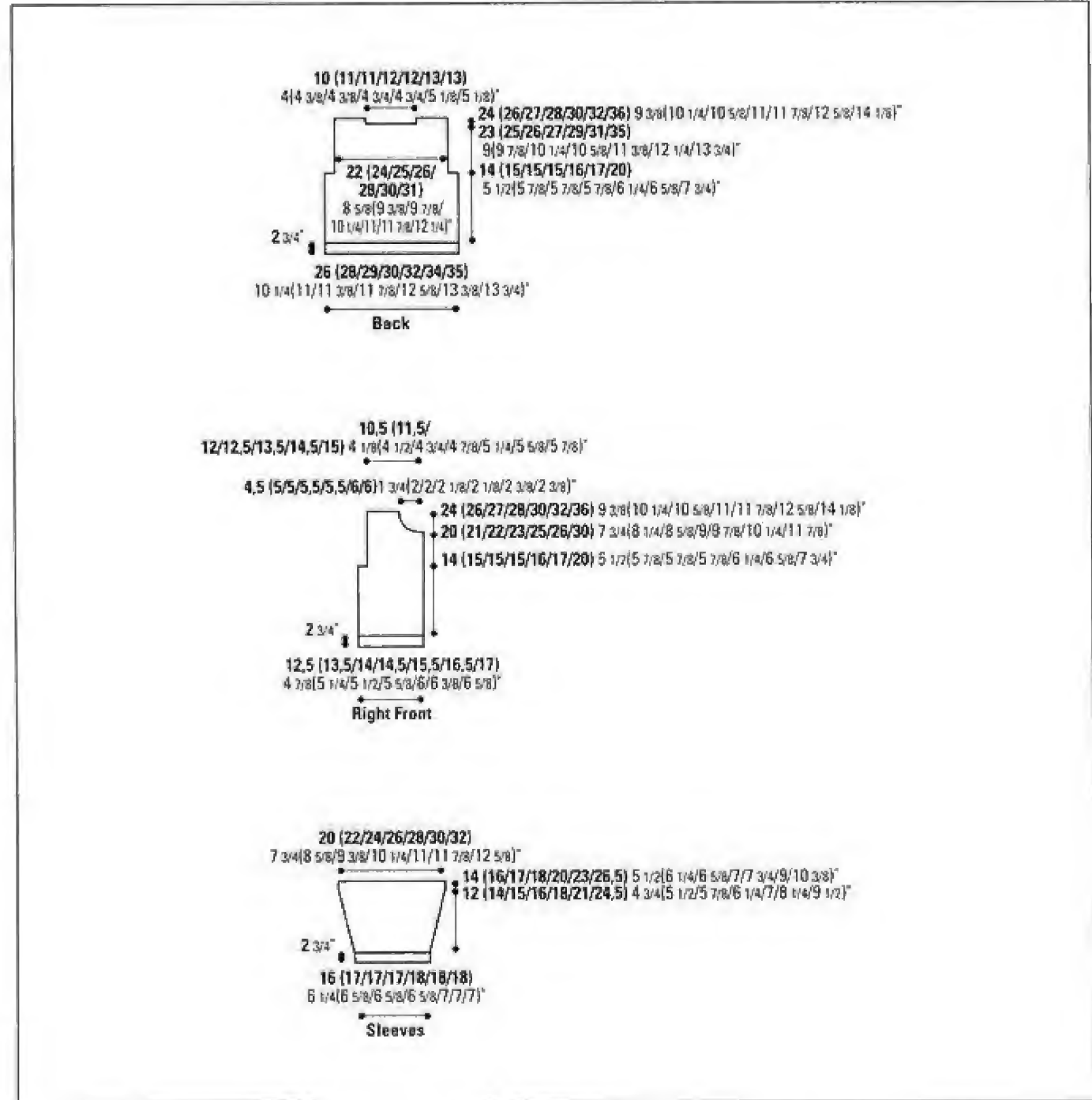
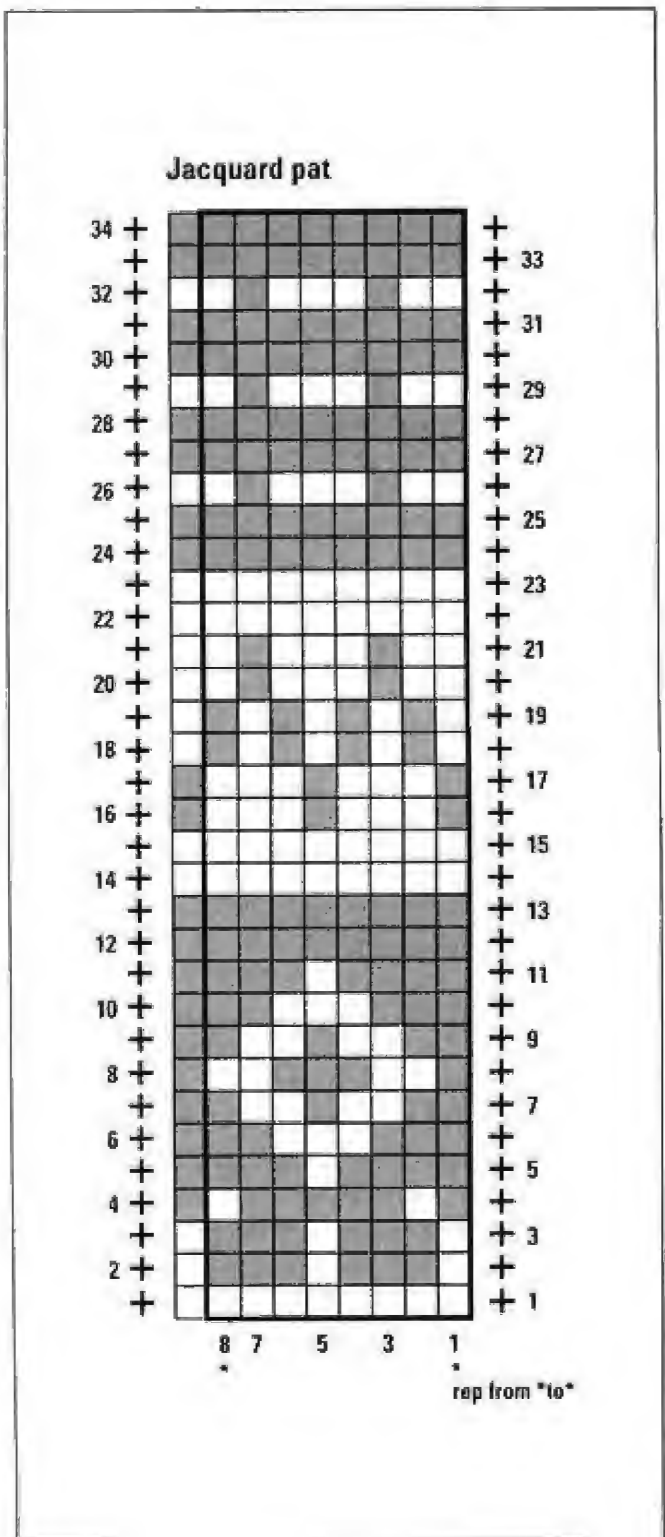
5/8/9/9 7/8/10 1/4/11 7/8)" above rib. **Shape neck:** Bind off 5 sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge every other row 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts 1 (1/1/2/2/3/3) times, dec 1 st every other row 1 (2/2/2/2/1/1) times. Work even until piece measures 24 (26/27/28/30/32/36) cm or 9 3/8 (10 1/4/10 5/8/11/11 7/8/12 5/8/14 1/8)" above rib. Bind off rem 19 (21/22/22/25/27/28) sts for shoulder.

**LEFT FRONT**  
Work as for right front, but in reverse. Beg Jacquard pat and Fancy pat as for back.

**SLEEVES**  
With col. Perle Noire and 2 mm needles, cast on 50 (52/52/52/56/56/56) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". P 1 row on WS, inc 1 st. Change to 2 1/2 mm needles. Work rows 24—34 of Jacquard pat, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 5 (4/4/4/2/2/2) of chart. Work in Fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 2 (1/1/4/3/3/3) of chart, AT SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 8th (6th/6th/4th/6th/6th/6th) row 2 (8/5/14/2/2/3) times,

every 6th (0/4th/0/4th/4th/4th) row 4 (0/6/0/13/16/18) times = 63 (69/75/81/87/93/99) sts. Work even until piece measures 14 (16/17/18/20/23/26.5) cm or 5 1/2 (6 1/4/6 5/8/7/7 3/4/9/10 3/8)" above rib. Bind off all sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING**  
Sew shoulder seams. Sew on sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. With col. Ecrú and 2 mm needles, pick up and k71 (77/77/85/85/95/95) sts evenly around neck: 20 (22/22/24/24/28/28) sts along each side of front neck and 31 (33/33/37/37/39/39) sts along back neck. Work in k1, p1 rib for 1 cm or 3/4". Bind off all sts in rib pat. With col. Ecrú and 2 mm needles, pick up and k69 (73/75/79/85/87/99) sts evenly along right front edge. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg and ending WS rows with p2, for 1 cm or 3/4". **Note:** Work 7 buttonholes (by yon, k2tog) on 2nd row of rib, with the first buttonhole 4 (3/2/3/3/4/4) sts from lower edge, and 6 others spaced 9 (10/11/11/12/12/14) sts apart. Bind off all sts in rib. Work in same way along left front edge, omitting buttonholes. Sew on buttons.







# **MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt**

**Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Ecrú 182:** 2 (2/3) balls, **Porcelaine 446, Hermés 259:** 1 ball of each color.

**Knitting needles:** One pair each 3 mm and 4 mm needles (UK 11 and 8) (US 3 and 6)

2 red buttons, 5 ecru buttons

# **SIZES: 3 (6/9) months**

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

# **STITCHES USED**

## **K1, P1 Rib**

**Garter st:** K every row.

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Jacquard pat:** Worked over a multiple of 8 sts, plus 1, plus 1 selvage st at each side. See chart.

# **TENSION/GAUGE**

26 sts and 31 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in Jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

# **FRONT**

With col. Hermés and 3 mm needles, cast on 65 (71/73) sts. Purl 1 row. Change to col. Porcelaine and work as foll: P 1 row. Then work in k1, p1 rib, beg and ending with k1 (p1/k1), for 1.5cm or 1/2". Change to 4 mm needles and work in Jacquard pat, beg with 1 selvage st and st 2 (7/6) of chart, through chart row 38. Then work in St st with col. Ecrú to end, AT SAME TIME, shape armholes when piece measures 13 (14/14) cm or 5 1/8 (5 1/2/5 1/2)" above rib.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 5 sts at beg of next 2 rows = 55 (61/63) sts. Work even until piece measures 19 (20/21) cm or 7 3/8 (7 3/4/8 1/4)" above rib.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 5 sts and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, 1 st 1 (2/2) times. Work even until piece measures 23 (25/26) cm or 9 (9 7/8/10 1/4)" above rib. Bind off rem 17 (19/20) sts each side for shoulders.

# **LEFT BACK**

With col. Hermés and 3 mm needles, cast on 31 (34/35) sts. Purl 1 row. Change to col. Porcelaine and work as foll: P 1 row. Then work in k1, p1 rib, beg RS rows with k2, for 1.5 cm or 1/2". Change to 4 mm needles and work in Jacquard pat, inc 1 st on first row and beg with 1 selvage st and st 3 of chart = 32 (35/36) sts. Cont in pat, working armhole shaping at LHS as for front. Work even until piece measures 22 (24/25) cm or 8 5/8 (9 3/8/9 7/8)" above rib.

**Shape neck:** Bind off 10 (11/11) sts at RHS of next row. Work even until piece measures 23 (25/26) cm or 9 (9 7/8/10 1/4)" above rib. Bind off rem 17 (19/20) sts for shoulder.

# **RIGHT BACK**

Work as for left back, but in reverse. Reverse pat by working k2 at end of RS rows for k1, p1 rib, and beg Jacquard chart as for front.

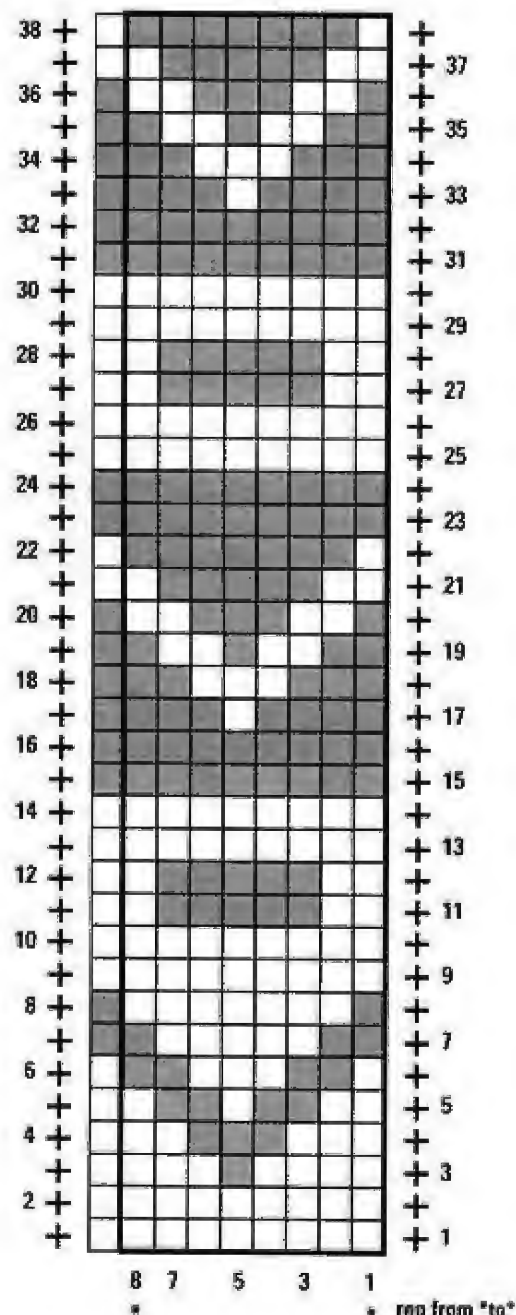
# **SLEEVES**

With col. Hermés and 3 mm needles, cast on 44 (46/46) sts. Purl 1 row. Change to col. Porcelaine and work as foll: P 1 row. Then work in k1, p1 rib for 1.5 cm or 1/2". Change to 4 mm needles and work in Jacquard pat, inc 1 st on first row and beg with 1 selvage st and st 4 (3/3) of chart. Cont in Jacquard pat as established through chart row 38, then cont in St st with col. Ecrú, AT SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 8th row 2 (2/0) times, every 6th row 3 (4/5) times, every 4th row 0 (0/4) times = 55 (59/65) sts. Work even until piece measures 15 (17/18) cm or 5 7/8 (6 5/8/7)" above rib. Bind off all sts.

# **TO MAKE UP/FINISHING**

Sew shoulder seams. With col. Ecrú and 3 mm needles, pick up and k65 (73/73) sts evenly around neck: 11 (13/13) sts along each side of back neck and 43 (47/47) sts along front neck. Work 3 rows in garter st, then divide work in two, inc 1 st at center front, then cont in k1, p1 rib, beg and ending with k2, on 33 (37/37) sts: 11 (13/13) sts on one half of back and 22 (24/24) sts on one half of front. When collar measures 5 cm or 2", change to col. Hermés and work 2 rows in garter st. Bind off all sts. Work other side of collar in same way. With col. Ecrú and 3 mm needles, pick up and k69 (73/77) sts evenly along left back edge. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg and end WS rows with p2, for 1.5 cm or 1/2". Bind off all sts in pat. Note: Work 5 buttonholes (by k2tog, yo) on row 3 of rib, with the first buttonhole 2 sts from lower edge and 4 others spaced 15 (16/17) sts apart. Work in same way on right back edge, omitting buttonholes. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew 5 ecru buttons on back, and 2 red buttons on front (see photo).

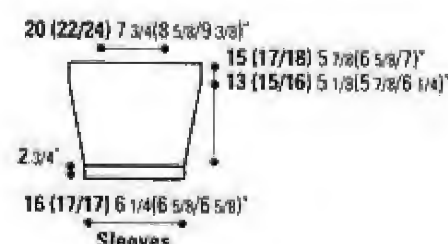
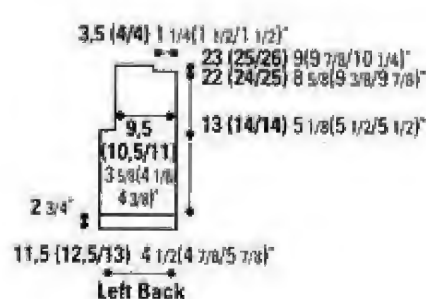
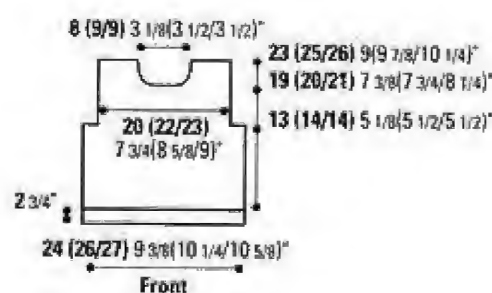
Jacquard pat



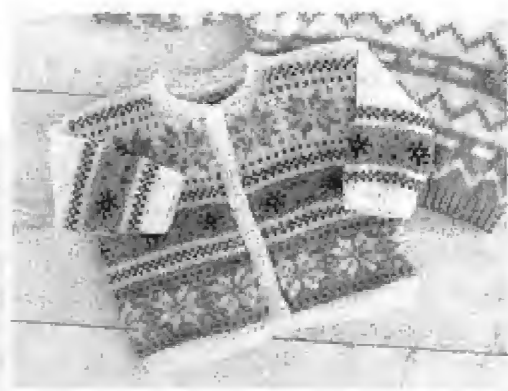
# **KEY:**

□ = col. Porcelaine

■ = col. Ecrú





**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt

No. 3 d'Anny Blatt, Blanc 050, Tourterelle 573: 2 (2/2/2/3/3/3) balls, Perle Noire 470, Marine 342, Navy 389: 1 ball of each color

**Knitting needles:** One pair each 2 mm and 2 1/2 mm needles (UK 13 and 12) (US 1 and 2)  
6 buttons

**SIZES:** 3 months (6 months/9 months/12 months/18 months/2 years/3 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

**STITCHES USED**

**K1, P1 rib**

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Jacquard pat:** See chart. Worked over a multiple of 14 or 15 sts, depending on chart row.

**TENSION/GAUGE**

30 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in Jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

**BACK**

With col. Blanc and 2 mm needles, cast on 79 (85/89/91/97/103/107) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg and ending with p1 (k1/k1/p1/k1/p1/p1), for 1.5 cm or 1/2". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles. Work in Jacquard pat, inc 1 st on first row and beg pat with chart row 1 as foll: 1 selvage st, then st 7 (4/2/1/13/10/8) of chart. Cont in pat as established through chart row 74. **Note:** For size 3 months only: Cont with col. Blanc to end of piece; for rem sizes, rep chart rows 1—74, AT SAME TIME, shape neck when piece measures 23 (25/26/27/29/31/35) cm or 9 (9 7/8/10 1/4/10 5/8/11 3/8/12 1/4/13 3/4)" above rib.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 30 (34/34/36/36/40/40) sts and, working both sides at once, work even until piece measures 24 (26/27/28/30/32/36) cm or 9 3/8 (10 1/4/10 5/8/11/11 7/8/12 5/8/14 1/8)" above rib. Bind off rem 25 (26/28/28/31/32/34) sts each side for shoulders.

**RIGHT FRONT**

With col. Blanc and 2 mm needles, cast on 40 (43/45/46/49/52/54) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg RS rows with k2, for 1.5 cm or 1/2". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles. Work in Jacquard pat, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 2 of chart. Cont in pat as established through chart row 74. **Note:** For size 3 months only: Cont with col. Blanc to end of piece; for rem sizes, rep chart rows 1—74, AT SAME TIME, shape neck when piece measures 20 (21/22/23/25/26/30) cm or 7 3/4 (8 1/4/8 5/8/9/9 7/8/10 1/4/11 7/8)" above rib.

**Shape neck:** Bind off 4 sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge 3 sts 1 (1/1/2/2/2) times, 2 sts 3 (4/4/3/3/4/4) times, dec 1 st every other row twice. Work even until piece measures 24 (26/27/28/30/32/36) cm or 9 3/8 (10 1/4/10 5/8/11/11 7/8/12 5/8/14 1/8)" above rib. Bind off rem 25 (26/28/28/31/32/34) sts for shoulder.

**LEFT FRONT**

Work as for right front, but in reverse. Beg Jacquard pat as for back.

**SLEEVES**

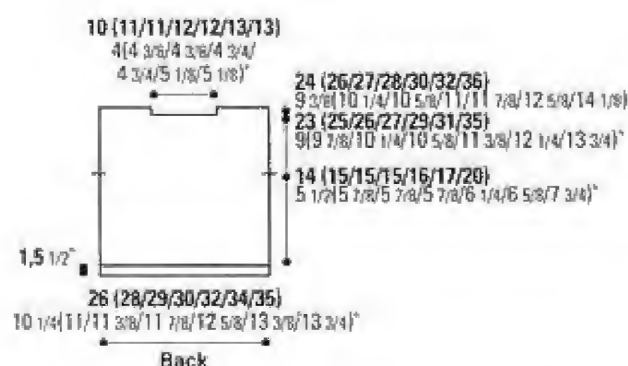
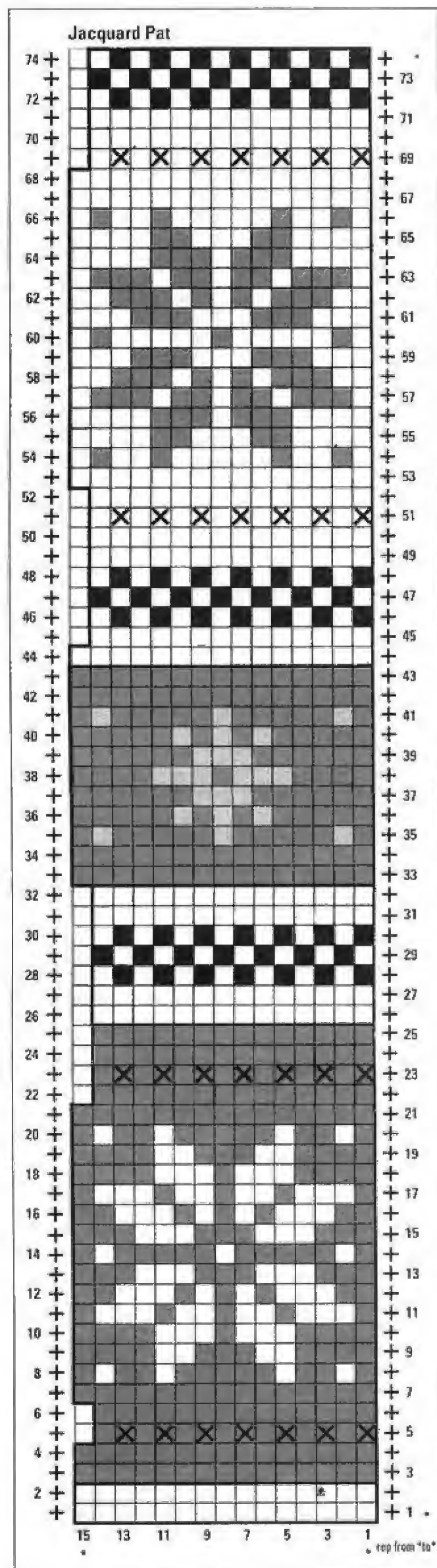
With col. Blanc and 2 mm needles, cast on 50 (52/52/52/56/56/56) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles. Work in Jacquard pat, inc 1 st on first row and beg pat with chart row 26 as foll: 1 selvage st, then st 14 (13/13/13/11/11/11) of chart. Cont in pat as established through chart row 50, then cont with col. Blanc to end of piece, AT SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 8th (6th/6th/4th/6th/6th/6th) row 2 (8/5/14/3/2/3) times, every 6th (0/4th/0/4th/4th/4th) row 4 (0/6/0/12/16/18) times = 63 (69/75/81/87/93/99) sts. Work even until piece measures 12 (14/15/16/18/21/24.5) cm or 4 3/4 (5 1/2/5 7/8/6 1/4/7/8 1/4/9 1/2)" above rib. Bind off all sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING**

Sew shoulder seams. With col. Blanc and 2 mm needles, pick up and k71 (77/77/85/85/95/95) sts evenly around neck: 20 (22/22/24/24/28/28) sts along each side of front neck and 31 (33/33/37/37/39/39) sts along back neck. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg and ending WS rows with p2, for 1.5 cm or 1/2". Bind off all sts loosely in rib pat. Work in same way along right front edge, picking up 69 (73/75/79/85/87/99) sts and working 6 buttonholes (by yo, k2tog) on 3rd row of rib, with the first buttonhole 3 (3/4/3/4/2/3) sts from edge, and 5 others spaced 10 (11/11/12/13/14/16) sts apart. Work in same way along left front edge, omitting buttonholes. Sew on sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.

**KEY:**

- = col. Tourterelle
- = col. Marine
- = col. Blanc
- = col. Navy
- X
 = col. Perle Noire







# **MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt**

**Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Marine 342:** 3 (3/4/4/4) balls, **Bleu 052:** 2 (2/3/3/3) balls, **Rouge 507, Blanc 050:** 1 ball of each color

**Knitting needles:** One pair each 3 mm and 3 1/2 mm needles (UK 11 and 9) (US 3 and 4)  
5 buttons

**SIZES:** 9 months (12 months/18 months/2 years/3 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

## **STITCHES USED**

**K1, P1 rib**

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Embroidery:** Chain st, satin st, french knot

## **TENSION/GAUGE**

23 sts and 33 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 1/2 mm needles in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

## **BACK**

With col. Marine and 3 mm needles, cast on 69 (71/75/79/83) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg with k1 (p1/p1/p1/p1), for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 3 1/2 mm needles. Work 15 rows in st st, then k 1 row on WS. Cont in st st as foll: K 6 rows with col. Bleu, then work with col. Marine to end, AT SAME TIME, shape armholes when piece measures 17 (17/18/19/22) cm or 6 5/8 (6 5/8/7/7 3/8/8 5/8)" above rib.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side once = 57 (59/63/67/71) sts. Work even until piece measures 29 (30/32/34/38) cm or 11 3/8 (11 7/8/12 5/8/13 3/8/15)" above rib.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 8 (8/9/9/10) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 8 (8/9/10/11) sts at beg of next 2 rows, AT SAME TIME, bind off center 25 (27/27/29/29) sts for neck and, working both sides at once, work even.

## **RIGHT FRONT**

With col. Marine and 3 mm needles, cast on 35 (36/38/40/42) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg RS rows with k2, for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 3 1/2 mm needles. Work 15 rows in st st, then k 1 row on WS. Cont in st st, working 6 rows with col. Bleu, then work as foll: 12 sts with col. Bleu and 23 (24/26/28/30) sts with col. Marine. Cont in pat as established, shaping armhole at LHS as for back = 29 (30/32/34/36) sts. Work even until piece measures 24 (25/27/28/32) cm or 9 3/8 (9 7/8/10 5/8/11/12 5/8)" above rib.

**Shape neck:** Bind off 4 sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge every other row: 3 sts

once, 2 sts 2 (3/3/3/3) times, dec 1 st every other row 2 (1/1/2/2) times. Work even until piece measures 29 (30/32/34/38) cm or 11 3/8 (11 7/8/12 5/8/13 3/8/15)" above rib. Shape shoulder at LHS as for back.

## **LEFT FRONT**

Work as for right front, but in reverse, and ending k1, p1 rib at LHS with k2.

## **SLEEVES**

With col. Marine and 3 mm needles, cast on 40 (40/42/42/42) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4", inc 1 st on last row. Change to 3 1/2 mm needles. Work in st st, inc 1 st each side every 6th row 8 (5/5/5/7) times, every 4th row 0 (5/7/9/9) times = 57 (61/67/71/75) sts. Work even until piece measures 15.5 (16.5/18.5/21.5/25) cm or 6 (6 3/8/7 1/4/8 3/8/9 7/8)" above rib.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side once. When piece measures 17.5 (18.5/20.5/23.5/27) cm or 6 7/8 (7 1/4/7 7/8/9 1/8/10 5/8)" above rib, bind off rem 45 (49/55/59/63) sts.

# *Viktoria Sh* **Poisson Cardigan**

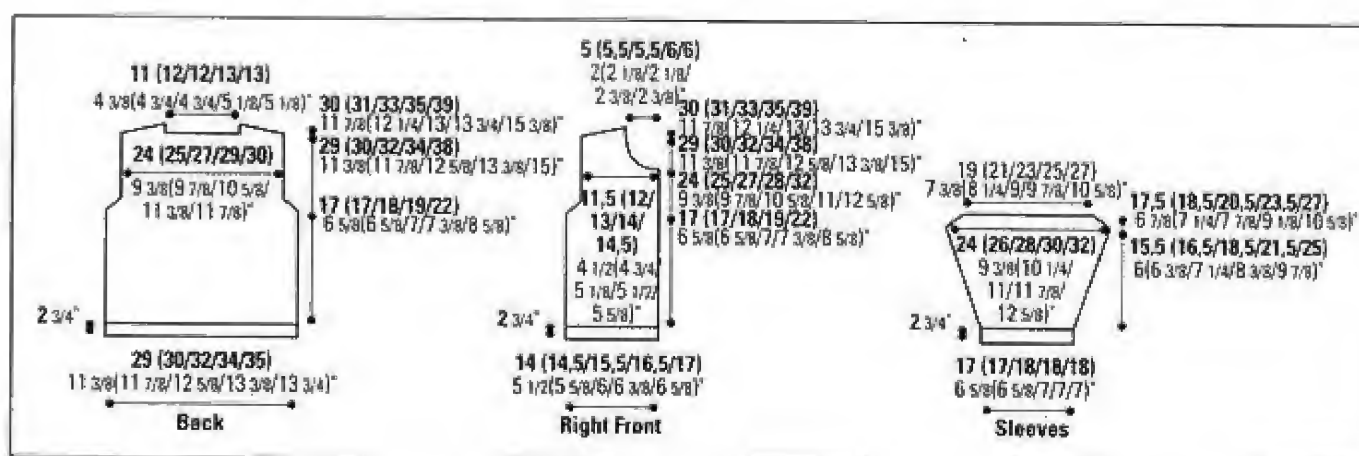
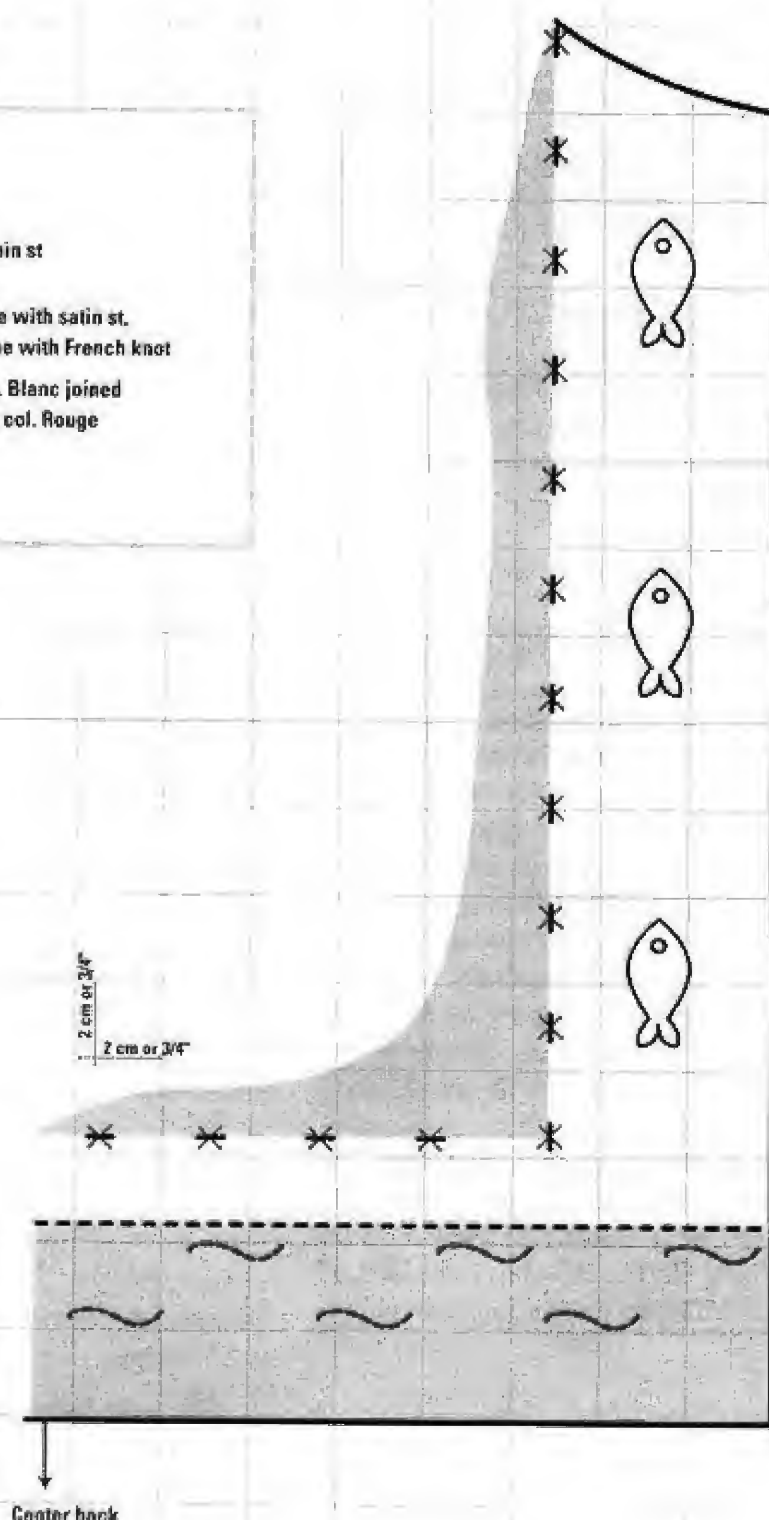
## **TO MAKE UP/FINISHING**

Work embroidery on right front, foll chart. Work embroidery on left front in same way, but in reverse. Embroider waves on back, and work satin st with col. Blanc crossing 1 satin st with col. Rouge. Sew shoulder seams. Sew on sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. With col. Bleu and 3 mm needles, pick up and k75 (83/83/91/91) sts evenly around neck: 23 (26/26/28/28) sts along each front neck and 29 (31/31/35/35) sts along back neck. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg and ending WS rows with p2, for 1.5 cm or 1/2". Bind off all sts in rib. With col. Bleu and 3 mm needles, pick up and k71 (73/79/81/93) sts evenly along left front edge. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg and ending RS rows with p2, for 1.5 cm or 1/2", and working 5 buttonholes (by binding off 2 sts for each buttonhole, then casting on 2 sts over bound-off sts on foll row), on 2nd row of rib, with the first buttonhole 2 (3/2/3/3) sts from edge, and 4 others spaced 14 (14/16/16/19) sts apart. Bind off all sts in pat. Work in same way along right front edge, omitting buttonholes. Sew on buttons.

## **Right Front embroidery**

### **KEY:**

- = K on WS
- ~ = col. Blanc in chain st
- 🐟 = fish in col. Rouge with satin st, eye in col. Marine with French knot
- \* = 2 satin sts in col. Blanc joined with 1 satin st in col. Rouge
- = col. Marine
- = col. Bleu







# MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Acier 034, Jade 280, Soleil 541: 2 balls of each color, Anis 031, Ecu 182: 1 ball of each color

Knitting needles: One pair each 3 mm and 3 1/2 mm needles (UK 11 and 9) (US 3 and 4)

One crochet hook 3 1/2 mm (UK 9) (US E/4)

One separating zipper, 20 (25/25/30) cm or 8 (10/10/12)" long, col. Soleil

SIZES: 12 months (18 months/2 years/3 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

## STITCHES USED

2/1 Cabled rib: Worked over a multiple of 3 sts, plus 1. Row 1: \*P1, k2\*, rep from \*to\*, end p1.

Rows 2 and 4: K the knit sts and p the purl sts.

Row 3: \*P1, Cr2R (k 2nd st on LH needle, passing in front of first st, then k first st)\*, rep from \*to\*, end p1. Rep rows 3 and 4 for pat.

Fancy pat: Worked over a multiple of 8 sts, plus 1 selva st at each side.

Rows 1, 3, 7 and 9: Knit.

Row 2 and all even-numbered rows: K the knit sts and p the purl sts.

Row 5: 1 selva st, \*p1, k6, p1\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selva st.

Row 11: 1 selva st, \*k3, p2, k3\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selva st.

Row 12: Rep row 2.

Rep these 12 rows for pat.

Jacquard pat: See schematics. Take care to cross yarns on WS at each color change to prevent holes. Use separate bobbin for each block of color.

Picot: \*Ch 2, sk 1 st, 1 sc (US: sl st), ch 3, 1 sc in first ch st\*, rep from \*to\*.

## TENSION/GAUGE

23 sts and 34 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 1/2 mm needles in Fancy pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

## BACK

With col. Acier and 3 mm needles, cast on 73 (76/82/85) sts. Work in 2/1 Cabled rib for 2.5 cm or 7/8". P 1 row on WS, inc 1 (2/0/1) sts = 74 (78/82/86) sts. Change to 3 1/2 mm needles. Work in Fancy pat and Jacquard pat, beg with 1 selva st and st 1 (7/5/3) of Fancy pat chart and working colors as foll: 13 (13/13/15) sts in col. Soleil, 12 (13/14/14) sts in col. Jade, 12 (13/14/14) sts in col. Ecu, 12 (13/14/14) sts in col. Soleil, 12 (13/14/14) sts in col. Anis and 13 (13/13/15) sts in col. Jade. Cont in pat as established, changing colors every 20 rows, foll schematic for back. Shape neck when piece measures 27 (29/31/35) cm or 10 5/8 (11 3/8/12 1/4/13 3/4)" above rib.

Shape neck: Bind off center 34 (34/36/36) sts for neck and, working both sides at once, work even until piece measures 28 (30/32/36) cm or 11 (11 7/8/12 5/8/14 1/8)" above rib. Bind off rem 20 (22/23/25) sts each side for shoulders.

## RIGHT FRONT

With col. Acier and 3 mm needles, cast on 37 (40/40/43) sts. Work in 2/1 Cabled rib for 2.5 cm or 7/8". P 1 row on WS, inc 1 (0/2/1) sts = 38 (40/42/44) sts. Change to 3 1/2 mm needles. Work in Fancy pat and Jacquard pat, beg with 1 selva st and st 5 of Fancy pat chart and working colors as foll: 13 (14/15/15) sts in col. Soleil, 12 (13/14/14) sts in col. Anis and 13 (13/13/15) sts in col. Jade. Cont in pat as established, changing colors every 20 rows, foll schematic for right front. Shape neck when piece measures 24 (26/27/31) cm or 9 3/8 (10 1/4/10 5/8/12 1/4)" above rib.

Shape neck: Bind off 8 sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge every other row: 3 sts once, 2 sts 3 times, dec 1 st every other row 1 (1/2/2) times. Work even until piece measures 28 (30/32/36) cm or 11 (11 7/8/12 5/8/14 1/8)" above rib. Bind off rem

20 (22/23/25) sts for shoulder.

## LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, but in reverse. Beg Fancy pat as for back. For Jacquard pat, work as for first 3 color motifs of back.

## SLEEVES

With col. Acier and 3 mm needles, cast on 43 (46/46/46) sts. Work in 2/1 Cabled rib for 2.5 cm or 7/8". P 1 row on WS, inc 3 (2/2/2) sts = 46 (48/48/48) sts. Change to 3 1/2 mm needles. Work in Fancy pat and Jacquard pat, beg with 1 selva st and st 7 (6/6/6) of Fancy pat chart and working colors as foll: 11 (11/10/10) sts in col. Jade, 12 (13/14/14) sts in col. Anis, 12 (13/14/14) sts in col. Ecu and 11 (11/10/10) sts in col. Anis. Cont in pat as established, changing colors every 20 rows, foll schematic for sleeve, AT SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 14th (10th/10th/8th) row 2 (5/2/9) times, every 12th (0/8th/0) row 1 (0/5/0) times = 52 (58/62/66) sts. Work even until piece measures 15 (17/20/23.5) cm or 5 7/8 (6 5/8/7 3/4/9 1/8)" above rib. Bind off all sts.

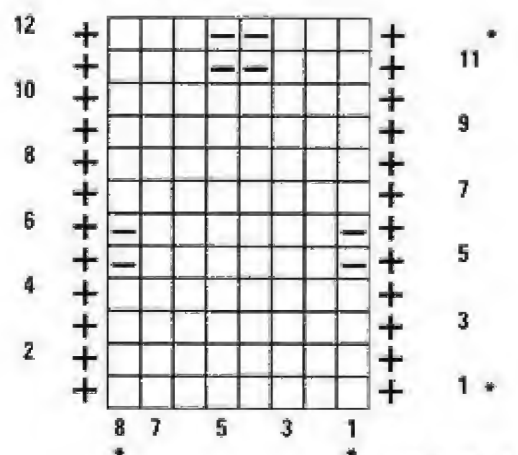
## HOOD

With col. Acier and 3 mm needles, cast on 100 (100/106/106) sts. Work in 2/1 Cabled rib for 2.5 cm or 7/8". P 1 row on WS, inc 2 sts = 102 (102/108/108) sts. Change to 3 1/2 mm needles. Work in Fancy pat and Jacquard pat, beg with 1 selva st and st 3 (3/8/8) of Fancy pat chart and working colors as foll: 27 (25/26/26) sts in col. Jade, 12 (13/14/14) sts in col. Ecu, 12 (13/14/14) sts in col. Soleil, 12 (13/14/14) sts in col. Jade, 12 (13/14/14) sts in col. Anis and 27 (25/26/26) sts in col. Soleil. Cont in pat as established, changing colors every 20 rows, foll schematic for hood, until piece measures 6 cm or 2 3/8" above rib. Cont pats, dec 1 st each side on next row, then every 4th row 6 times more = 88 (88/94/94) sts. Work even until piece measures 14 cm or 5 1/2" above rib. Bind off 4 sts at beg of next 12 (12/6/6) rows, 5 sts at beg of next 6 (6/12/12) rows. Bind off rem 10 sts.

## TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder, side and sleeve seams. Sew back seam of hood. Sew on sleeves and hood. With col. Acier and crochet hook, work 1 row picot around edges of coat and along lower edge of each sleeve. Sew in zipper under picot row (it will not reach to lower edge).

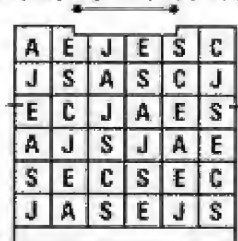
## Fancy Pat



## KEY:

- + = 1 selva
- = K1 on RS or P1 on WS
- = P1 on RS or K1 on WS

15 (15/16/16) 5 7/8 (5 7/8/6 1/4/6 1/4)"

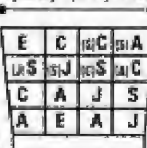


2,5 7/8"

31 (33/35/36) 12 1/4 (13/13 3/4/14 1/8)"

## Back

22 (24/26/28) 8 5/8 (9 3/8/10 1/4/11 1/4)"



2,5 7/8"

19 (20/20/20) 7 3/8 (7 3/4/7 3/4/7 3/4)"

## Sleeves

7,5 (7,5/8/8) 2 7/8 (2 7/8/3 1/8/3 1/8)"

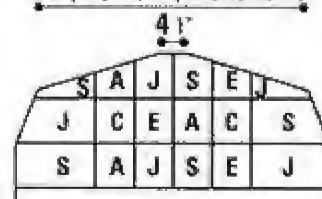


2,5 7/8"

15,5 (16,5/17,5/18) 6 1/8 (6 3/8/6 7/8/7 1/8)"

## Right Front

38 (38/40/40) 15 (15/15/15)"



2,5 7/8"

44 (44/46/46) 17 (17/18/18)"

## Hood

C = col. Acier J = col. Jade E = col. Ecu S = col. Soleil A = col. Anis





**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt  
Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Acier 034: 2 balls, Ardoise 015, Jade 280, Anis 031, Soleil 541, Blanc 050: 1 ball of each color  
**Knitting needles:** One pair 4 mm needles (UK 8) (US 6)  
2 gray buttons  
Polyester fiberfill stuffing

#### STITCHES USED

**Garage st:** K every row.

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Striped pat No. 1:** 24 rows in st st with col. Acier, 2 rows in garter st with col. Blanc, then work in st st as foll: 2 rows with col. Blanc, 2 rows with col. Jade, 2 rows with col. Blanc, \*2 rows with col. Soleil, 2 rows with col. Anis\*, rep from \*to\* 3 times more, work 6 rows with col. Soleil, 2 rows with col. Anis and end with col. Soleil.

**Striped pat No. 2:** 12 rows in st st with col. Ardoise, 2 rows in garter st with col. Blanc, then work in st st as foll: 2 rows with col. Blanc, 2 rows with col. Jade, 2 rows with col. Blanc, \*2 rows with col. Soleil, 2 rows with col. Anis\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Moss st:** Row 1: \*K1, p1\*, rep from \*to\*.

Row 2: P the knit sts and K the purl sts.  
Rep row 2 for pat.

#### TENSION/GAUGE

22 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

#### BODY: BACK

With col. Acier and 4 mm needles, cast on 24 sts.

Work in Striped pat No. 1 for 2 rows. Next row: M1 (insert LH needle in horizontal strand between last st worked and next st on needle, k through back lp of this strand), k6, M1, k12, M1, k6, M1. Cont in pat, and cont inc 1 st at each side every other row 7 times more, AT SAME TIME, cont inc 1 st at each side of center sts, working 2 additional sts in center with each inc (12 sts, then 14 sts, etc.) every other row 6 times more = 54 sts. Work even until piece measures 11 cm or 4 3/8" from beg. Work 2 decs on next row, 10 sts in from each edge (30 sts apart). Work 5 rows even. Work 2 decs on next row, 10 sts in from each edge (28 sts apart) = 50 sts. Work even until piece measures 16 cm or 6 1/4" from beg.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row twice = 36 sts. Work even until piece measures 22 cm or 8 5/8" from beg.

**Shape shoulders:** Dec 1 st each side on next row, then every other row twice more. Bind off rem 30 sts for neck.

#### FRONT

With col. Acier and 4 mm needles, cast on 24 sts. Work in Striped pat No. 1 for 2 rows. Next row: M1, k6, M1, k12, M1, k6, M1. Cont in pat, and cont inc 1 st at each side every other row 7 times more, AT SAME TIME, cont inc 1 st at each side of center sts, working 2 additional sts in center with each inc as before, every other row twice more, every 4th row twice, AT SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side (9 sts in from each edge) on 11th row, and again on 15th row = 54 sts. Work even until piece measures 11 cm or 4 3/8" from beg. Work 2 decs on next row, 10 sts in from each edge (30 sts apart). Work 5 rows even. Work 2 decs on next row, 10 sts in from each edge (28 sts apart) = 50 sts. Work even until piece measures 16 cm or 6 1/4" from beg. Cont in pat, shaping armholes and shoulders each side as for back. Bind off rem 30 sts.

#### ARMS (make 2)

With col. Ardoise and 4 mm needles, cast on 22 sts. Work in Striped pat No. 2 for 2 rows. Next row: M1, k10, M1, k2, M1, k10, M1. Cont in pat, and cont inc 1 st each side every other row twice more, AT SAME TIME, cont inc 1 st at each side of center sts every other row 4 times more = 38 sts. Work even until piece measures 11 cm or 4 3/8" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row twice, bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 4 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 12 sts.

#### LEGS (make 2)

With col. Ardoise and 4 mm needles, cast on 24 sts. Work in garter st, inc 4 sts every other row 3 times as foll: M1 at each edge of row, and M1 each side of

center 2 sts = 36 sts. Work even until piece measures 4 cm or 1 1/2" from beg. Work 2 rows in garter st with col. Blanc. Then work in st st as foll: 2 rows with col. Blanc, 2 rows with col. Jade, 2 rows with col. Blanc, 2 rows with col. Soleil and end with col. Acier. Inc 1 st each side of center 8 sts and 1 st at each edge every 4th row 3 times, working 2 additional sts in center with each inc (8 sts, 10 sts, etc.) = 48 sts. Work even until piece measures 13 cm or 5 1/8" from beg. Work 2 rows in garter st. Bind off all sts.

#### HEAD: BACK

With col. Ardoise and 4 mm needles, cast on 34 sts. Work in st st, inc 1 st each side every other row 4 times, then inc 1 st each side of center 12 sts every 4th row 3 times = 48 sts. Work 9 rows even. Dec 1 st each side on next row, then every 4th row once, every other row 6 times, bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, AT SAME TIME, dec 1 st each side of center 12 sts every 4th row 3 times. Bind off rem 16 sts.

#### FRONT

With col. Ardoise and 4 mm needles, cast on 34 sts. Work in st st, inc 1 st each side every other row 4 times, and inc 1 st each side of center 12 sts every other row 6 times = 54 sts. Work 9 rows even. Dec 1 st each side on next row, then every 4th row once, every other row 6 times, bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, AT SAME TIME, dec 1 st each side of center 12 sts every other row 6 times. Bind off rem 16 sts.

#### BUTTERFLY KNOT

With col. Anis and 4 mm needles, cast on 13 sts. Work in Moss st for 30 cm or 11 7/8".

#### POMPON

With col. Ardoise, make a pompon 6 cm or 2 3/8" in diameter.

#### EARS (make 2)

Worked in 2 parts.

**First part:** With col. Ardoise and 4 mm needles, cast on 14 sts. Work in st st for 6 cm or 2 3/8". Dec 1 st each side on next row, then every other row 4 times more. Bind off rem 4 sts.

**Second part:** Work as for first part.

#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Join each part with a fine seam, leaving an opening for stuffing. Shape each part to finished measurements. Assemble all parts of body. Attach ears to head, making a fold toward the front, 3 cm or 1 1/8". Embroider nose with woven st and col. Soleil and the mouth with col. Acier (see photo). Attach buttons for eyes, and the butterfly knot and pompon for the tail.



#### MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Acier 034: 3 (3/4) balls, Anis 031, Ardoise 015, Ecu 182, Soleil 541, Jade 280: 1 ball of each color

**Knitting needles:** One pair each 3 1/2 mm and 4 mm needles (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6)  
4 buttons

**SIZES:** 6 months (9 months/12 months)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

#### STITCHES USED

**Garage st:** K every row.

**K1, P1 rib**

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and

P one row on WS.

**Moss st:** Row 1: \*K1, p1\*, rep from \*to\*.

Row 2: P the knit sts and K the purl sts.

Rep row 2 for pat.

**Jacquard pat:** See chart. Take care to cross yarns on WS at each color change to prevent holes. Use separate bobbin for each color motif.

**Embroidery:** Satin st

#### TENSION/GAUGE

22 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in Jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

## Chien Overalls



**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

**FRONT** Begun in 2 parts.

**First part:** With col. Jade and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 24 (26/26) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 mm needles. Work in Jacquard pat, foll chart, and inc 10 (9/10) sts evenly across first row = 34 (35/36) sts. Work even until piece measures 12 (14/15) cm or 4 3/4 (5 1/2/5 7/8)" from beg.

**Shape crotch:** Inc 1 st at LHS on next row, then every 6th row once more. Place 36 (37/38) sts on a holder.

**Second part:** Work as for first part, but in reverse. Join both parts (see chart), adding 2 sts between them = 74 (76/78) sts. Work even until piece measures 26 (28/29) cm or 10 1/4 (11/11 3/8)" above rib. Dec 1 st each side on next row, then every 4th row 4 times more, every other row twice = 60 (62/64) sts. Work even until piece measures 33 (35/36) cm or 13 (13 3/4/14 1/8)" above rib. Work bib as foll: With col. Jade, work 9 (10/11) sts in k1, p1 rib, beg with p1 (k1/p1), with col. Ardoise, work 42 sts in st st, and with col. Jade, work 9 (10/11) sts in k1, p1 rib, beg with p1.

Cont, foll chart, until piece measures 36 (38/39) cm or 14 1/8 (15/15 3/8)" above rib. Bind off 9 (10/11) rib sts at beg of next 2 rows and cont in pat on center 42 sts until piece measures 45 (47/48) cm or 17 3/4 (18 1/2/18 7/8)" above rib.

**Shape ears:** Bind off center 18 sts and, working both sides at once, dec 1 st at each side of center sts every 6th row once, every 4th row 3 times, AT SAME TIME, when piece measures 49 (51/52) cm or 19 1/4 (20/20 1/2)" above rib, dec 1 st at outside edge of each ear once, then every other row 3 times more. Bind off rem 4 sts each side.

**BACK** Begun in 2 parts.

**First part and second parts:** Work as for front. Join both parts (see chart), adding 2 sts between them. Cont, working same decs at side edges as for front = 60 (62/64) sts. Work even until piece measures 33 (35/36) cm or 13 (13 3/4/14 1/8)" above rib. Work short rows as foll: Place 11 sts at each side on a holder, work for 2 rows on 38 (40/42) sts. Place another 11 sts at each side on a holder and work for 2 rows on 16 (18/20) sts. Change to 3 1/2 mm needles and work in

k1, p1 rib with col. Jade on all sts (including sts on holders) for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Bind off all sts in pat. Note: Work 2 buttonholes (by yo, k2tog) on 6th row of rib, with the first buttonhole 14 (15/16) sts from edge and the 2nd buttonhole 28 sts from first.

**TIE**

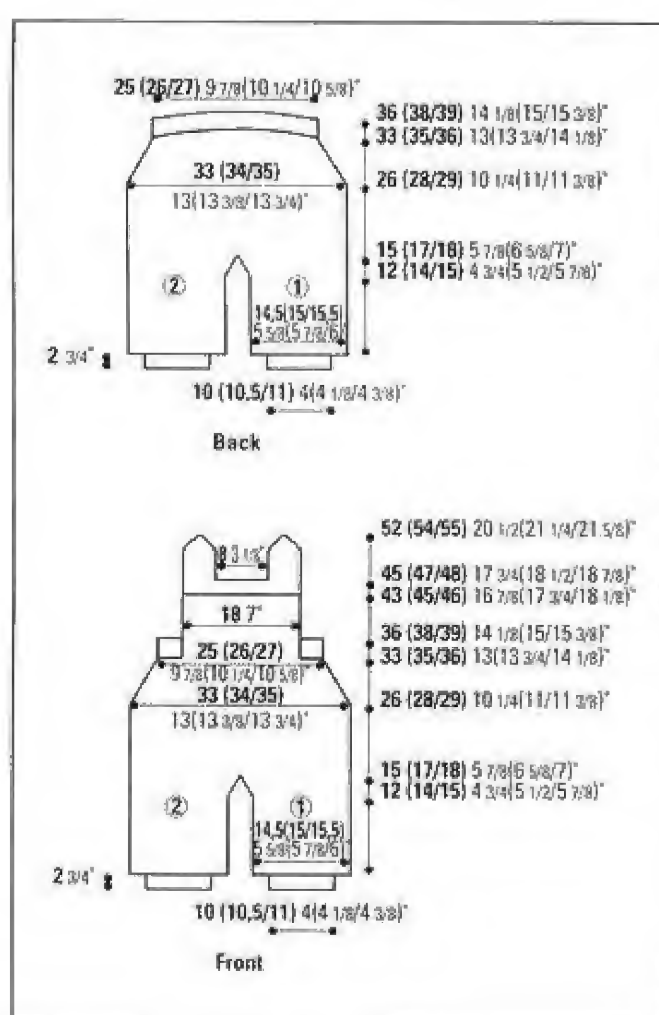
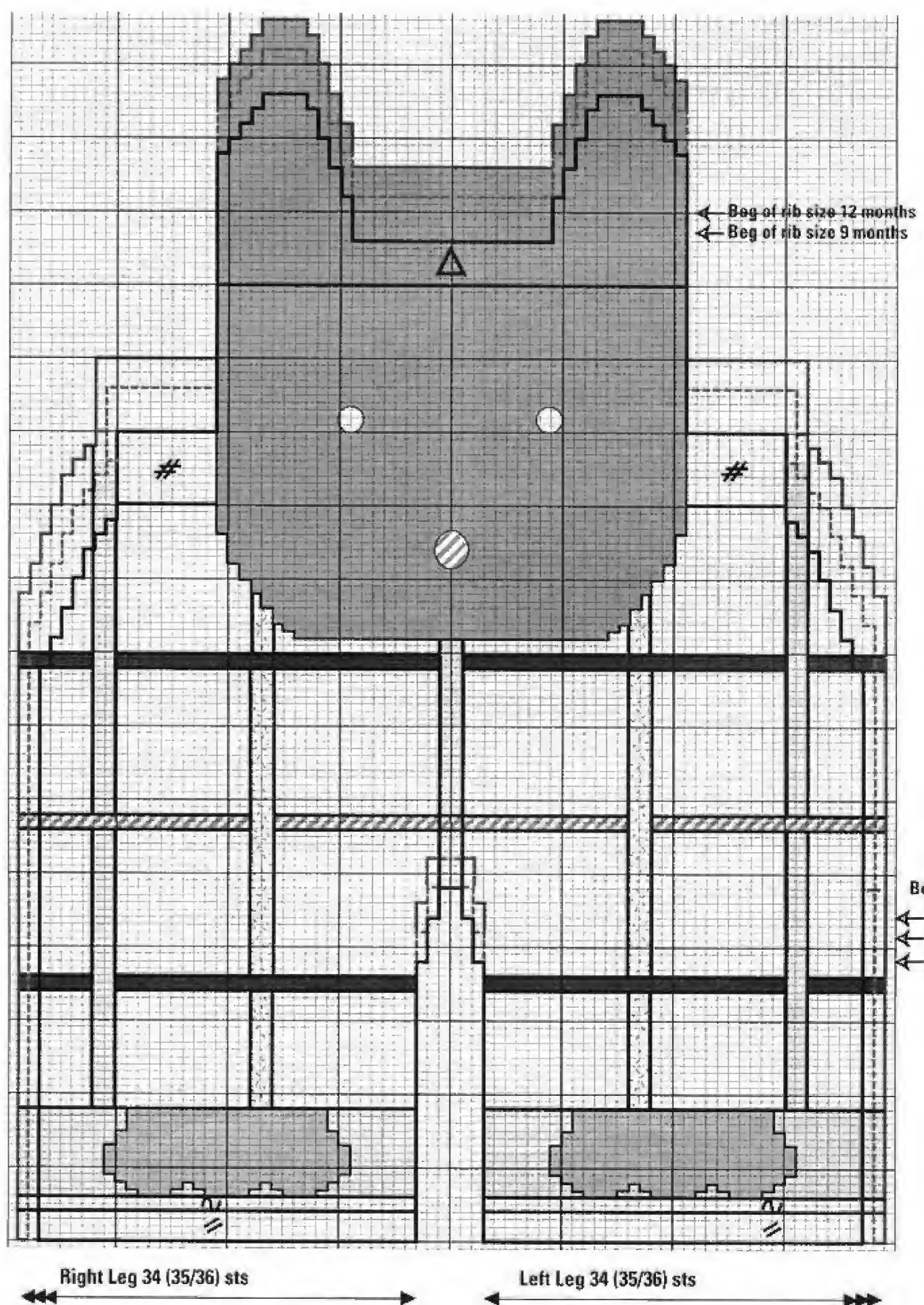
With col. Anis and 4 mm needles, cast on 12 sts. Work in Moss st for 16 cm or 6 1/4". Bind off all sts in pat.

**SHOULDER STRAPS** (make 2)

With col. Jade and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 13 sts. Work in k1, p1 rib for 26 (27/28) cm or 10 1/4 (10 5/8/11)". Bind off.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING**

On front, embroider nose with satin st. Sew on tie and buttons for eyes (see chart). Sew side, leg and crotch seams. Fold ears on 5 cm or 2" (see photo) and sew a shoulder strap to inside edge of each. Sew a button on other end of shoulder strap. Make a pom-pom 5 cm or 2" in diameter with col. Ardoise and sew it on back, at center of col. Anis line.



**KEY:**

Garter st

~ = col. Soleil

≡ = col. Anis

K1/P1 Rib

△ = col. Ardoise

# = col. Jade \*

St st

■ = col. Écru

□ = col. Ardoise

□ = col. Acier

▨ = col. Anis

■ = col. Soleil

■ = col. Jade

○ Button

◐ = Nose with col. Anis



**MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt**

No. 5 d'Anny Blatt, Glacier 231: 6 (7/7/8/8) balls

Knitting needles: One pair each 3 1/2 mm and 4 mm needles (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6)

Cable needle (cn)

3 buttons

**SIZES:** 9 months (12 months/18 months/2 years/3 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

**STITCHES USED****K2, P2 rib****Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.**Reverse Stocking st** (US rev stockinette st): P one row on RS and K one row on WS.**Fancy st:** Worked over a multiple of 3 sts, plus 1, plus 1 selvaige st at each side.**Row 1:** 1 selvaige st, \*k1, p2\*, rep from \*to\*, end k1, 1 selvaige st.**Rows 2 and 4:** Purl.**Row 3:** Knit.

Rep these 4 rows for pat.

**Cable pat:** Worked over 17 sts.**Row 1:** P2, Cr2L (k 2nd st on LH needle, passing behind first st, then k first st), p2, sl 1 purlwise, k4, p2, Cr2R (k 2nd st on LH needle, passing in front of first st, then k first st), p2.**Row 2 and all even-numbered rows:** K the knit sts, p the purl sts and sl the sl sts.**Row 3:** P2, Cr2L, p2, Cr3L (sl 1 st to cn and hold to front of work, k2, k1 from cn), k2, p2, Cr2R, p2.**Row 5:** P2, Cr2L, p2, k4, sl 1 purlwise, p2, Cr2R, p2.**Row 7:** P2, Cr2L, p2, k2, Cr3R (sl 2 sts to cn and hold to back of work, k1, k2 from cn), p2, Cr2R, p2.**Row 8:** Rep row 2.

Rep these 8 rows for pat.

**Lozenge pat:** Worked over a multiple of 12 sts.**Row 1:** \*K4, Cr2R, Cr2L, k4\*, rep from \*to\*.**Row 2 and all even-numbered rows:** Purl.**Row 3:** \*K2, [Cr2R, Cr2L] twice, k2\*, rep from \*to\*.**Row 5:** \*Cr2R, Cr2L\*, rep from \*to\*.**Row 7:** \*Cr2L, Cr2R\*, rep from \*to\*.**Row 9:** \*K2, [Cr2L, Cr2R] twice, k2\*, rep from \*to\*.**Row 11:** \*K4, Cr2L, Cr2R, k4\*, rep from \*to\*.**Row 12:** Purl.

Rep these 12 rows for pat.

**TENSION/GAUGE**

20 sts and 33 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in Fancy pat.

17 sts of Cable pat to 6 cm or 2 3/8" wide with 4 mm needles.

12 sts of Lozenge pat to 4.5 cm or 1 3/4" wide with 4 mm needles.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.**BACK**

With 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 66 (66/70/74/78) sts. Work in k2, p2 rib, beg and ending RS rows with k2 (p2/p2/k2/p2), for 2 cm or 3/4". P 1 row on WS, inc 16 (18/18/18/16) sts evenly across = 82 (84/88/92/94) sts. Change to 4 mm needles and work as foll: 1 selvaige st, 4 (5/7/9/10) sts Fancy pat, beg with st 1 (3/1/2/1) of chart, 17 sts Cable pat, 12 sts Lozenge pat, \*2 sts in rev st st, Cr2L\*, rep from \*to\* twice more, 2 sts in rev st st, 12 sts Lozenge pat, 17 sts Cable pat, 4 (5/7/9/10) sts Fancy pat, beg with st 1 of chart, end 1 selvaige st. Cont in pat as established until piece measures 15 (15/16/17/20) cm or 5 7/8 (5 7/8/6 1/4/6 5/8/7 3/4)" above rib.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row twice = 74 (76/80/84/86) sts. Work even until piece measures 27 (28/30/32/36) cm or 10 5/8 (11/11 7/8/12 5/8/14 1/8)" above rib.**Shape neck:** Bind off center 30 (32/32/34/34) sts and, working both sides at once, work even until piece measures 28 (29/31/33/37) cm or 11 (11 3/8/12 1/4/13/14 1/2)" above rib. Bind off rem 22 (22/24/25/26) sts each side for shoulders.**RIGHT FRONT**

With 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 31 (33/33/35/37) sts. Work in k2, p2 rib, beg RS rows with k3, for 2 cm or 3/4". P 1 row on WS, inc 6 (5/7/7/6) sts evenly across = 37 (38/40/42/43) sts. Change to 4 mm needles and work as foll: 1 selvaige st, 2 sts in rev st st, 12 sts Lozenge pat, 17 sts Cable pat, 4 (5/7/9/10) sts Fancy pat, beg with st 1 of chart, end 1 selvaige st. Cont in pat as established until piece measures 15 (15/16/17/20) cm or 5 7/8 (5 7/8/6 1/4/6 5/8/7 3/4)" above rib. Shape armhole at LHS as for back = 33 (35/36/38/39) sts. Work even until piece measures 23 (24/26/27/31) cm or 9 (9 3/8/10 1/4/10 5/8/12 1/4)" above rib.

**Shape neck:** Bind off 4 sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge every other row: 3 sts once, 2 sts once, dec 1 st every other row 2 (3/3/4/4)

# Stéphanie Jacket

times. Work even until piece measures 28 (29/31/33/37) cm or 11 (11 3/8/12 1/4/13/14 1/2)" above rib. Bind off rem 22 (22/24/25/26) sts for shoulder.

**LEFT FRONT**

Work as for right front, but in reverse.

**SLEEVES**

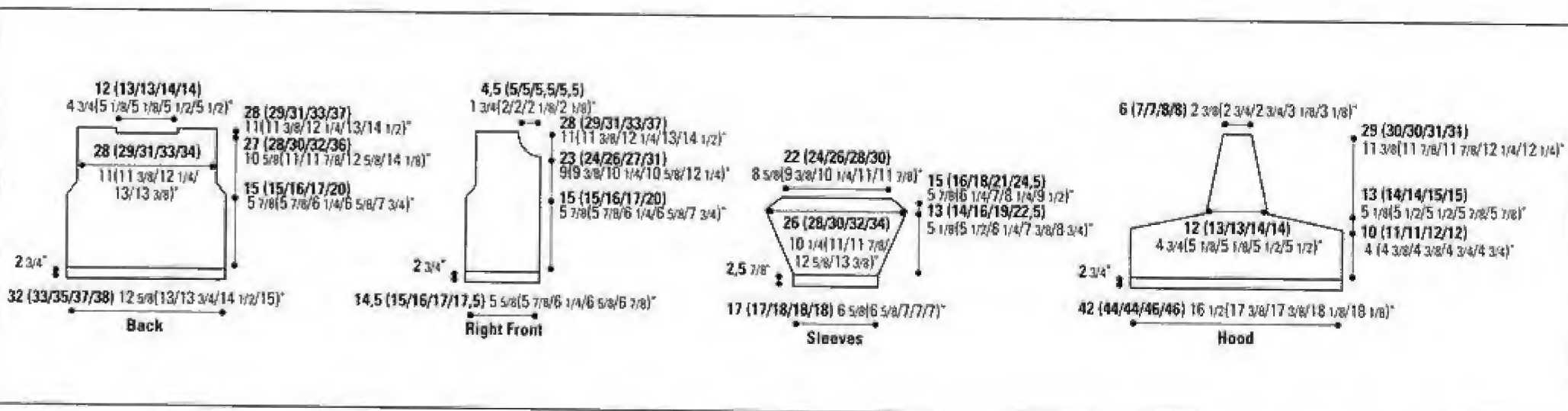
With 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 34 (34/38/38/38) sts. Work in k2, p2 rib for 2.5 cm or 7/8". P 1 row on WS, inc 10 (10/8/8/8) sts evenly across = 44 (44/46/46/46) sts. Change to 4 mm needles and work as foll: 1 selvaige st, 9 (9/10/10/10) sts Fancy pat, beg with st 2 (2/1/1/1) of chart, 2 sts in rev st st, Cr2L, 2 sts in rev st st, 12 sts Lozenge pat, 2 sts in rev st st, Cr2R, 2 sts in rev st st, 9 (9/10/10/10) sts Fancy pat, beg with st 1 of chart, end 1 selvaige st. Cont in pat as established, inc 1 st each side every 6th row 1 (0/0/1/3) times, every 4th row 8 (11/12/13/13) times = 62 (66/70/74/78) sts. Work even until piece measures 13 (14/16/19/22.5) cm or 5 1/8 (5 1/2/6 1/4/7 3/8/8 3/4)" above rib.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row twice. Bind off rem 54 (58/62/66/70) sts.**HOOD**

With 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 84 (88/88/92/92) sts. Work in k2, p2 rib, beg and ending RS rows with k3, for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 mm needles. Work in rev st st for 2 rows, inc 2 sts on first row. Work in Lozenge pat, beg with 1 selvaige st, 0 (2/2/4/4) sts in st st, then st 1 of chart. Cont in pat as established through chart row 12. Work 2 rows in rev st st, then 2 rows in st st. Work in Fancy pat, beg with 1 selvaige st, then st 3 (1/1/2/2) of chart, to end of piece, AT SAME TIME, when piece measures 10 (11/11/12/12) cm or 4 (4 3/8/4 3/8/4 3/4/4 3/4)" above rib, work as foll: Bind off 6 sts at beg of next 10 (8/8/6/6) rows, 7 sts at beg of next 0 (2/2/4/4) rows = 26 (28/28/30/30) sts. When piece measures 13 (14/14/15/15) cm or 5 1/8 (5 1/2/5 1/2/5 7/8/5 7/8)" above rib, dec 1 st each side every 8th row 5 times, every 6th row once = 14 (16/16/18/18) sts. Work even until piece measures 29 (30/30/31/31) cm or 11 3/8 (11 7/8/11 7/8/12 1/4/12 1/4)" above rib. Bind off all sts.

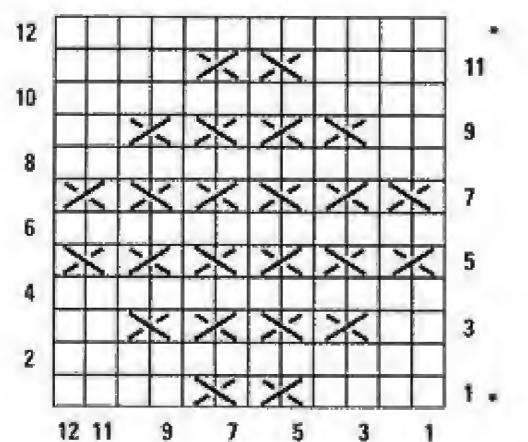
**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING**

Sew shoulder and side seams. Sew sleeve seams. Sew back seam of hood. With 3 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k56 (60/64/68/76) sts evenly along left front edge. Work in k2, p2 rib, beg and ending WS rows with p3, and working 3 buttonholes (by binding off 2 sts for each buttonhole, then casting on 2 sts over each pair of bound-off sts on foll row) on row 6 of rib, with the first buttonhole 5 sts from edge, and 2 others spaced 15 (16/18/19/22) sts apart. When band measures 3 cm or 1 1/8" from beg, bind off all sts in pat. Work in same way along right front edge, omitting buttonholes. Set in sleeves. Sew hood around neck (beg and ending at center of front bands). Sew on buttons.





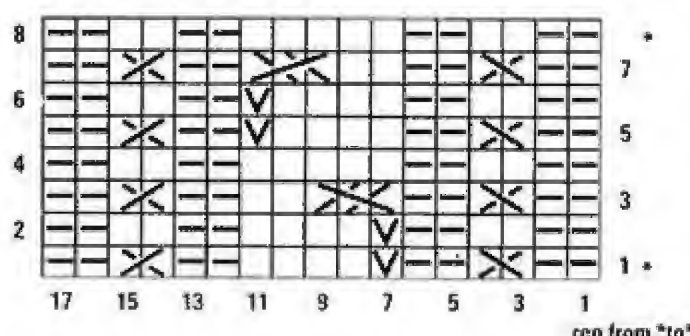
### Diamond pat



#### KEY:

- = K1 on RS or P1 on WS
- X = Cr2R
- X = Cr2L

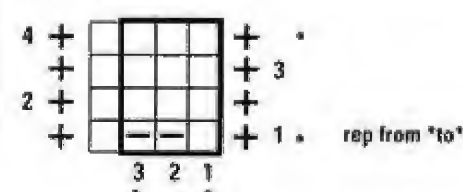
### Cable



#### KEY:

- V = sl 1 purlwise on RS or WS
- = K1 on RS or P1 on WS
- = P1 on RS or K1 on WS
- X = Cr2R
- X = Cr2L
- X = Cr3R
- X = Cr3L

### Fancy st



#### KEY:

- + = 1 selvage
- = K1 on RS or P1 on WS
- = P1 on RS

37



#### MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

No. 4 d'Anny Blatt, Grenat 235: 5 (6/6/7) balls

Knitting needles: One pair each 3 mm and 3 1/2 mm needles (UK 11 and 9) (US 3 and 4)  
3 buttons

SIZES: 18 months (2 years/3 years/4 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

#### STITCHES USED

K1, P1 rib

Reverse Stocking st (US rev stockinette st): P one row on RS and K one row on WS.

Cable pat No. 1: Worked over 4 sts.

Row 1: K2, Cr2R (k 2nd st, passing in front of first st, then k first st).

Row 2 and all even-numbered rows: Purl.

Row 3: K1, Cr2R, k1.

Row 5: Cr2R, k2.

Row 6: Purl.

Rep these 6 rows for pat.

Cable pat No. 2: Worked over 4 sts.

Row 1: Cr2L (k 2nd st, passing behind first st, then k first st), k2.

Row 2 and all even-numbered rows: Purl.

Row 3: K1, Cr2L, k1.

Row 5: k2, Cr2L.

Row 6: Purl.

Rep these 6 rows for pat.

Fancy pat: Worked over a multiple of 17 sts, plus 10, plus 1 selvage st at each side.

Note: Number of sts changes from row to row.

Row 1: 1 selvage st, \*[k2, p2] 3 times, k1, p1, k1, p2\*, rep from \*to\*, end [k2, p2] twice, k2, 1 selvage st.

Row 2 and all even-numbered rows: K the knit sts and p the purl sts.

Row 3: 1 selvage st, \*[k2, p2] 3 times, k1, M1P (insert LH needle under strand between st just worked and next st on LH needle, p this strand through back loop),

k1, M1P, k1, p2\*, rep from \*to\*, end [k2, p2] twice, k2, 1 selvage st.

Row 5: 1 selvage st, \*[k2, p2] 3 times, k1, M1P, k1, p1, k1, M1P, k1, p2\*, rep from \*to\*, end [k2, p2] twice, k2, 1 selvage st.

Row 7: 1 selvage st, \*[k2, p2] 3 times, k1, M1P, [k1, p1] twice, k1, M1P, k1, p2\*, rep from \*to\*, end [k2, p2] twice, k2, 1 selvage st.

Row 9: 1 selvage st, \*[k2, p2] 3 times, k1, M1P, [k1, p1] 3 times, k1, M1P, k1, p2\*, rep from \*to\*, end [k2, p2] twice, k2, 1 selvage st.

Row 11: 1 selvage st, \*[k2, p2] 3 times, SKP (sl 1 st knitwise, k1, pssol), [p1, k1] 3 times, p1, k2tog, p2\*, rep from \*to\*, end [k2, p2] twice, k2, 1 selvage st.

Row 13: 1 selvage st, \*[k2, p2] 3 times, SKP, [p1, k1] twice, p1, k2tog, p2\*, rep from \*to\*, end [k2, p2] twice, k2, 1 selvage st.

Row 15: 1 selvage st, \*[k2, p2] 3 times, SKP, p1, k1, p1, k2tog, p2\*, rep from \*to\*, end [k2, p2] twice, k2, 1 selvage st.

Row 17: 1 selvage st, \*[k2, p2] 3 times, SKP, p1, k2tog, p2\*, rep from \*to\*, end [k2, p2] twice, k2, 1 selvage st.

Row 19: 1 selvage st, \*[k2, p2] 3 times, Cr3L (sl 1 st to cn and hold to front, k2, k1 from cn), p2\*, rep from \*to\*, end [k2, p2] twice, k2, 1 selvage st.

Row 20: Rep row 2.

Rep rows 3—20 for pat.

#### TENSION/GAUGE

26 sts and 32 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 1/2 mm needles in Fancy pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

#### FRONT

With 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 81 (85/89/93) sts. Work as foll: 25 (27/29/31) sts in k1, p1 rib, 2 sts in rev st st, 27 sts in Fancy pat beg with st 1 of chart, 2 sts in rev st st, 25 (27/29/31) sts in k1, p1 rib. Cont in pat as established until piece measures 4 cm or 1 1/2" from beg (16 rows). Cont as foll: 1 selvage st, 4 sts Cable pat No. 1, 71 (75/79/83) sts of Fancy pat beg with st 12 (10/8/6) of chart, 4 sts Cable pat No. 2, 1 selvage st. Cont in pat as established until piece measures 17 (18/21/24) cm or 6 5/8 (7/8 1/4/9 3/8)" from beg.

Shape armholes: Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 6 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 3 times = 63 (67/71/75) sts. Work even until piece measures 26

(27/31/35) cm or 10 1/4 (10 5/8/12 1/4/13 3/4)" from beg.

Shape neck: Bind off center 9 (11/11/11) sts for neck and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts 3 times, dec 1 st at each neck edge every other row 1 (1/1/2) times. Work even until piece measures 30 (32/36/40) cm or 11 7/8 (12 5/8/14 1/8/15 3/4)" from beg. Bind off 17 (18/20/21) sts at RHS only, and work even on sts at LHS until piece measures 31 (33/37/41) cm or 12 1/4 (13/14 1/2/16 1/8)" from beg. Bind off rem 17 (18/20/21) sts for shoulder.

#### BACK

Work as for front, omitting neck shaping, until piece measures 30 (32/36/40) cm or 11 7/8 (12 5/8/14 1/8/15 3/4)" from beg. Bind off 46 (49/51/54) sts at LHS, and work even on sts at RHS until piece measures 31 (33/37/41) cm or 12 1/4 (13/14 1/2/16 1/8)" from beg. Bind off rem 17 (18/20/21) sts for shoulder. Place marker each side of center 29 (31/31/33) sts for neck.

#### SLEEVES

With 3 mm needles, cast on 48 sts. Work in k1, p1 rib for 3 cm or 1 1/8". P 1 row on WS, inc 1 st = 49 sts. Change to 3 1/2 mm needles and work in Fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st and st 8 of chart. Cont in pat as established, AT SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side (working inc sts into pat) every 6th (4th/6th/4th) row 1 (16/1/17) times, every 4th (0/4th/2nd) row 12 (0/17/4) times = 75 (81/85/91) sts. Work even until piece measures 18 (21/24.5/24.5) cm or 7 (8 1/4/9 1/2/9 1/2)" above rib.

Shape cap: Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 6 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 3 times. Bind off rem 57 (63/67/73) sts.

#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Embroider smocks on front, back and sleeves (see chart and photo). Sew right shoulder seam. With 3 mm needles, pick up and k73 (81/81/85) sts evenly around neck: 44 (50/50/52) sts along front neck and 29 (31/31/33) sts along back neck. K 1 row on WS. Then work in k1, p1 rib, beg and ending with k2, for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off all sts loosely in rib pat. With 3 mm needles, pick up and k25 (27/27/29) sts evenly along left front shoulder. Work as for neckband, working 3 buttonholes (by yon, k2tog) on 3rd row of rib, with the first buttonhole 5 (5/5/7) sts from edge and the 2 others spaced 6 (7/7/7) sts apart. Work in same way along left back shoulder, omitting buttonholes. Sew side seams. Sew sleeve seams. Lap buttonhole band over buttonband at left shoulder. Set in sleeves. Sew on buttons.

See overleaf

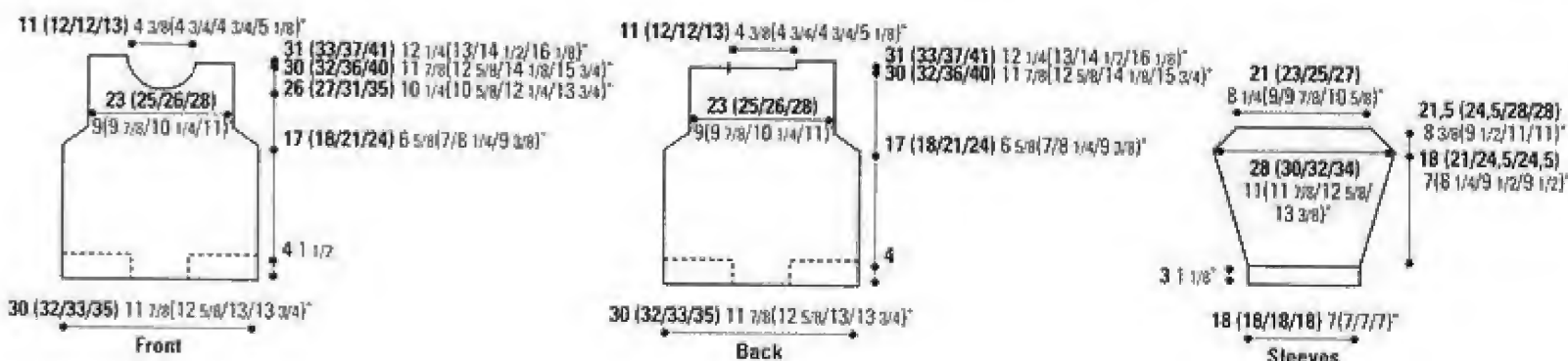
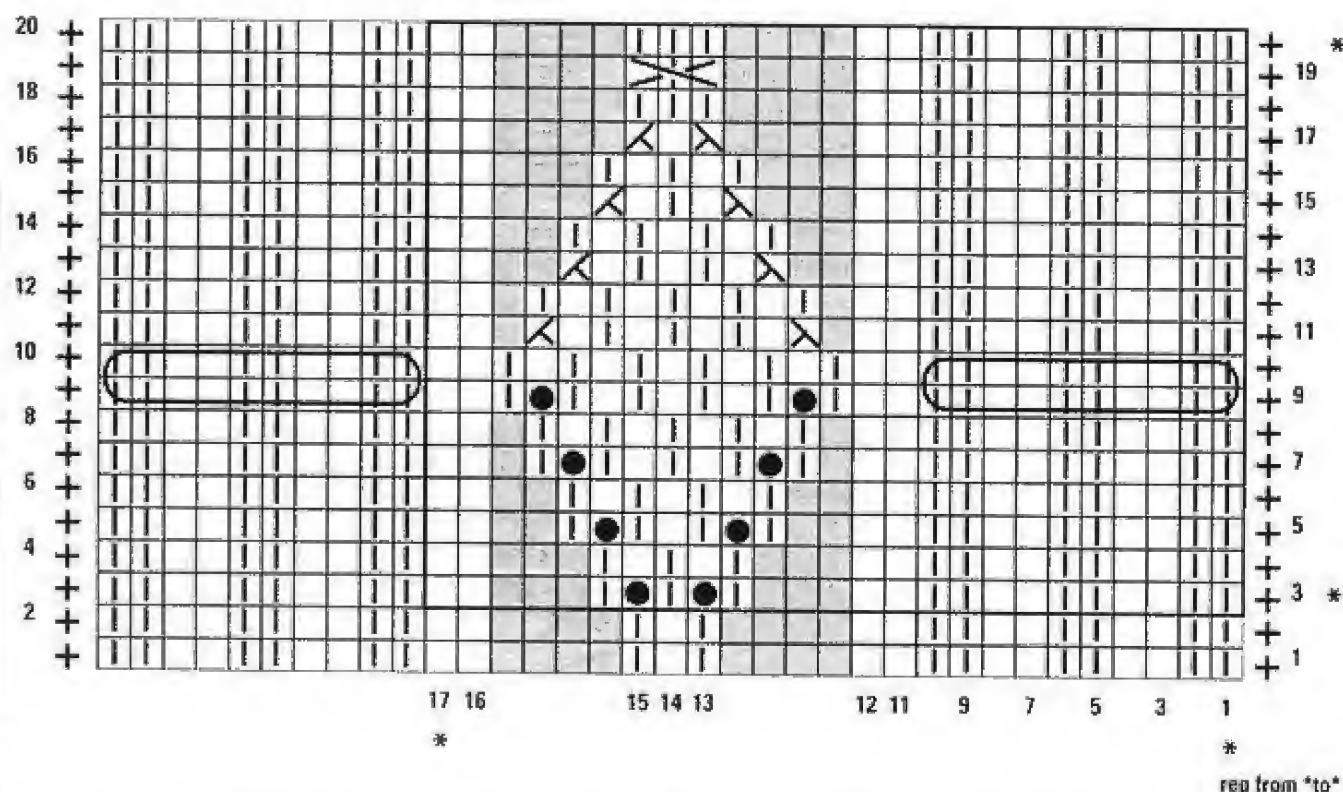


## Olivier Pullover

### Fancy Pat

#### KEY:

- + = 1 selvage
- | = K1 on RS or P1 on WS
- = P1 on RS or K1 on WS
- = m1P
- Λ = K2tog
- Λ = SKP
- Λ = Cr3L
- = st which does not exist
- = smocking



38



Boy

#### MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

##### Boy:

Merinos d'Anny Blatt, Flanelle Clair 886, Noir 383, Cosmos 123, Jade 280, Anis 031, Grenat 235, Sanguine 534, Vert 601: 1 ball of each color

##### Girl:

Merinos d'Anny Blatt, Flanelle Clair 886, Noir 383, Cosmos 123, Jade 280, Anis 031, Grenat 235, Sanguine 534, Vert 601: 1 ball of each color

Knitting needles: One pair 4 mm needles (UK 8) (US 6) 5 black beads, 3 rose beads, 5 feathers 60 cm or 23 5/8" of grosgrain ribbon for headbands Polyester fiberfill stuffing

#### STITCHES USED

Garter st: K every row.

K1, P1 rib

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Moss st: Row 1: \*K1, p1\*, rep from \*to\*.

Row 2: P the knit sts and K the purl sts.

Rep row 2 for pat.

Jacquard pat: See chart. Take care to cross yarns on WS at each color change to prevent holes.

Embroidery: Satin st, cross st

#### TENSION/GAUGE

22 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

#### BOY

##### BODY: BACK

With col. Flanelle Clair and 4 mm needles, cast on 30 sts. Work in st st, inc 1 st each side (8 sts in from each edge) every 4th row twice = 34 sts. Work even until piece measures 9 cm or 3 1/2" from beg.

Shape armholes: Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, then dec 1 st each side of row = 28 sts. Work even until piece measures 13 cm or 5 1/8" from beg. Inc 1 st each side (3 sts in from each edge) on next row, then every 6th row once more = 32 sts. Work even until piece measures 17 cm or 6 5/8" from beg.

Shape shoulders: Dec 1 st each side on next row, then every other row once more, bind off 2 sts at beg of next 6 rows. Bind off rem 16 sts for neck.

##### FRONT

With col. Flanelle Clair and 4 mm needles, cast on 30 sts. Work in st st, inc 1 st each side (8 sts in from each edge) every 4th row 4 times = 38 sts. Work even until piece measures 9 cm or 3 1/2" from beg. Shape armhole and work incs (3 sts in from each edge) at each side as for back. Work even until piece measures 17 cm or 6 5/8" from beg. Shape shoulder each side as

## Apache Dolls

for back, AT SAME TIME, dec 1 st each side (10 sts in from each edge) every 4th row twice. Bind off rem 16 sts for neck.

#### ARMS (make 2)

With col. Sanguine and 4 mm needles, cast on 18 sts. Work in st st, inc 1 st each side of row and 1 st each side of center 2 sts (4 sts inc'd each time) every other row 3 times = 30 sts. Work even until piece measures 9 cm or 3 1/2" from beg.

Shape cap: Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 8 rows. Bind off rem 14 sts.

#### LEGS (make 2)

With col. Grenat and 4 mm needles, cast on 26 sts. Work in garter st, inc 1 st each side of row and 1 st each side of center 2 sts every other row 3 times = 38 sts. Work 6 rows even. Then place 15 sts each side on holder and cont on center 8 sts as foll: \*Next row Work to last st, work last tog with first st on holder\*, rep from \*to\* until a total of 3 decs have been worked on each side = 32 sts. K 12 sts from holder each side and cont on all sts until piece measures 11 cm or 4 3/8". Cont in st st in Striped pat as foll: 6 rows with col. Jade, 6 rows with col. Cosmos and 12 rows with col. Vert. Bind off all sts.

#### HEAD: Made up of 2 sides.

First side: With col. Sanguine and 4 mm needles, cast on 18 sts. Work in st st, inc 1 st each side of row and 1 st at 5 sts in from each edge every 4th row twice = 26 sts. Work even until piece measures 6 cm or 2 3/8" from beg. Dec 1 st at each side and 1 st at 5 sts in from each edge on next row, then every 4th row once more. Then bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 4 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 6 sts.

Second side: Work as for first side





Girl

#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Join each part with a fine seam, leaving an opening for stuffing. Shape each part to finished measurements. Assemble all parts of body. Embroider nose with satin st and col. Sanguine, the eyes with col. Cosmos and the mouth with col. Grenat. Work 3 cross sts on each foot with col. Noir. Make hair with col. Noir: Cut strands 50 cm or 19 5/8" long. Attach them to center of head, forming a part. Cut strands 6 cm or 2 3/8" long for bangs. Form 2 tails by wrapping strands of yarn around several times, and attach to head with col. Anis, beneath col. Jade and col. Vert (see photo). Sew edges of grosgrain ribbon tog to form a headband and place on head. Attach a feather to band.

#### TUNIC: BACK

With col. Jade and 4 mm needles, cast on 42 sts. Work 8 rows in Moss st. Then work 6 rows in Jacquard pat, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 2 of chart. When 6 rows of chart pat have been completed, work in st st as foll: 2 rows with col. Vert, 12 cm or 4 3/4" with col. Grenat and 6 rows with col. Cosmos. Then work in k1, p1 rib for 6 rows, dec 1 st on first rib row. Bind off all sts in rib. Place marker each side of center 16 sts for neck, AT SAME TIME, when piece measures 8 cm or 3 1/8" from beg, dec 1 st each side (10 sts in from each edge) = 40 sts. When piece measures 10 cm or 4" from beg, shape armholes by binding off 4 sts each side = 32 sts.

#### FRONT

Work as for back until piece measures 10 cm or 4" from beg. Shape armholes as for back = 32 sts. Cont in pat until piece measures 13 cm or 5 1/8" from beg. Work as foll: 15 sts with col. Grenat, 2 sts with col.

Cosmos and 15 sts with col. Grenat. Cont in pat, working 1 additional st of col. Cosmos at each side of center 2 sts every row to form a diamond shape (see photo). Work until piece measures 18 cm or 7" from beg. Work 6 rows k1, p1 rib, dec 1 st on first rib row. Bind off all sts in rib. Place marker each side of center 16 sts for neck.

#### SLEEVES (make 2)

With col. Anis and 4 mm needles, cast on 32 sts. Work 6 rows in Moss st. Then work in st st as foll: 2 rows with col. Cosmos, 4 rows with col. Jade, 2 rows with col. Vert and end with col. Grenat, AT SAME TIME, when piece measures 6 cm or 2 3/8" from beg, inc 1 st each side (4 sts in from each edge). Work even until piece measures 9 cm or 3 1/2" from beg. Bind off 34 sts.

#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder and side seams. Sew sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. Work 3 cross sts with col. Noir on front (see photo). Sew a black bead on front at neck, under the rib.

#### GIRL

Work body, arms, legs and head as for boy.

#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Join each part with a fine seam, leaving an opening for stuffing. Shape each part to finished measurements. Assemble all parts of body. Embroider nose with satin st and col. Sanguine, the eyes with col. Cosmos and the mouth with col. Grenat. Sew 1 black and 1 rose bead on each foot (see photo). Make hair with col. Noir: Cut strands 50 cm or 19 5/8" long. Attach them to center of head, forming a part. Cut strands 6 cm or 2 3/8" long for bangs. Make 2 braids and attach them with col. Anis (see photo). Sew edges of grosgrain ribbon tog to form a headband and place on head. Attach 4 feathers to band.

#### SKIRT: FRONT

With col. Cosmos and 4 mm needles, cast on 40 sts. Work 4 rows in Moss st. Then work in st st as foll: 2 rows with col. Vert, 4 rows with col. Jade and end with col. Cosmos, AT SAME TIME, when piece measures 5 cm or 2" from beg, dec 1 st each side of center 20 sts, then every 8th row twice more. Work until piece measures 12 cm or 4 3/4" from beg. Bind off rem 34 sts.

#### BACK

Work as for front.

#### TUNIC: FRONT

With col. Anis and 4 mm needles, cast on 42 sts. Work

4 rows in Moss st. Then cont as foll: 6 sts in Moss st with col. Anis, 30 sts in st st with col. Jade and 6 sts in Moss st with col. Anis. Cont in pat as established for 11 rows more, then work in st st with col. Jade on all sts, AT SAME TIME, when piece measures 5 cm or 2" from beg, dec 1 st each side of center 18 sts, then every 6th row once more = 38 sts. Work until piece measures 7 cm or 2 3/4" from beg. Cont as foll: 18 sts with col. Jade, 2 sts with col. Vert and 18 sts with col. Jade. Cont in pat, working 1 additional st of col. Vert at each side of center 2 sts every row to form a triangle (see photo) until there are 38 col. Vert sts. Cont, adding sts each side every other row as foll: 2 sts 4 times, then dec 1 st each side every other row 8 times. Work even until piece measures 15 cm or 5 7/8" from beg. Dec 1 st at each side of center 8 sts on next row. Work 3 rows even. Dec 1 st at each side of center 6 sts. Work 3 rows even. Dec 1 st at each side of center 8 sts. \*Work 1 row even. Dec 1 st at each side of center 6 sts\*, rep from \*to\* once more = 28 sts. Work 4 rows in k1, p1 rib. Bind off all sts in rib.

#### BACK

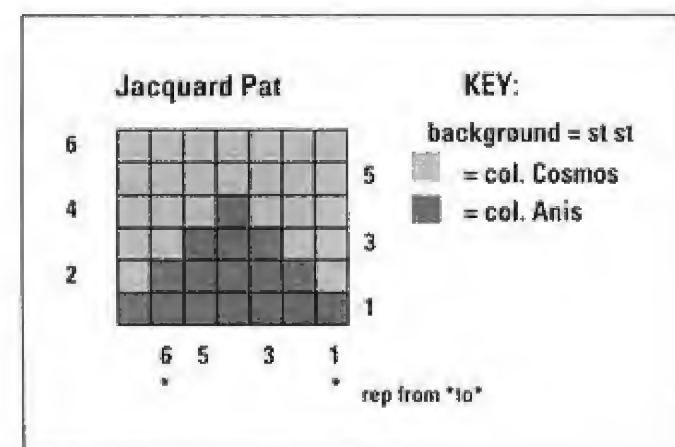
Work as for front.

#### SLEEVES (make 2)

With col. Anis and 4 mm needles, cast on 32 sts. Work 6 rows in Moss st. Then work in st st as foll: 4 rows with col. Vert, then work with col. Jade until piece measures 6 cm or 2 3/8" from beg. Work 2 rows in garter st with col. Vert. Bind off all sts.

#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew skirt seams and attach skirt to body. Sew side seams of tunic (leaving 3 cm or 1 1/8" free for vents). Sew shoulder seams. Sew sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. Make fringe with col. Vert, 2 cm or 3/4" (finished length). Attach fringe around each armhole, on 2nd row of garter st. Work 9 cross sts with col. Noir at lower front edge of tunic, on col. Jade portion. Sew 1 black bead, 1 rose bead and 1 black bead, one under the other, at neck (see photo).



39



**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt  
Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Jade 280: 4 (4/5/5) balls,

Flanelle Clair 886: 3 (3/3/4) balls, Vert 601: 2 balls, Noir 383, Grenat 235, Sanguine 534, Anis 031, Cosmos 123: 1 ball of each color  
**Knitting needles:** One pair 4 mm needles (UK 8) (US 6)  
One crochet hook 3 mm (UK 10) (US D/3)  
3 buttons  
A small piece of leather, col. Noir

**SIZES:** 12 months (18 months/2 years/ 3 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

#### STITCHES USED

**Garter st:** K every row.

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Moss st: Row 1:** \*K1, p1\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Row 2:** P the knit sts and K the purl sts.

Rep row 2 for pat.

**Fancy pat:** Worked over a multiple of 8 sts, plus 1 sel-

vage st at each side.

**Rows 1, 3, 7 and 9:** Knit.

**Row 2 and all even-numbered rows:** Purl.

**Row 5:** 1 selvage st, \*k3, p2, k3\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Row 11:** 1 selvage st, \*p1, k6, p1\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Row 12:** Purl.

Rep these 12 rows for pat.

**Jacquard pat:** See charts. Take care to cross yarns on WS at each color change to prevent holes.

#### TENSION/GAUGE

22 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in st st or Fancy pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

See overleaf



## Cactus Coat

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

### BACK

With col. Flanelle Clair and 4 mm needles, cast on 67 (71/75/77) sts. Work in Moss st, beg and ending with p1 (p1/p1/k1), for 2.5 cm or 7/8". Work in Fancy pat with col. Jade, inc 1 st on first row and beg pat with 1 selvage st and st 8 (6/4/3) of chart. Cont in pat as established until piece measures 19.5 (20.5/21.5/24.5) cm or 7 1/2 (7 7/8/8 3/8/9 1/2)" from beg. Work 2 rows in garter st with col. Flanelle Clair, then work in Moss st for 2 cm or 3/4" more, AT SAME TIME, shape armholes when piece measures 20 (21/22/25) cm or 7 3/4 (8 1/4/8 5/8/9 7/8)" from beg.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row twice = 56 (60/64/66) sts. After last row of Moss st has been worked, cont in Jacquard pat, beg with 1 selvage st and st 9 (7/5/4) of Jacquard Chart No. 1. Cont in pat as established through chart row 6. Then work in Fancy pat with col. Vert, beg with 1 selvage st and st 6 (4/2/1) of chart. When piece measures 31 (33/35/39) cm or 12 1/4 (13/13 3/4/15 3/8)" from beg, foll chart for Top of Back. Work until piece measures 34 (36/38/42) cm or 13 3/8 (14 1/8/15/16 1/2)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 5 (5/6/6) sts at beg of next 4 (2/4/4) rows, 5 (6/6/7) sts at beg of next 2 (4/2/2) rows, AT SAME TIME, when piece measures 35 (37/39/43) cm or 13 3/4 (14 1/2/15 3/8/16 7/8)" from beg, bind off center 26 (26/28/28) sts for neck and, working both sides at once, work even.

### RIGHT FRONT

With col. Flanelle Clair and 4 mm needles, cast on 37 (39/41/42) sts. Work in Moss st for 2.5 cm or 7/8". Cont as foll: Work 6 sts in Moss st with col. Flanelle Clair, 31 (33/35/36) sts in Fancy pat with col. Jade, beg with st 4 of chart. Cont in pat as established until piece measures 19.5 (20.5/21.5/24.5) cm or 7 1/2 (7 7/8/8 3/8/9 1/2)" from beg. Cont with 6 sts in Moss st with col. Flanelle Clair at front edge, work rem sts as foll: Work 2 rows in garter st with col. Flanelle Clair, then work in Moss st for 2 cm or 3/4" more, AT SAME TIME, when piece measures 20 (21/22/25) cm or 7 3/4 (8 1/4/8 5/8/9 7/8)" from beg, shape armhole at LHS as for back = 31 (33/35/36) sts. After last row of Moss st has been worked, cont in Jacquard pat, beg 6 sts in from RH edge and with st 10 of Jacquard Chart No. 1. Cont in pat as established through chart row 6. Then at 4 sts from Moss st, work Jacquard Chart No. 2 with a background of Fancy pat and col. Vert. When piece measures 28 (30/32/36) cm or 11 (11 7/8/12 5/8/14 1/8)" from beg, foll chart for top of right front. Shape neck when piece measures 31 (33/35/39) cm or 12 1/4 (13/13 3/4/15 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off 6 sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge every other row: 3 sts once, 2 sts 3 times, dec 1 st every other row 1 (1/2/2) times. Work even until piece measures 34 (36/38/42)

cm or 13 3/8 (14 1/8/15/16 1/2)" from beg. Shape shoulder at LHS as for back.

### LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, but in reverse. Beg Fancy pat as for back. Do not work Jacquard Chart No. 2 after Jacquard Chart No. 1, but work Fancy pat with col. Vert, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 6 (4/2/1) of chart.

### SLEEVES

With col. Flanelle Clair and 4 mm needles, cast on 50 (52/52/52) sts. Work in Moss st for 2.5 cm or 7/8". Then work in st st, inc 1 st each side every 6th row 4 (5/6/7) times, every 4th row 3 (3/4/5) times = 64 (68/72/76) sts. Note: Work 4 rows col. Grenat, 2 rows col. Sanguine, 2 rows col. Cosmos, then cont in Fancy pat with col. Vert, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 8 (7/7/7) of chart. When piece measures 9.5 (10.5/11.5/13.5) cm or 3 5/8 (4 1/8/4 1/2/5 1/4)" from beg, work 2 rows in st st with col. Anis, then cont in Fancy pat with col. Jade, lining up purl sts with those below. When piece measures 15.5 (17.5/20.5/24) cm or 6 (6 7/8/7 7/8/9 3/8)" from beg, work 2 rows in garter st with col. Flanelle Clair, then work in Moss st for 2 cm or 3/4" more. Work in Fancy pat with col. Vert to end, AT SAME TIME, shape cap when piece measures 16 (18/21/24.5) cm or 6 1/4 (7/8 1/4/9 1/2)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 3 (4/4/4) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 (3/4/4) sts at beg of next 10 (12/4/8) rows, 2 (0/3/3) sts at beg of next 2 (0/8/4) rows. When piece measures 21 (23/26/29.5) cm or 8 1/4 (9/10 1/4/11 1/2)" from beg, bind off rem 24 sts.

### HOOD

With col. Flanelle Clair and 4 mm needles, cast on 90 (90/94/94) sts. Work in Moss st for 2.5 cm or 3/4". Work in Jacquard pat, beg with 1 selvage st and st 2 (2/10/10) of Chart No. 1, through chart row 6. Then cont in Fancy pat with col. Jade, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 6 (6/4/4) of chart, AT SAME TIME, dec 1 st

each side every 6th row 4 times, every 4th row 3 times = 76 (76/80/80) sts. Work even until piece measures 16 cm or 6 1/4" from beg. Bind off 3 (3/4/4) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 10 (10/12/12) rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 (2/0/0) rows. Bind off rem 36 sts.

### RIGHT POCKET

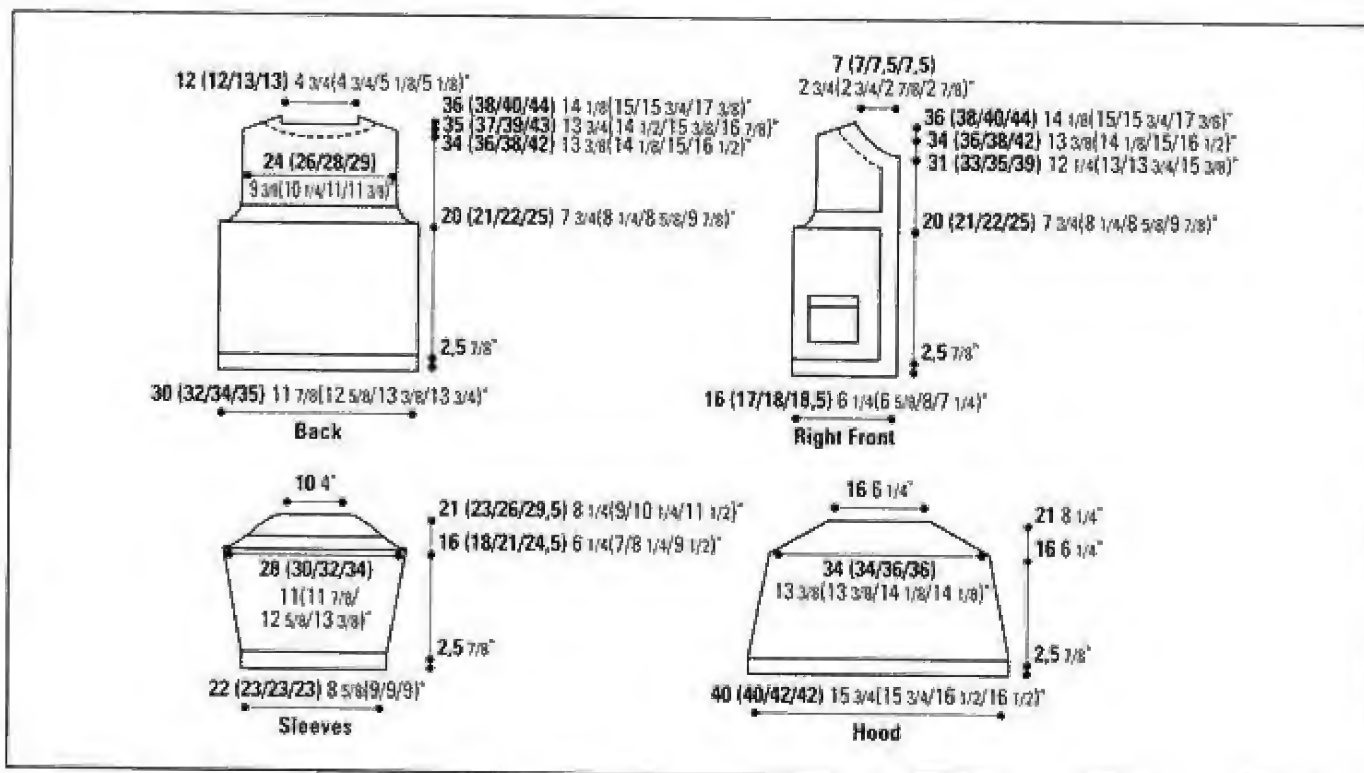
With col. Vert and 4 mm needles, cast on 24 sts. Work in st st as foll: 6 rows with col. Vert, 2 rows col. Anis, 4 rows col. Grenat, 2 rows col. Sanguine, 6 rows col. Vert, then work rows 1—4 of Jacquard Chart No. 1, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 2 of chart. Work in Moss st with col. Flanelle Clair until piece measures 10 cm or 4" from beg. Bind off all sts loosely.

### LEFT POCKET

With col. Vert and 4 mm needles, cast on 24 sts. Work 2 rows in st st with col. Vert, then cont as foll: Next row 2 sts in st st, 20 sts Jacquard Chart No. 3, 2 sts in st st. Cont in pat as established through chart row 20. Work 2 rows in st st with col. Vert, then work in Moss st with col. Flanelle Clair until piece measures 10 cm or 4" from beg. Bind off all sts loosely.

### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

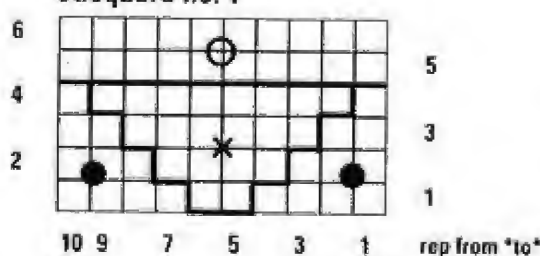
Sew pockets on right and left fronts. Sew shoulder, side and sleeve seams. Sew back seam of hood. Sew on sleeves and hood. Make fringe with col. Flanelle Clair by folding 2 strands in half, measuring 3 cm or 1 1/8" (finished length). Sew fringe on garter st rows of back, front and sleeves. Cut 6 triangles out of leather. With col. Flanelle Clair and crochet hook, work 6 chains, 6 cm or 2 3/8" long. Fold chains in half (for 3 between, thread through button), then attach with the triangles (see photo). Make 2 pompons with col. Anis, 1 with col. Vert, 1 with col. Cosmos, 1 with col. Sanguine and 1 with col. Grenat. Sew them together (with 1 col. Anis pompon at each end). Sew on to point of hood.



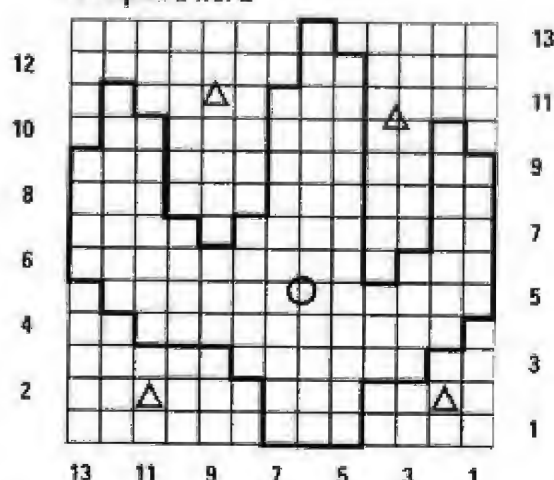
### KEY:

- △ = col. Vert
- ~ = col. Cosmos
- ≡ = col. Grenat
- = col. Noir
- × = col. Sanguine
- = col. Anis

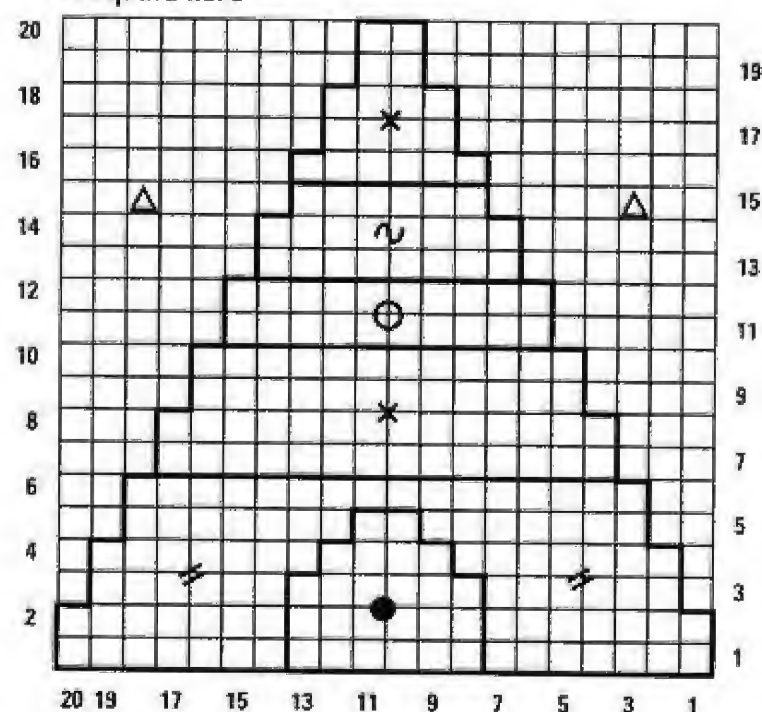
### Jacquard no. 1



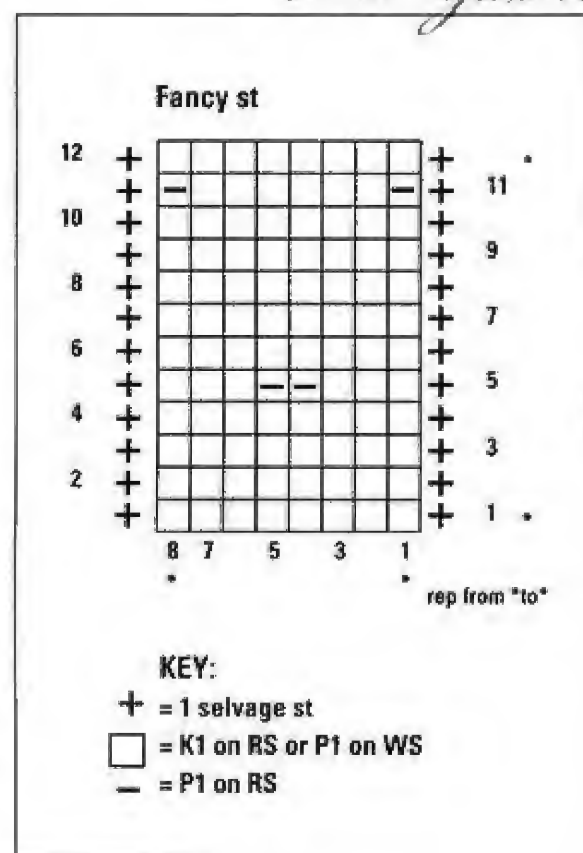
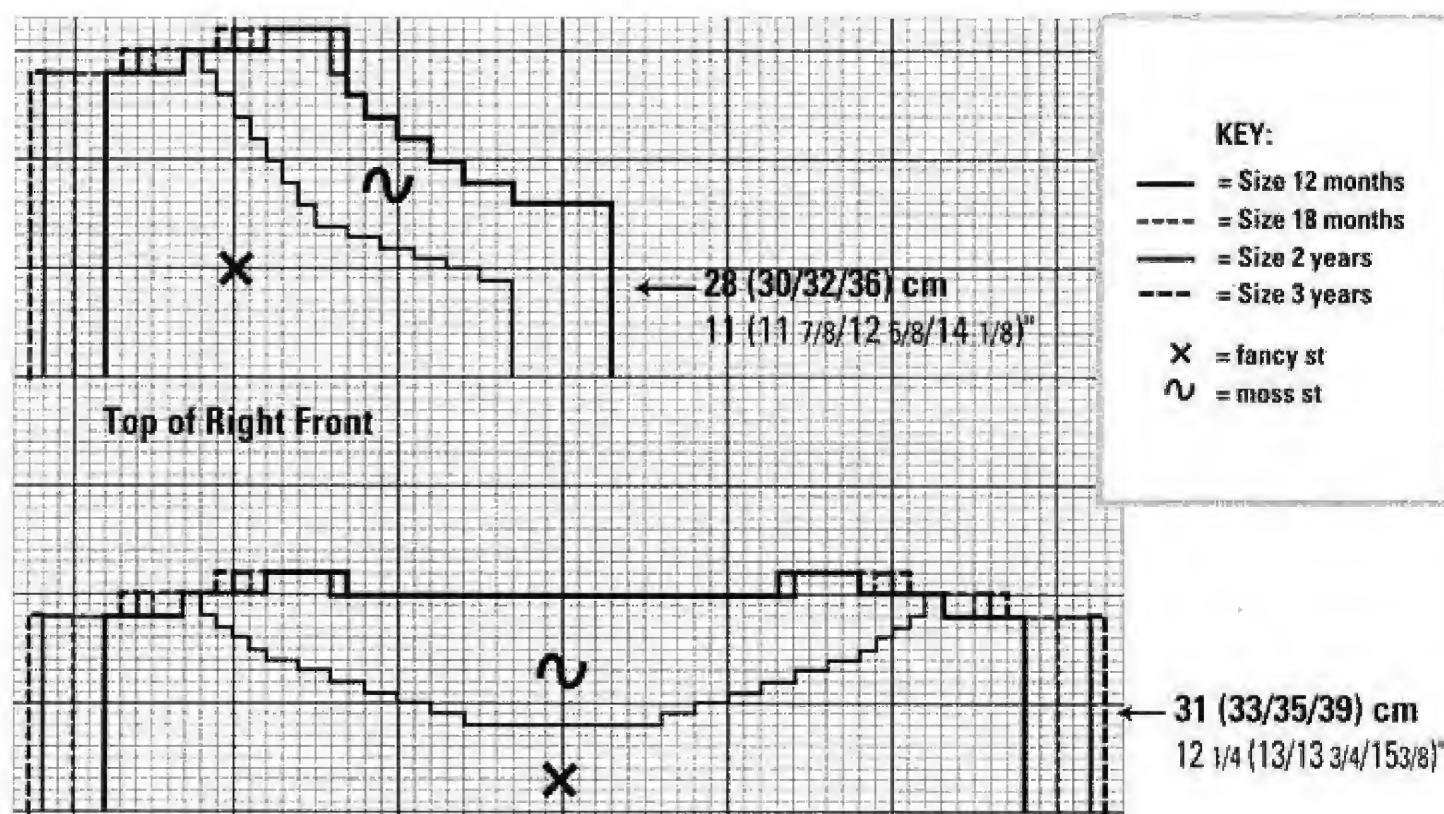
### Jacquard no. 2



### Jacquard no. 3







40



**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt  
 Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Flanelle Clair 886: 4 (4/5/5) balls, Noir 383, Blanc 050, Cosmos 123, Jade 280, Vert 601, Grenat 235, Sanguine 534, Anis 031: 1 ball each color  
 Knitting needles: one pair each of 3 and 3 1/2 mm (UK 11 and 9) (US 3 and 4).  
 2 buttons.

**SIZES:** 12 months (18 months/2 years/3 years)  
 The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

#### STITCHES USED

##### K1/P1 Rib

**Stocking st** (st st) (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Jacquard pat:** see charts. Read charts from right to left on RS rows and from left to right on WS rows. To

avoid holes in work when changing colors, twist yarns on WS.

**Embroidery:** French knot, satin st.

#### TENSION/GAUGE

25 sts and 34 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 1/2 mm needles in st st or jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

#### BACK

With col. Flanelle Clair and 3 mm needles, cast on 72 (78/82/84) sts and work in K1/P1 rib 3 cm or 1 1/8". Change to 3 1/2 mm needles and work in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selvage and the 1st (8th/6th/5th) st of chart, then cont in st st with col. Flanelle Clair until piece measures 12 (13/14/17) cm or 4 3/4 (5 1/8/5 1/2/6 5/8)" above rib.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each end every other row once = 62 (68/72/74) sts. Work even until piece measures 24 (26/28/32) cm or 9 3/8 (10 1/4/11/12 5/8)" above rib.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** bind off from left shoulder only 8 (10/10/11) sts once, 9 (10/11/11) sts once, AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 25 (27/29/33) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11 3/8/13)" above rib, bind off from LHS (neck edge) 28 (28/30/30) sts once and work right shoulder same as left shoulder.

#### FRONT

Work as for back, but work neck shaping when piece measures 21 (23/24/28) cm or 8 1/4 (9/9 3/8/11)" above

rib, as foll:

**Shape neck and shoulders:** Bind off center 10 sts for neck and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, 1 st 2 (2/3/3) times. When piece measures 24 (26/28/32) cm or 9 3/8 (10 1/4/11/12 5/8)" above rib, shape right shoulder as on back and shape left shoulder when piece measures 25 (27/29/33) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11 3/8/13)" above rib.

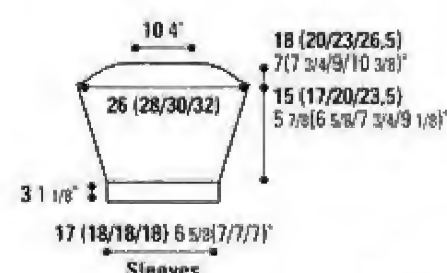
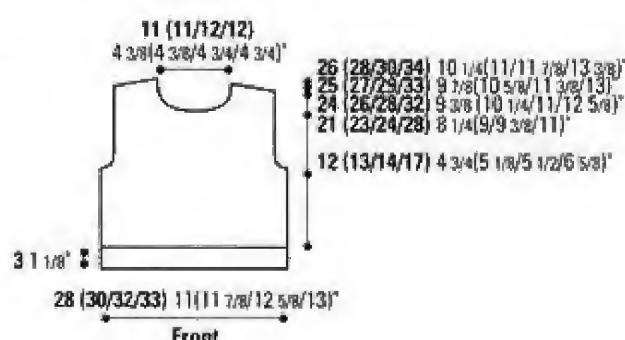
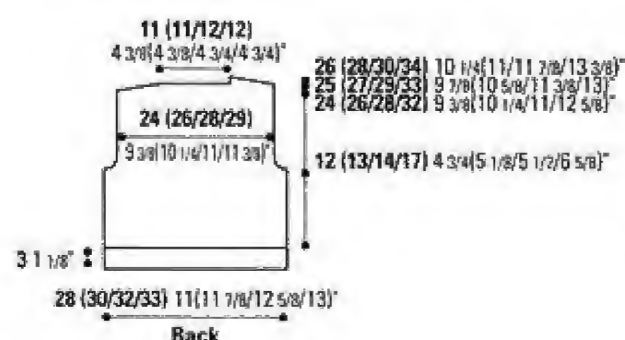
#### SLEEVES

With col. Flanelle Clair and 3 mm needles, cast on 44 (46/46/46) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Change to 3 1/2 mm needles and work in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selvage, then the 5th (4th/4th/4th) st of chart, then cont in st st with col. Flanelle Clair, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st each end every 6th row 2 (1/2/2) times, every 4th row 9 (12/13/16) times = 66 (72/76/82) sts. Work even until piece measures 15 (17/20/23,5) cm or 5 7/8 (6 5/8/7 3/4/9 1/8)" above rib, ending with a WS row.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 4 (4/5/5) sts at beg of next 4 rows, 4 (5/5/6) sts at beg of next 6 rows. Bind off rem 26 sts.

#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

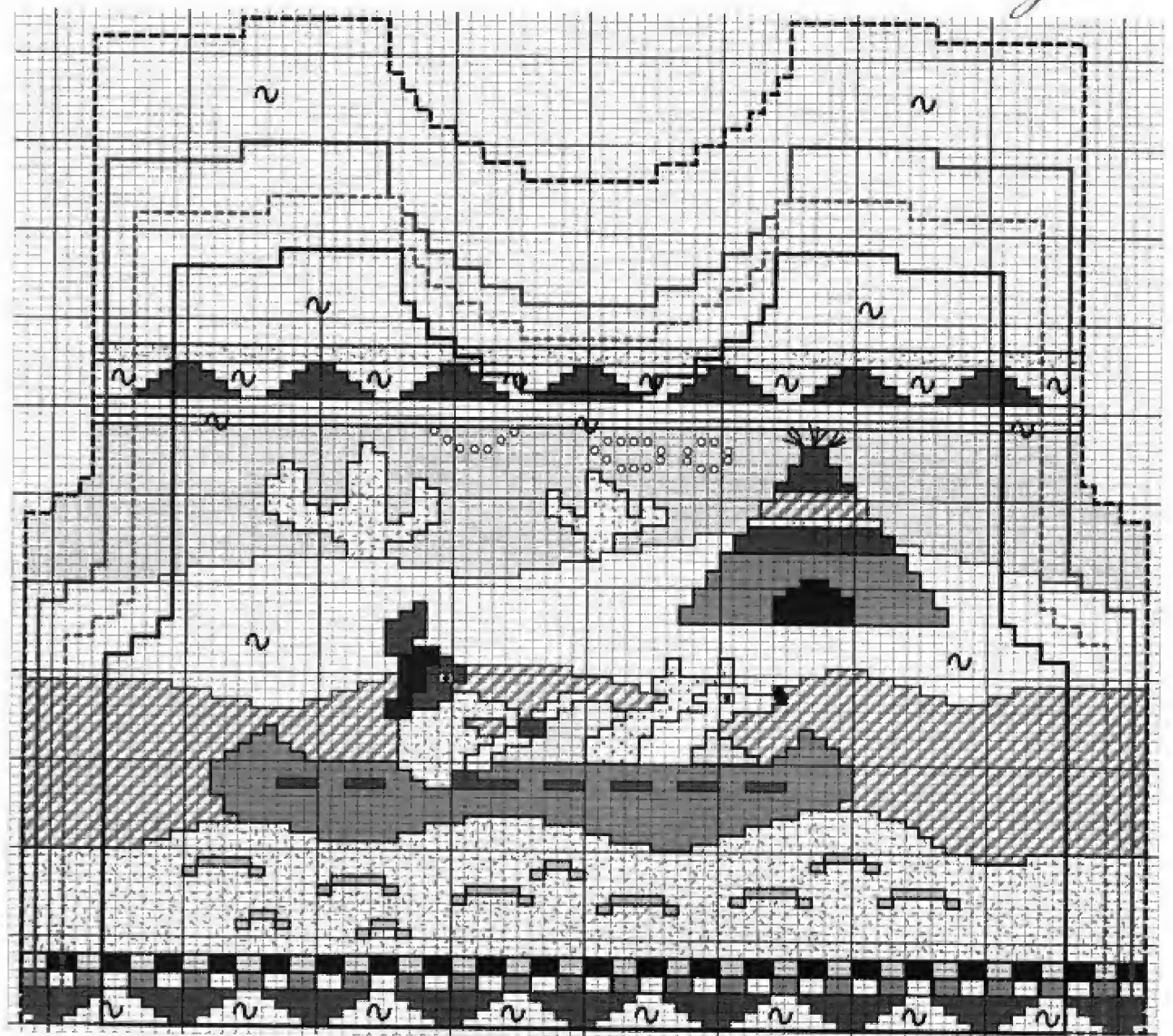
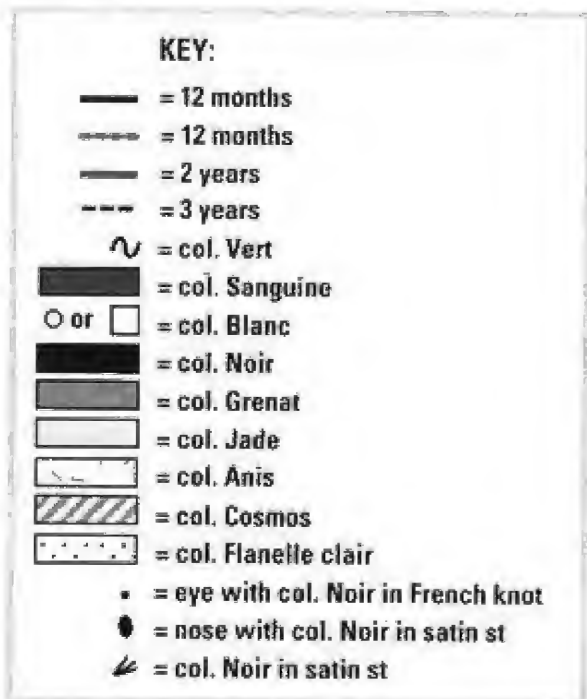
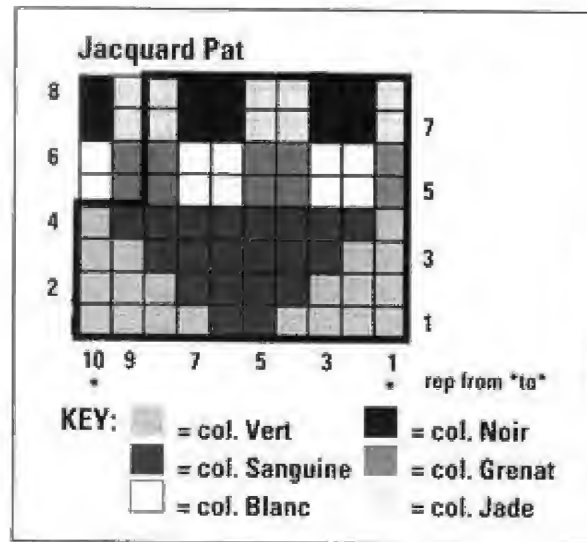
Embroider front foll chart. Sew right shoulder seam. With RS facing, col. Flanelle Clair and 3 mm needles, pick up 27 (27/31/31) sts along back neck, 42 (42/48/48) sts along front neck = 69 (69/79/79) sts. K one row on WS, then work in K1/P1 rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Bind off in rib. Along the left back shoulder, pick up and k 23 (25/27/29) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off in rib. Work in same way along front shoulder, but work 3 buttonholes in 3rd row, the first at 2 sts from edge and the foll spaced 8 (9/10/11) sts apart. Set in sleeves, overlapping front left shoulder over back. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.



See overleaf



## Indien Pullover



Front

72 (78/82/84) sts

41



**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt  
No. 5 d'Anny Blatt, Garance 225, Fuchsia 213, Rouge 507, Safran 556, Sanguine 534, Oxford 413, Bleu Canard 870, Miel 353: 1 ball each color  
**Knitting needles:** one pair each of 4 and 4 1/2 mm needles (UK 8 and 7) (US 6 and 7).  
3 buttons

**SIZES:** 12 months (18 months/2 years/3 years/4 years)  
The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

### STITCHES USED

**Garter st:** K every row.

**Stocking st (st st) (US stockinette st):** K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Stripe pat:** In garter st: 2 rows col. Miel and 2 rows col. Oxford, in st st: 12 rows col. Garance, in garter st: 2 rows col. Rouge, 2 rows col. Miel and 2 rows col. Oxford, in st st: \*4 rows col. Fuchsia, 4 rows col. Garance, 4 rows col. Rouge, 4 rows col. Safran, 4 rows col. Miel, 4 rows col. Sanguine, 4 rows col. Oxford and 4 rows col. Bleu Canard\*, rep from \*to\* for stripe pat.

**Embroidery:** cross st.

### TENSION/GAUGE

19 sts and 27 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 1/2

mm needles in st st or stripe pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

### BACK

With col. Rouge and 4 1/2 mm needles, cast on 55 (59/63/65/69) sts and work in stripe pat until piece measures 17 (18/19/22/25) cm or 6 5/8 (7/7 3/8/8 5/8/9 7/8)" from beg. Place marker each end of row for armholes. Work even until piece measures 28 (30/32/36/40) cm or 11 (11 7/8/12 5/8/14 1/8/15 3/4)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders:** Bind off 5 (6/6/7/7) sts at beg of next 4 rows, 6 (6/7/6/8) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 23 (23/25/25/25) sts for back neck.

### FRONT

Work as for back until piece measures 25 (27/28/32/36) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11/12 5/8/14 1/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 9 sts for neck and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts once, 1 st 2 (2/3/3/3) times. When piece measures 28 (30/32/36/40) cm or 11 (11 7/8/12 5/8/14 1/8/15 3/4)" from beg, shape shoulder as for back.

### SLEEVES

With col. Rouge and 4 1/2 mm needles, cast on 34 (36/36/36/36) sts and work in stripe pat, inc 1 st each end every 6th row 6 (6/6/7/3) times, every 4th row 3 (4/6/7/13) times = 52 (56/60/64/68) sts. Work even until piece measures 19 (21/24/27,5/27,5) cm or 7 3/8 (8 1/4/9 3/8/10 3/4/10 3/4)" from beg. Bind off all sts.

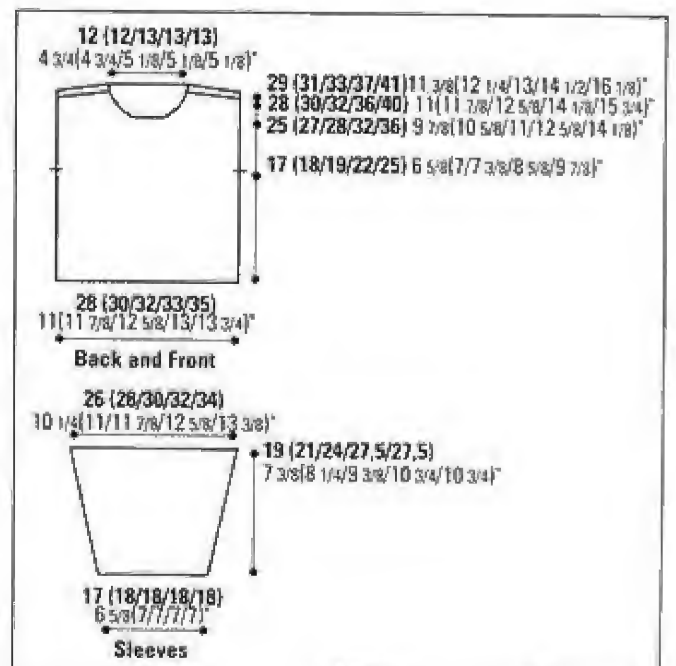
### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Embroider cross st on the front, back and sleeves (see photo and diagram). Along left back shoulder

## Gaëtan Pullover

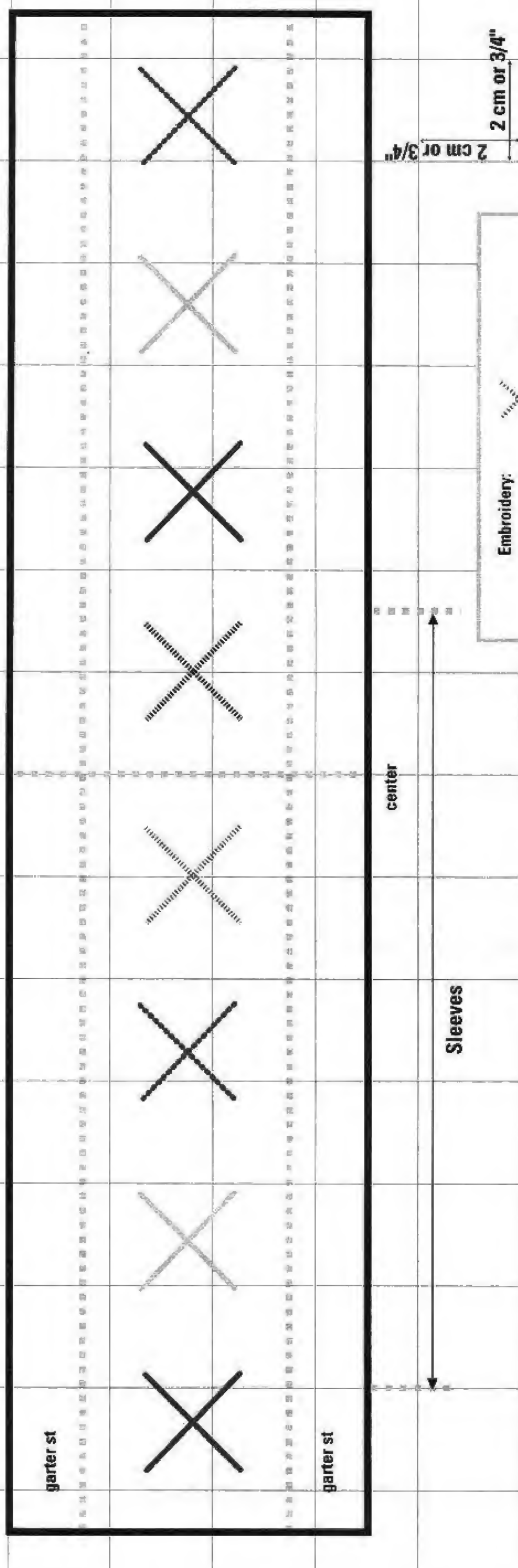
seam, with 4 mm needles and col. Oxfors, pick up and k 21 (23/24/25/27) sts and work in garter st as foll: 2 rows col. Oxford, 2 rows col. Miel, 2 rows col. Rouge, work in st st for 4 rows with col. Oxford. Bind off. Along left front shoulder, with 4 mm needles and col. Rouge, pick up same number of sts as back shoulder and work in garter st as foll: 2 rows col. Rouge, 2 rows col. Miel, 2 rows col. Oxford and 2 rows col. Rouge. Bind off.

**Note:** On the 5th row, work 2 buttonholes (yo, k2tog) with the first at 6 sts from edge and the 2nd spaced 6 (6/7/7/8) sts from the first. On the right front shoulder, work as before, omitting buttonholes but after the 8 rows garter st, cont to work 2 more rows col. Miel, 2 rows col. Oxford. Bind off. Sew right shoulder seam. With col. Rouge and 4 mm needles, pick up and k 42 (42/46/46/46) sts along front neck and 28 (28/30/30/30) sts along back neck = 70 (70/76/76/76) sts. Work in garter st as foll: 2 rows col. Rouge, 2 rows col. Miel and 2 rows col. Oxford. Bind off. **Note:** on the 2nd row, work 1 buttonhole at 2 sts from edge. Set in sleeves between markers. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.

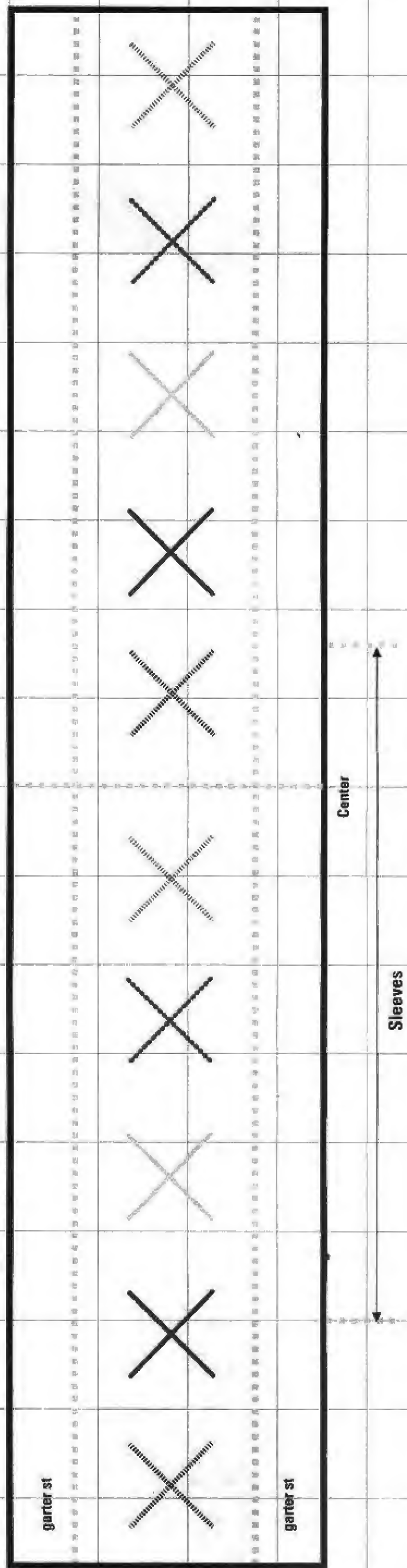




Back and Front - Size 12 months/Size 18 months



Back and Front -Size 2 years/Size 3 years/Size 4 years





**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt

No. 5 d'Anny Blatt, Garance 225, Sanguine 534: 2 (2/3/3/3) balls of each color, Safran 556: 2 balls, Oxford 413, Bleu Canard 870, Rouge 507, Miel 353: 1 ball of each color

Knitting needles: One pair 4 mm needles (UK 8) (US 6) 5 buttons

**SIZES:** 12 months (18 months/2 years/3 years/4 years)  
The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

**STITCHES USED**

**Garter st:** K every row.

**Striped garter st:** \*2 rows in col. Garance, 2 rows col. Sanguine, 2 rows col. Safran, 2 rows col. Oxford, 2 rows col. Bleu Canard, 2 rows col. Rouge and 2 rows col. Miel\*, rep from \*to\* for pat.

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Embroidery:** Satin st

**TENSION/GAUGE**

20 sts and 27 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

**BACK**

Worked in 2 parts.

**First part:** With col. Garance and 4 mm needles, cast on 6 sts. Work in Striped garter st until piece measures 28 (30/32/33/35) cm or 11 (11 7/8/12 5/8/13/13 3/4)". Bind off.

**Second part:** With col. Garance and 4 mm needles, pick up and k58 (62/66/68/72) sts evenly along first part. Work in st st as foll: 24 (26/28/30/34) rows in col. Garance, 24 (26/28/30/34) rows in col. Sanguine, then cont in st st with col. Safran to end, AT SAME TIME, shape armholes when piece measures 16 (17/18/21/24) cm or 6 1/4 (6 5/8/7/8 1/4/9 3/8)" above 2nd part.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row once = 46 (50/54/56/60) sts. Work even until piece measures 25 (27/29/33/37) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11 3/8/13/14 1/2)" above 2nd part.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 5 (6/7/7/8) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 6 (7/7/8/9) sts at beg of next 2 rows, AT SAME TIME, bind off center 24 (24/26/26/26) sts for neck and, working both sides at once, work even.

**RIGHT FRONT**

Worked in 2 parts.

**First part:** With col. Garance and 4 mm needles, cast on 6 sts. Work in Striped garter st until piece measures 13 (14/15/15.5/16.5) cm or 5 1/8 (5 1/2/5 7/8/6/6 3/8)". Bind off.

**Second part:** With col. Garance and 4 mm needles, pick up and k28 (30/32/33/35) sts evenly along first part. Work in st st as foll: 24 (26/28/30/34) rows in col. Garance, 24 (26/28/30/34) rows in col. Sanguine, then cont in st st with col. Safran to end, AT SAME TIME, shape armhole at LHS as for back when piece measures 16 (17/18/21/24) cm or 6 1/4 (6 5/8/7/8 1/4/9 3/8)" above 2nd part = 22 (24/26/27/29) sts. Work even until piece measures 20 (22/23/27/31) cm or 7 3/4 (8 5/8/9/10 5/8/12 1/4)" above 2nd part.

**Shape neck:** Bind off 4 sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge every other row: 3 sts once, 2 sts once, dec 1 st every other row 2 (2/3/3/3) times. Work even until piece measures 25 (27/29/33/37) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11 3/8/13/14 1/2)" above 2nd part. Shape shoulder at LHS as for back.

# Viktoriya Sh

## Roméo Cardigan

**LEFT FRONT**

Work as for right front, but in reverse.

**SLEEVES**

Worked in 2 parts.

**First part:** With col. Garance and 4 mm needles, cast on 6 sts. Work in Striped garter st until piece measures 17 (18/18/18/18) cm or 6 5/8 (7/7/7/7)". Bind off.

**Second part:** With col. Garance and 4 mm needles, pick up and k36 (38/38/38/38) sts evenly along first part. Work in st st with Garance for 26 (30/32/38/38) rows, then cont with col. Sanguine to end, AT SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 22nd (18th/12th/10th/8th) row 1 (2/4/6/7) times, every 0 (0/0/0/6th) row 0 (0/0/0/1) time = 38 (42/46/50/54) sts. Work even until piece measures 17 (19/21.5/25/25) cm or 6 5/8 (7 3/8/8 3/8/9 7/8/9 7/8)" above 2nd part.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row once. Bind off rem 26 (30/34/38/42) sts.

**LEFT FRONT BORDER**

With col. Bleu Canard and 4 mm needles, cast on 6 sts. Work in Striped garter st until piece measures 22 (24/25/29/33) cm or 8 5/8 (9 3/8/9 7/8/11 3/8/13)". Bind off.

**RIGHT FRONT BORDER**

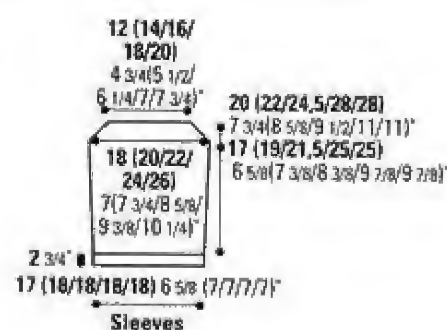
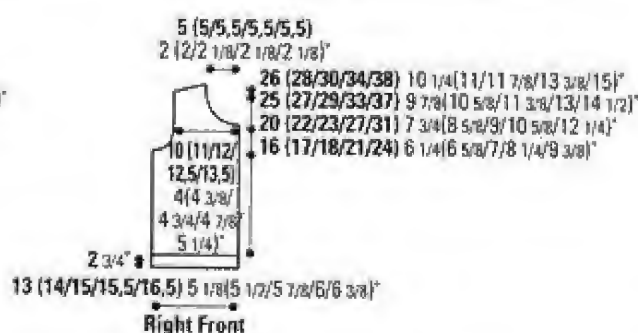
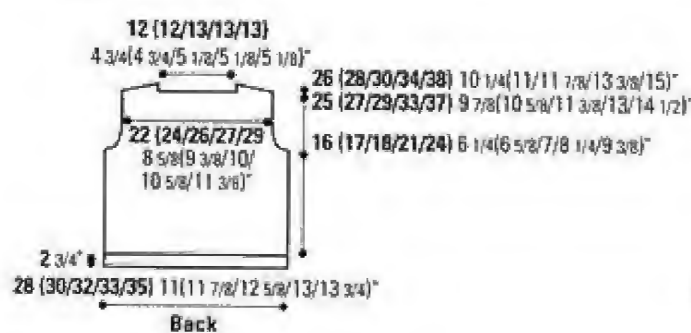
Cast on and work as for left front border, working 4 buttonholes (by yon, k2tog), 3 sts in from edge, with the first buttonhole on 3rd row from beg and 3 others spaced 5.5 (6/6/7/8) cm or 2 1/8 (2 3/8/2 3/8/2 3/4/3 1/8)" apart. Bind off.

**NECK BORDER**

With col. Garance, cast on and work as for left front border until piece measures 30 (30/32/32/32) cm or 11 7/8 (11 7/8/12 5/8/12 5/8/12 5/8)", working buttonhole as before on 7th row from beg, 3 sts in from edge.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING**

Embroider zigzags on back, fronts and sleeves, using satin st with col. Bleu Canard and col. Oxford (double strand). (See photo.) Sew shoulder and side seams. Sew sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. Sew borders along left and right fronts and around neck. Sew on buttons.

**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt

No. 5 d'Anny Blatt, Avia 033: 7 (7/8) balls, Sanguine 534: 2 balls, Cognac 116, Verdi 617: 1 ball of each color

No. 3 d'Anny Blatt, Tournesol 580: 1 ball

Knitting needles: One pair each 3 1/2 mm and 4 mm needles (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6) 3 buttons

**SIZES:** 18 months (2 years/3 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

**STITCHES USED**

# Marina Coat

**Garter st:** K every row.

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Jacquard pat:** See charts. Take care to cross yarns at each color change to prevent holes.

**Embroidery:** Cross st, duplicate st

**TENSION/GAUGE**

20 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in Jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.



**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

## BACK

With col. Avia and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 77 (81/83) sts. Work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 mm needles. Work in Jacquard pat, foll chart, until piece measures 42 (47/52) cm or 16 1/2 (18 1/2/20 1/2)" above garter st.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 7 (7/8) sts at beg of next 4 (2/2) rows, 8 sts at beg of next 2 (4/4) rows, AT SAME TIME, when piece measures 43 (48/53) cm or 16 7/8 (18 7/8/20 7/8)" above garter st, bind off center 33 (35/35) sts for neck and, working both sides at once, work even.

## RIGHT FRONT

With col. Avia and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 37 (39/40) sts. Work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 mm needles. Work in Jacquard pat, foll chart, until piece measures 39 (43/48) cm or 15 3/8 (16 7/8/18 7/8)" above garter st.

**Shape neck:** Bind off 5 sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge every other row: 4 sts once, 2 sts twice, dec 1 st every other row 2 (3/3) times. Work even until piece measures 42 (47/52) cm

or 16 1/2 (18 1/2/20 1/2)" above garter st. Shape shoulder at LHS as for back.

## LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, but in reverse. Foll chart for left front.

## SLEEVES

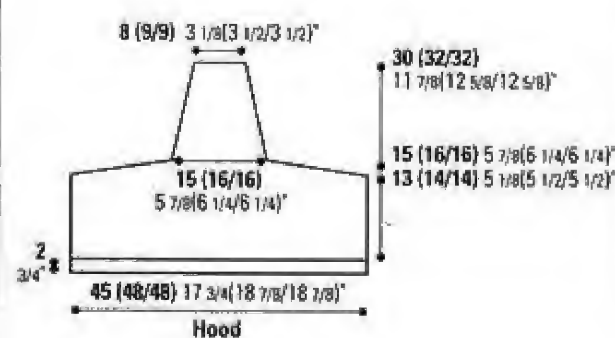
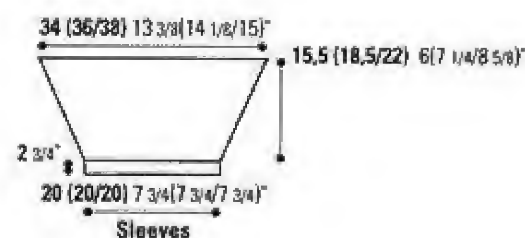
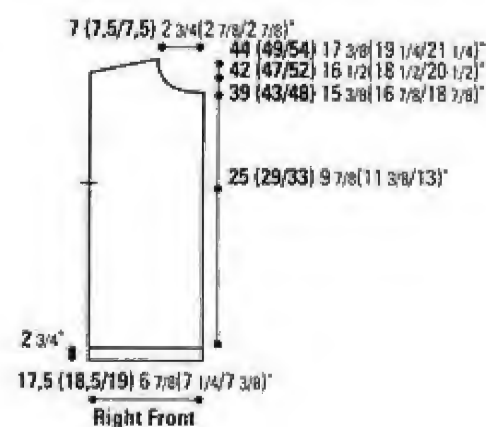
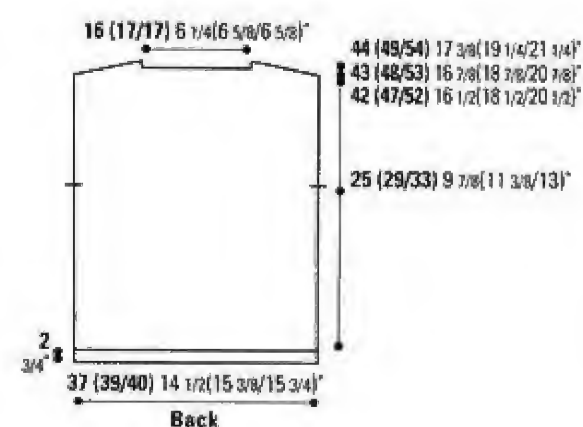
With col. Avia and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 43 sts. Work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 mm needles. Work in Jacquard pat, foll chart, AT SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 4th row 8 (11/14) times, every other row 6 (5/4) times = 71 (75/79) sts. Work even until piece measures 15.5 (18.5/22) cm or 6 (7 1/4/8 5/8)" above garter st. Bind off all sts.

## HOOD

With col. Avia and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 93 (99/99) sts. Work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 mm needles. Work in Jacquard pat, foll chart, until piece measures 13 (14/14) cm or 5 1/8 (5 1/2/5 1/2)" above garter st. Bind off 7 (8/8) sts at beg of next 4 rows, 8 sts at beg of next 4 rows = 33 (35/35) sts. Dec 1 st each side every 6th row 7 times. When piece measures 30 (32/32) cm or 11 7/8 (12 5/8/12 5/8)" above garter st, bind off rem 19 (21/21) sts.

## TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

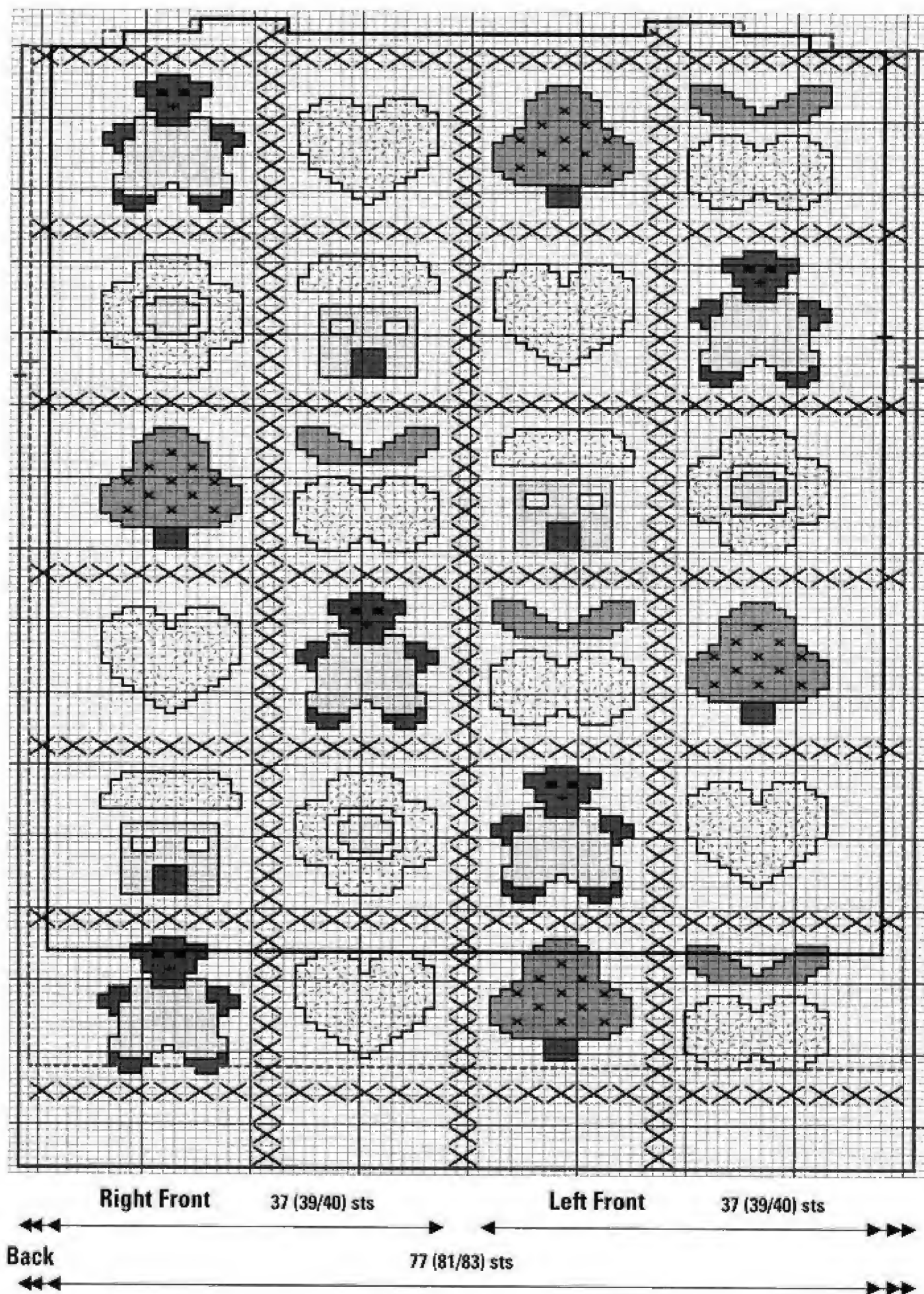
With col. Avia and 3 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k84 (92/102) sts evenly along each front edge. Work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off all sts. Embroider each piece with cross st and col. Sanguine (see chart) and with duplicate st. Sew shoulder seams and back seam of hood. Sew on sleeves. Sew hood around neck edge. Sew side and sleeve seams. Make 3 loop buttonholes with col. Sanguine (triple strand) and attach buttons with same yarn (see photo).



## KEY:

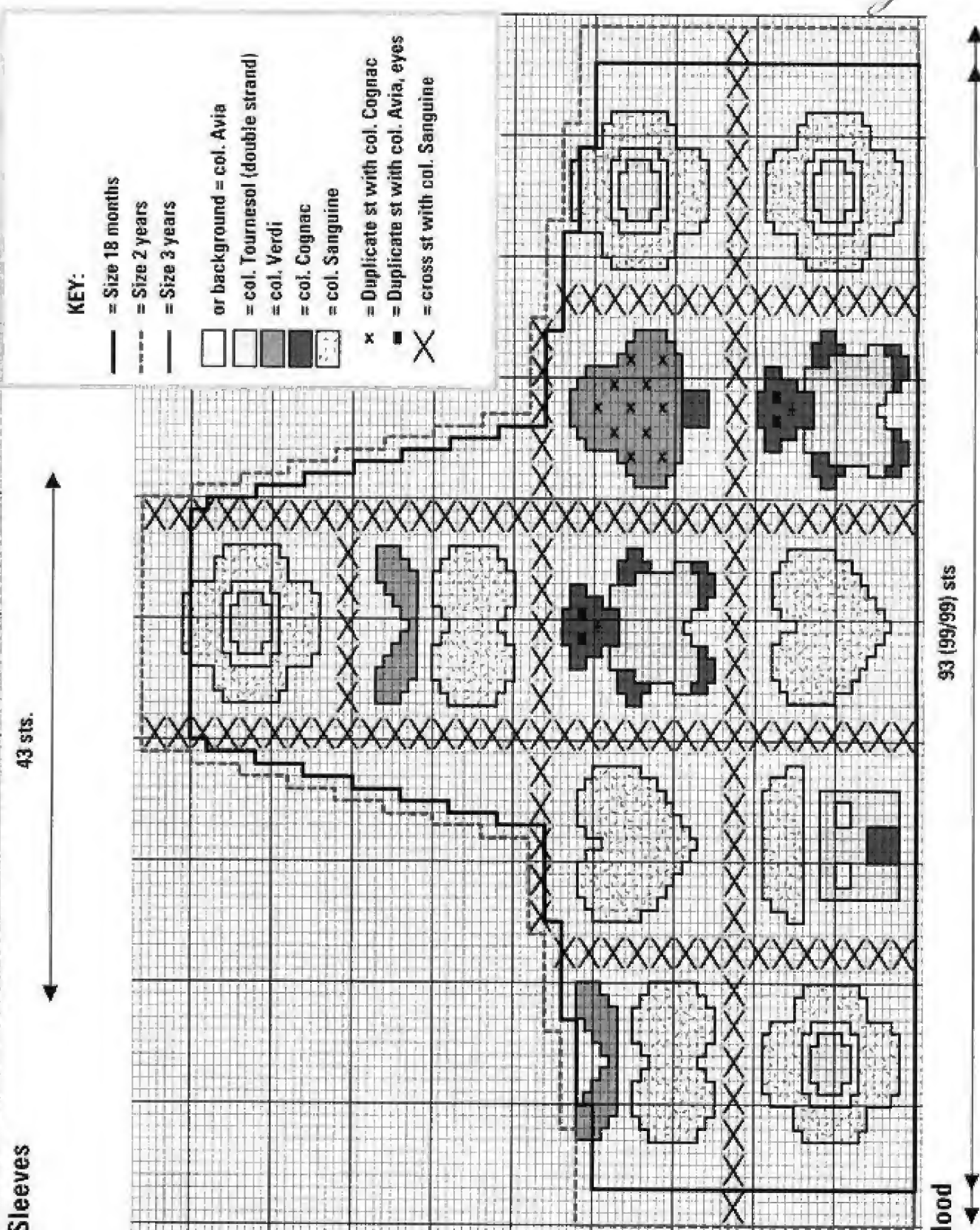
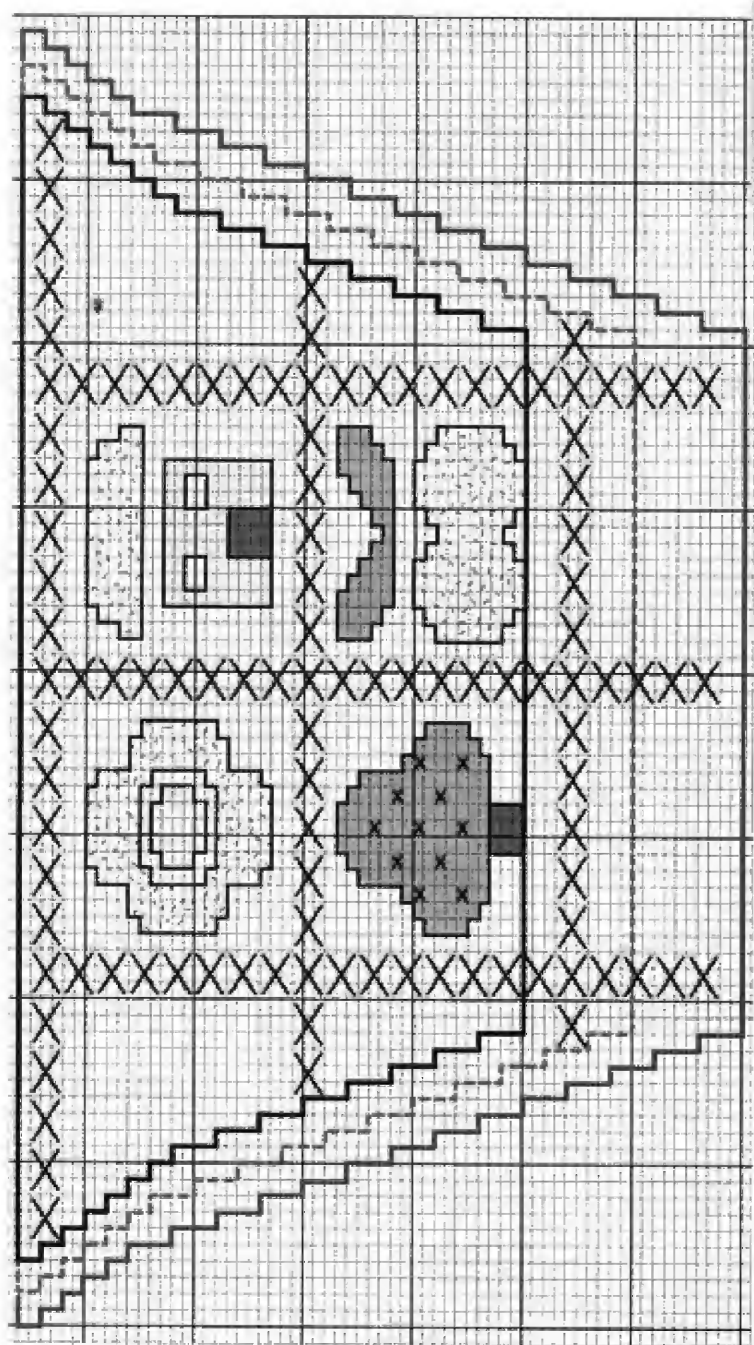
- = Size 18 months
- - - = Size 2 years
- = Size 3 years
- or background = col. Avia
- = col. Tournesol (double strand)
- = col. Verdi
- = col. Cognac
- = col. Sanguine
- × = Duplicate st with col. Cognac
- = Duplicate st with col. Avia, eyes
- × = cross st with col. Sanguine

See overleaf





# Marina Coat



## KEY:

- = Size 18 months
- - - = Size 2 years
- = Size 3 years
- or background = col. Avia
- = col. Tournesol (double strand)
- = col. Verdi
- = col. Cognac
- = col. Sanguine
- x = Duplicate st with col. Cognac
- = Duplicate st with col. Avia, eyes
- ✕ = cross st with col. Sanguine

44



**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt  
 No. 4 d'Anny Blatt, Azur 024: 3 (3/4/4/4) balls, Blanc 050, Pacific 430, Rouge 507, Noir 383, Noix 385, Tournesol 580: 1 ball of each color.  
**Knitting needles:** one pair each of 3 and 3 1/2 mm needles (UK 11 and 9) (US 3 and 4).  
 5 black buttons, 3 blue buttons  
**SIZES:** 12 months (18 months/2 years/3 years/4 years)

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

## STITCHES USED

- K1/P1 Rib**
- Gartr st:** K every row.
- Stocking st (st st)** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.
- Jacquard pat:** see charts. Read charts from right to left on RS rows and from left to right on WS rows. Use a separate ball for each block of color. To avoid holes in work when changing colors, twist yarns on WS. At every color change, make 1st row a K row on RS or P row on WS (to prevent color from previous row from showing through).
- Embroidery:** satin st, French knot.

## TENSION/GAUGE

24 sts and 32 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 1/2 mm needles in jacquard pat.  
 For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

# Maisonnette Pullover

## FRONT

With col. Pacific and 3 mm needles, cast on 68 (72/76/80/84) sts. Work in K1/P1 rib for 4 cm or 1 1/2". P one row on WS, inc 2 sts = 70 (74/78/82/86) sts. Change to 3 1/2 mm needles and work in jacquard pat foll the chart until piece measures 11 (12/13/16/19) cm or 4 3/8 (4 3/4/5 1/8/6 1/4/7 3/8)" above rib. Place markers each end of row for armholes. Work even until piece measures 19 (21/22/26/30) cm or 7 3/8 (8 1/4/8 5/8/10 1/4/11 7/8)" above rib.  
**Shape neck:** Bind off center 8 sts and working on left side only, bind off from neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, 1 st 2(2/3/3/3) times. Work even until piece measures 24 (26/28/33/36) cm or 9 3/8 (10 1/4/11/12 5/8/14 1/8)" above rib.  
**Shape shoulder:** Bind off from shoulder edge 6 (6/7/7/9) sts once, 6 (7/7/8/8) sts twice. Work sts on right side in same way, but work shoulder shaping when piece measures 23 (25/27/31/35) cm or 9 (9 7/8/10 5/8/12 1/4/13 3/4)" above rib.

## BACK

Work as for the front, but when working jacquard pat, omit the window, door, man and replace the sun with the cloud from the sleeve after 8 rows above the house and 49 (51/53/55/57) sts from RHS. When piece measures 24 (26/28/33/36) cm or 9 3/8 (10 1/4/11/12 5/8/14 1/8)" above rib, work as foll:



**Shape shoulder and neck:** Work shoulder shaping as for front, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 14 sts and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 10 (10/11/11/11) sts once.

## SLEEVES

With col. Pacific and 3 mm needles, cast on 40 (42/42/42/42) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 4 cm or 1 1/2". P one row on WS, inc 3 sts = 43 (45/45/45/45) sts. Change to 3 1/2 mm needles and work in jacquard pat foll chart, inc 1 st each end every 6th row 0 (1/2/2/0) times, every 4th row 11 (11/12/15/18) times, every other row 0 (0/0/0/1) time = 65 (69/73/79/83) sts. Work even until piece measures 15 (17/20/23,5/23,5) cm or 5 7/8 (6 5/8/7 3/4/9 1/8/9 1/8)" above rib. Bind off all sts.

**Cloud:** With col. Blanc and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 3 sts and work in garter st, inc at RHS: 1 st once, 4 sts once, then work 5 rows even and dec 1 st once, work 1 row, dec 2 sts once, work 3 rows, dec 1 st once, work 1 row, dec 1 st once, AT THE SAME TIME, inc at LHS: 1 st once, then every other row 6 sts once, 1 st once, work 4 rows, then dec 1 st once, then every other row 1 st twice, 3 sts once, 1 st twice. Bind off rem 3 sts.

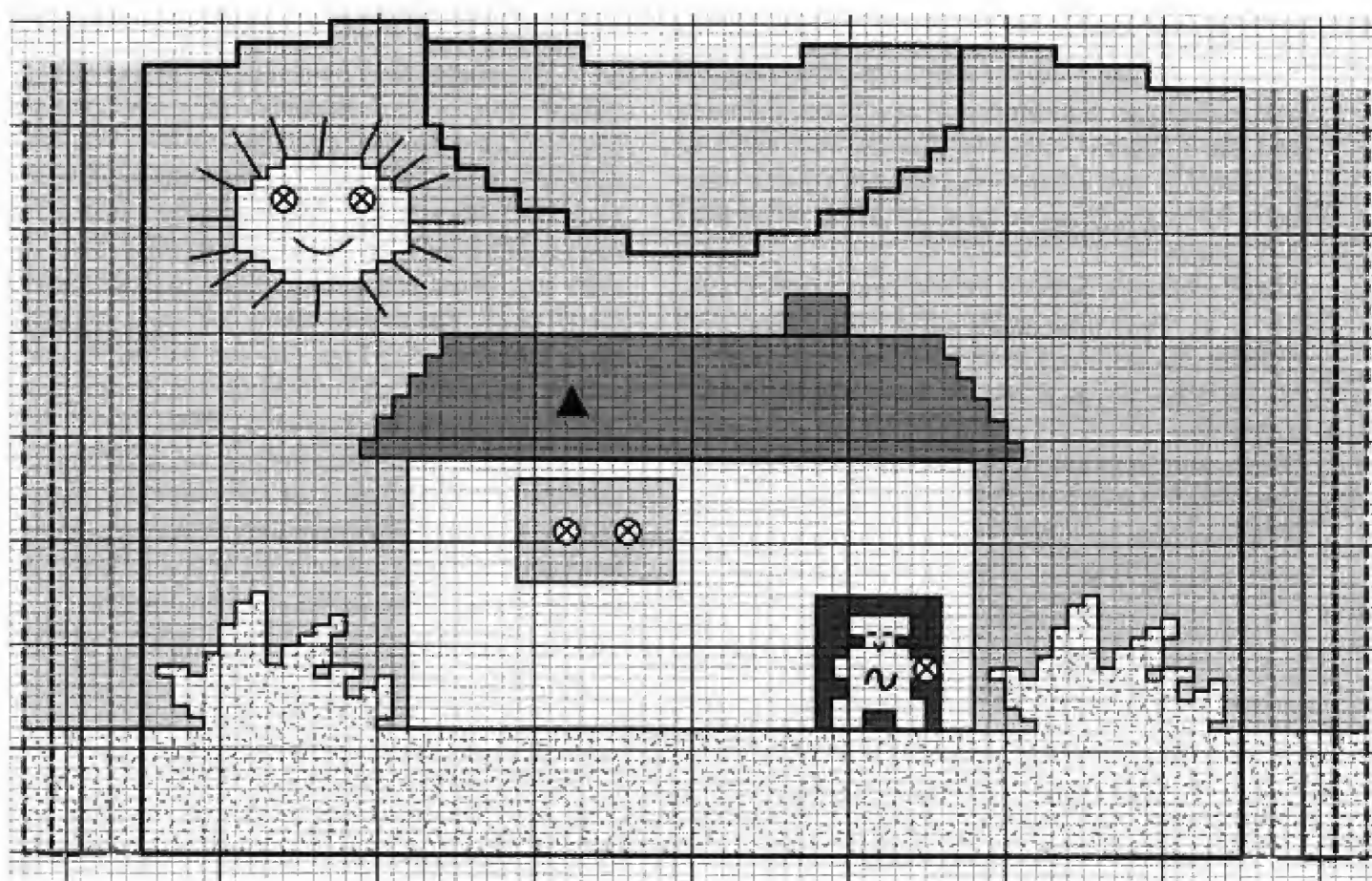
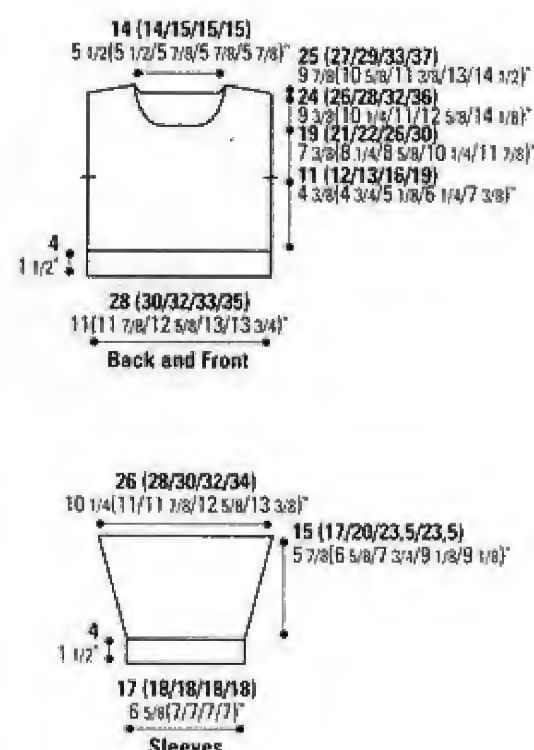
**Note:** On the 6th row, work 2 buttonholes (bind off 1 st, then cast on 1 st over bound-off st on next row) the first one at 1 st from LHS and the 2nd at 5 sts from first one.

**Window Shutters:** With col. Rouge and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 7 sts and work in garter st for 14 rows. Bind off all sts. On the 7th row, work a buttonhole at 1 st from RHS. Work left shutter in same way, but in reverse.

**Door:** With col. Rouge and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 10 sts and work in garter st for 20 rows. Bind off. On the 10th row, work a buttonhole at 2 sts from RHS.

## TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shutters and door on front. Embroider the eyes, mouth of man and sun and the rays (see chart). Sew right shoulder seam. With col. Azur and 3 mm needles, pick up and k 21 (23/23/25/27) sts along left front shoulder and work in K1/P1 rib for 3 rows. Work 2 buttonholes on next row, the first on at 5 (6/6/7/7) sts from edge, then 2nd at 7 (8/8/9/9) sts from first. When band measures 2 cm or 3/4", bind off in rib. With RS facing, col. Azur and 3 mm needles, pick up 59 (59/65/65/65) sts along front neck and 38 (38/40/40/40) sts along back neck = 97 (97/105/105/105) sts. Work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". On the 2nd row, work a buttonhole at 2 sts in from edge. Bind off in rib. Set in sleeves, overlapping left shoulder front over back. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew 3 blue buttons on left shoulder and 5 black buttons on front (see chart). Sew on cloud, shutters and door.



Front and Back

70 (74/78/82/86) sts

## KEY:

- = Size 12 months
- - - = Size 18 months
- = Size 2 years
- - - = Size 3 years
- - - = Size 4 years

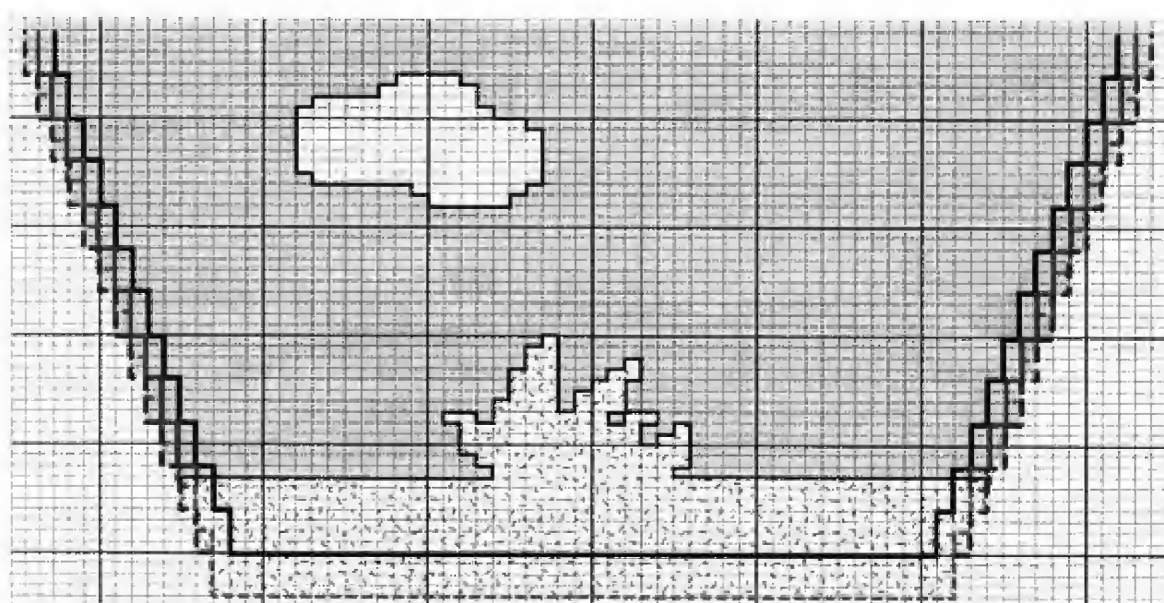
## In st st

- col. Pacific
- col. Azur
- col. Tournesol
- col. Noir
- col. Noix
- col. Rouge
- col. Rouge in garter st

## Embroidery

eyes of man in French knot with col. Noir  
mouth (sun and man) in satin st with col. Noir  
rays of sun in satin st with col. Tournesol

⊗ = buttons



Sleeves

43 (45/45/45/45) sts

## KEY:

- = Size 12 months
- - - = Size 18 months
- = Size 2 years
- - - = Size 3 years
- - - = Size 4 years

## In st st

- col. Pacific
- col. Azur
- col. Blanc





**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt  
**Coprin d'Anny Blatt, Cereale 092:** 2 (2/2/3/3) balls.  
**No. 5 d'Anny Blatt, Oxford 413:** 2 (2/2/3/3) balls, Rouge 507, Blanc 050: 1 ball of each color  
**Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Anis 031:** 1 ball  
**Knitting needles:** One pair each 3 mm and 4 mm needles (UK 11 and 8) (US 3 and 6)  
 3 buttons

**SIZES:** 12 months (18 months/2 years/3 years/4 years)  
 The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

#### STITCHES USED

##### K1, P1 rib

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Jacquard pat:** Worked over a multiple of 4 sts, plus 1, plus 1 selvage st at each side.

**Row 1:** With col. Oxford, 1 selvage st, \*sl 1 purlwise, k1\*, rep from \*to\*, end sl 1 purlwise, 1 selvage st.

**Row 2:** With col. Oxford, 1 selvage st, sl 1 purlwise, \*k1, sl 1 purlwise\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Rows 3 and 9:** With Coprin, knit.

**Rows 4 and 10:** With Coprin, purl.

**Row 5:** 1 selvage st, \*with col. Anis, k1; with col. Coprin, k3\*, rep from \*to\*, end with col. Anis, k1, 1 selvage st.

**Row 6:** 1 selvage st, with Coprin, p1, \*with col. Rouge, p3; with Coprin, p1\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Row 7:** With Coprin, 1 selvage st, \*k2, with col. Rouge,

k1; with Coprin, k1\*, rep from \*to\*, end k1, 1 selvage st.

**Row 8:** With Coprin, 1 selvage st; with col. Blanc, p1, \*with Coprin, p3; with col. Blanc, p1\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Row 11:** With col. Oxford, 1 selvage st, \*k1, sl 1 purlwise\*, rep from \*to\*, end k1, 1 selvage st.

**Row 12:** With col. Oxford, 1 selvage st, k1, \*sl 1 purlwise, k1\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

**Embroidery:** Satin st, french knot

#### TENSION/GAUGE

17 sts and 27 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with Coprin and 4 mm needles in st st.

20 sts and 27 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with No. 5 and 4 mm needles in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

#### BACK

With Coprin and 3 mm needles, cast on 50 (52/56/58/60) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib for 3 cm or 1 1/8". P 1 row on WS, inc 1 st = 51 (53/57/59/61) sts. Change to 4 mm needles and work as foll: 8 (12/14/22/30) rows in st st, 12 rows of Jacquard pat, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 3 (2/4/3/2) of chart, 10 rows in st st with Coprin, work first 2 rows of Jacquard chart, 2 rows in st st with Coprin, then work in st st with col. Oxford to end, inc 7 (9/9/9/11) sts evenly across first row = 58 (62/66/68/72) sts. Shape armholes when piece measures 12 (13/14/17/20) cm or 4 3/4 (5 1/8/5 1/2/6 5/8/7 3/4)" above rib.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row twice = 46 (50/54/56/60) sts. Work even until piece measures 25 (27/29/33/37) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11 3/8/13/14 1/2)" above rib.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 5 (6/7/7/8) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 6 (7/7/8/9) sts at beg of next 2 rows, AT SAME TIME, bind off center 24 (24/26/26/26) sts for neck and, working both sides at once, work even.

#### FRONT

Work as for back until piece measures 20 (22/23/27/31) cm or 7 3/4 (8 5/8/9/10 5/8/12 1/4)" above rib.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 6 sts and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, dec 1 st at each neck edge every other row 2 (2/3/3/3) times. Work even until piece measures 25 (27/29/33/37) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11 3/8/13/14 1/2)" above rib. Shape shoulders as for back.

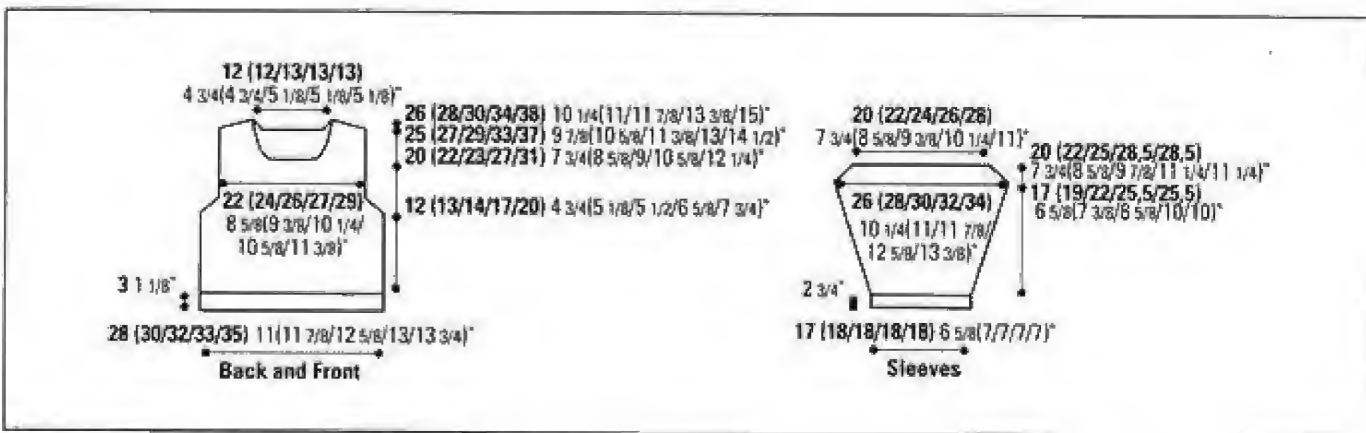
#### SLEEVES

With Coprin and 3 mm needles, cast on 30 (32/32/32/32) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". P 1 row on WS, inc 1 st = 31 (33/33/33/33) sts. Change to 4 mm needles. Work in st st, inc 1 st each side every 6th row 5 (6/9/8/4) times, every 4th row 3 (3/1/4/10) times. Note: After 10 rows of st st have been worked, work 12 rows of Jacquard pat, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 4 (3/3/3/3) of chart, then cont in st st with Coprin to end = 47 (51/53/57/61) sts. Work even until piece measures 17 (19/22/25.5/25.5) cm or 6 5/8 (7 3/8/8 5/8/10/10)" above rib.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row twice. When piece measures 20 (22/25/28.5/28.5) cm or 7 3/4 (8 5/8/9 7/8/11 1/4/11 1/4)" above rib, bind off rem 35 (39/41/45/49) sts.

#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Embroider 5 mushrooms on back and front, foll diagram (see photo). Sew right shoulder seam. With col. Oxford and 3 mm needles, pick up and k69 (69/75/75/75) sts evenly around neck; 41 (41/45/45/45) sts along front neck and 28 (28/30/30/30) sts along back neck. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg and ending WS rows with p2, for 1.5 cm or 1/2". Bind off all sts in rib. With col. Oxford and 3 mm needles, pick up and k15 (17/17/19/21) sts evenly along left back shoulder. Work 2 rows in k1, p1 rib, beg and ending WS rows with p1. Bind off all sts in rib. Work in same way along left front shoulder, working k1, p1 rib for 1 cm or 3/4", and working 3 buttonholes (by yon, k2tog) on 2nd row, with the first buttonhole 2 sts from edge and 2 others spaced 4 (5/5/6/7) sts apart. Sew on sleeves, lapping left front shoulder band over left back shoulder band. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.



#### Embroidery

##### KEY:

background in col. Oxford

In satin st

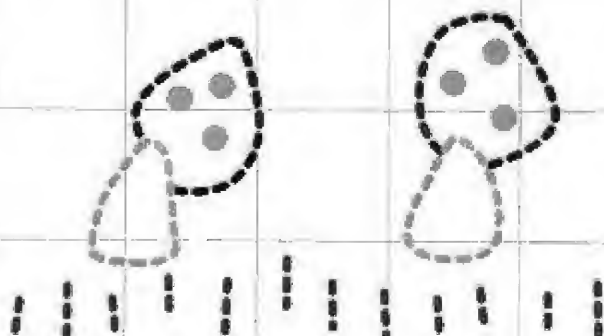
— = col. Rouge

— = col. Blanc

— = col. Anis

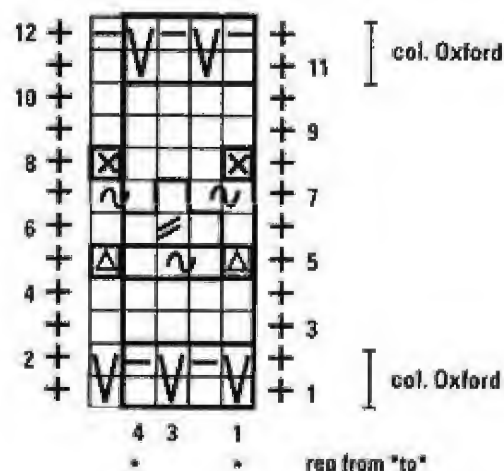
In French knot

• = col. Blanc



2 cm or 3/4"

#### Jacquard Pat



##### KEY:

+ = 1 selvage st

□ = K1 on RS or P1 on WS

— = K1 on WS

V = SL 1 Purlwise on RS or WS

~ = COPRIN

≡ = col. Rouge

X = col. Blanc

△ = col. Anis



**MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt**

No. 3 d'Anny Blatt, Rouge 507: 3 (4/4/5) balls, Cèdre 096, Blanc 050, Tournesol 580: 1 ball each color.

**Knitting needles:** One pair each 2 1/2 and 3 mm needles (UK 12 and 11) (US 2 and 3)  
6 buttons

**SIZES:** 12 months (18 months/2 years/3 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

**STITCHES USED****K1, P1 Rib**

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Jacquard pat:** worked on a multiple of 8, 16 or 17 sts plus 1 extra, plus 2 selvage sts (see chart). To avoid holes in work when changing colors, twist yarns on WS.

**Embroidery:** French knot

**TENSION/GAUGE**

27 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 mm needles in jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

**BACK**

With col. Rouge and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 83 (89/95/97) sts. Work in K1, P1 rib for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Change to 3 mm needles and work in st st for 6 rows, then work in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 1 (6/3/2) of chart, then after chart, work in st st with col. Rouge until piece measures 27 (29/31/35) cm or 10 5/8 (11 3/8/12 1/4/13 3/4)" above rib.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 7 (8/9/9) sts at beg of next 4 rows, 8 (9/9/10) sts at beg of next 2 rows, AT SAME TIME, bind off center 15 (15/17/17) sts for neck and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 12 sts once.

**RIGHT FRONT**

With col. Rouge and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 40 (43/46/47) sts. Work in K1, P1 rib for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Change to 3 mm needles and work in st st for 6 rows, then work in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 1 of chart, then after chart, work in st st with col. Rouge until piece measures 22 (24/25/29) cm or 8 5/8 (9 3/8/9 7/8/11 3/8)" above rib.

**Shape neck:** Bind off 5 sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge every other row: 4 sts once, 3 sts twice, 2 sts once, dec 1 st every other row 1 (1/2/2) times. Work even until piece measures 27 (29/31/35) cm or 10 5/8 (11 3/8/12 1/4/13 3/4)" above rib. Shape shoulder at LHS as for back.

**LEFT FRONT**

Work as for right front, but in reverse. Beg jacquard pat with 1 selvage, then st 4 (1/6/5) of chart.

**SLEEVES**

With col. Rouge and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 48 (50/50/50) sts. Work in K1, P1 rib for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Change to 3 mm needles and work in st st for 6 rows, inc 1 st on 1st row, then work in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 1 (8/8/8) of chart, then after chart, work in st st with col. Rouge, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 6th row 1 (3/2/2) times, every 4th row 11 (10/14/17) times = 73 (77/83/89) sts. Work even until piece measures 15 (17/20/23,5) cm or 5 7/8 (6 5/8/7 3/4/9 1/8)" above rib. Bind off all sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING**

Embroider French knot for geese's eyes. With col. Rouge and 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k 77 (79/83/95) sts along right front and work in K1, P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off in rib. **Note:** On the 4th row, make 5 buttonholes (bind off 1 st, then cast on 1 st on foll row), the first one at 3 (4/4/3) sts from lower edge and the other 4 spaced 14 (14/15/17) sts apart. Work band in same way along left front, omitting buttonholes.

Sew shoulder seams. With col. Rouge and 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up 31 (31/35/35) sts along right front neck, 43 (43/45/45) sts along back neck and 31 (31/35/35) sts along left front neck = 105 (105/115/115) sts. Work in K1, P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4", working a buttonhole at 4 sts from right front edge. Bind off in rib. Sew in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.

**KEY:**

background in col. Rouge



= col. Cèdre



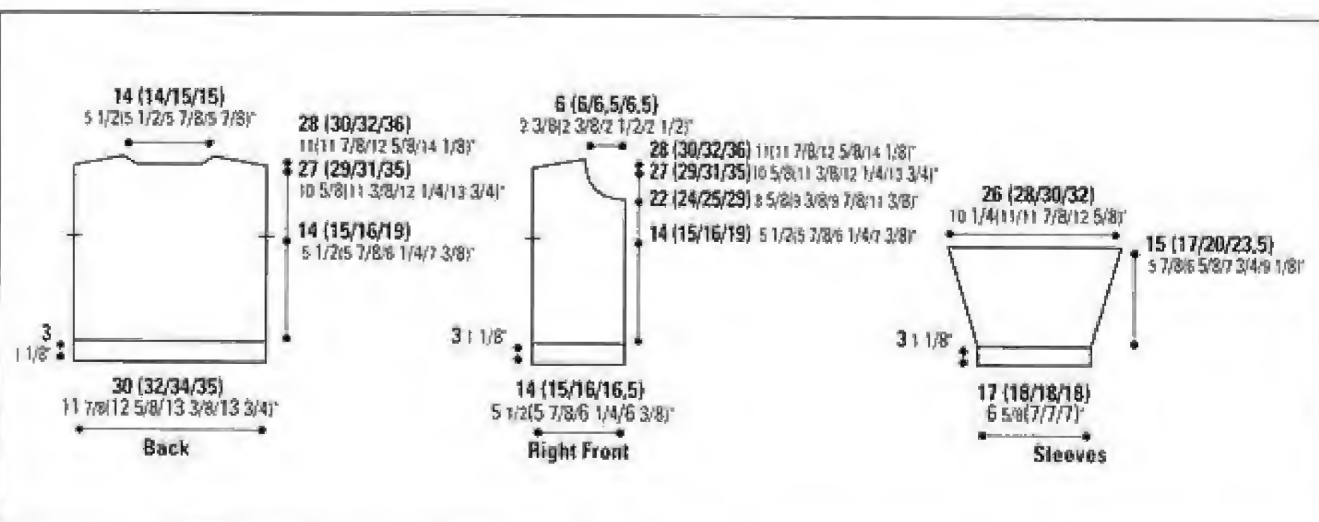
= col. Tournesol



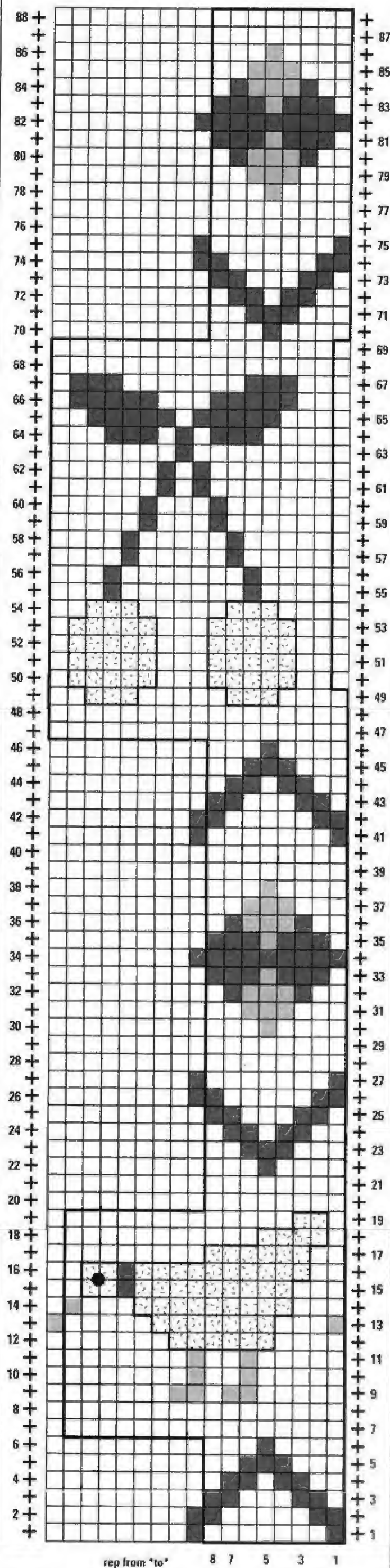
= col. Blanc



= French knot in col. Cèdre



# Viktoriya M. Cerise Cardigan

**Jacquard pat**





# **MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt**

**No. 3 d'Anny Blatt, Tourterelle 573, Perle Noire 470: 2 (2/2/2/3) balls of each color, Ecreu 182, Noir 383: 1 (1/1/1/2) balls of each color**

**Knitting needles:** One pair each 2 1/2 mm and 3 mm needles (UK 12 and 11) (US 2 and 3)  
3 buttons

**SIZES:** 12 months (18 months/2 years/3 years/ 4 years)  
The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

## **STITCHES USED**

**K1, P1 rib**

**Moss st:** Row 1: \*K1, p1\*, rep from \*to\*.

Row 2: P the knit sts and K the purl sts.

Rep row 2 for pat.

**Jacquard pat:** Worked over a multiple of 12 sts on rows 1—83; or a multiple of 8 sts on rows 84—100; or a multiple of 10 sts on rows 101—108.

**Embroidery:** Duplicate st, woven st, cross st

## **TENSION/GAUGE**

26 sts and 33 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 mm needles in Jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

## **BACK**

With 3 mm needles and 1 strand col. Tourterelle + 1 strand col. Perle Noire held tog, cast on 81 (85/91/93/99) sts. Work in Moss st for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Cont in Jacquard pat, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 1 (11/8/7/4) of chart, until piece measures 14 (15/16/19/22) cm or 5 1/2 (5 7/8/6 1/4/7 3/8/8 5/8)" above Moss st.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each side once = 71 (75/81/83/89) sts. Work even until piece measures 26 (28/30/34/38) cm or 10 1/4 (11/11 7/8/13 3/8/15)" above Moss st. Bind off all sts. Place marker each side of center 31 (31/33/33/33) sts for neck.

## **RIGHT FRONT**

With 3 mm needles and 1 strand col. Tourterelle + 1 strand col. Perle Noire held tog, cast on 42 (44/47/48/51) sts. Work in Moss st for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Place first 3 sts at RHS on a holder and work in Jacquard pat on rem 39 (41/44/45/48) sts, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 4 of chart. Cont in pat as established until piece measures 14 (15/16/19/22) cm or 5 1/2 (5 7/8/6 1/4/7 3/8/8 5/8)" above Moss st. Shape armhole at LHS as for back, AT SAME TIME, shape neck when piece measures 14 (16/17/20/23) cm or 5 1/2 (6 1/4/6 5/8/7 3/4/9)" above Moss st.

**Shape neck:** Dec 1 st at RHS of next row, then every 4th row 6 (6/6/8/10) times, every other row 7 (7/8/6/4)

times. Work even until piece measures 26 (28/30/34/38) cm or 10 1/4 (11/11 7/8/13 3/8/15)" above Moss st. Bind off rem 20 (22/24/25/28) sts for shoulder. With col. Perle Noire and 2 1/2 mm needles, k3 sts from front holder, inc 1 st at inside edge for selvage, and working 2 sts in each of the first 2 sts = 6 sts. Work in k1, p1 rib, working k2 at inside edge, for 32 (34/36.5/40.5/44.5) cm or 12 5/8 (13 3/8/14 1/4/15 7/8/17 1/2)". Bind off all sts, working k2tog before each bind-off.

## **LEFT FRONT**

Work as for right front, but in reverse. Beg Jacquard pat as for back. Work front band in same way as for right front, working 3 buttonholes (by yo, k2tog), 2 sts in from edge, with the first buttonhole 3 (3/3/4/6) cm or 1 1/8 (1 1/8/1 1/8/1 1/2/2 3/8)" from lower edge, and the 2 others spaced 5.5 (6.5/7/8/8.5) cm or 2 1/8 (2 1/2/3/4/3 1/8/3 1/4)" apart.

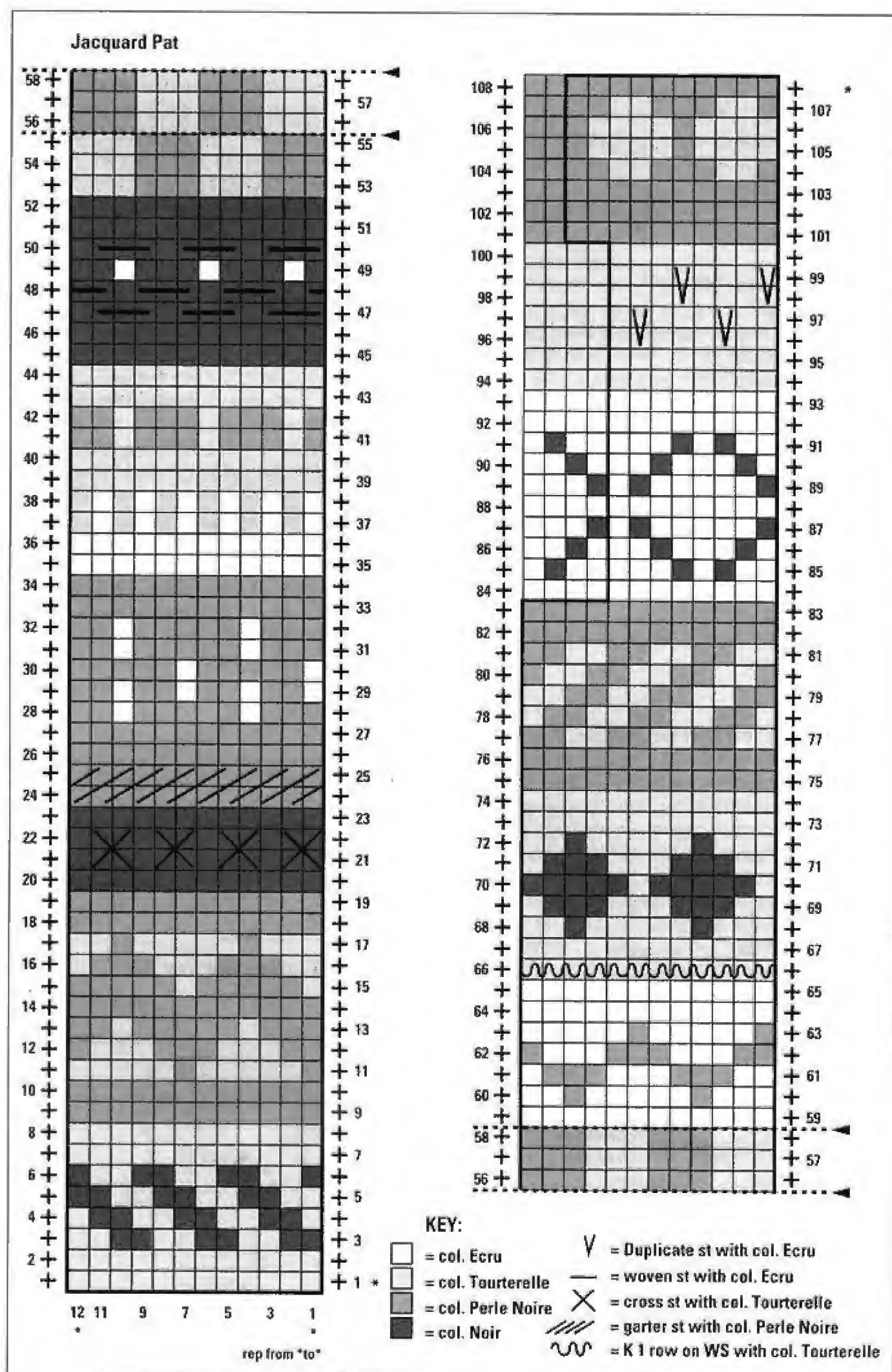
## **SLEEVES**

With 3 mm needles and 1 strand col. Tourterelle + 1 strand col. Perle Noire held tog, cast on 46 (48/48/48/48) sts. Work in Moss st for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Cont in Jacquard pat, inc 1 st on first row, and beg with 1 selvage st, then st 12 (11/11/11/11) of chart. Cont in pat as established, inc 1 st each side every 6th row 5 (6/5/5/1) times, every 4th row 4 (4/8/11/17) times = 65 (69/75/81/85) sts. Work even until piece measures 15 (17/20/23.5/23.5) cm or 5 7/8 (6 5/8/7 3/4/9 1/8/9 1/8)" above Moss st.

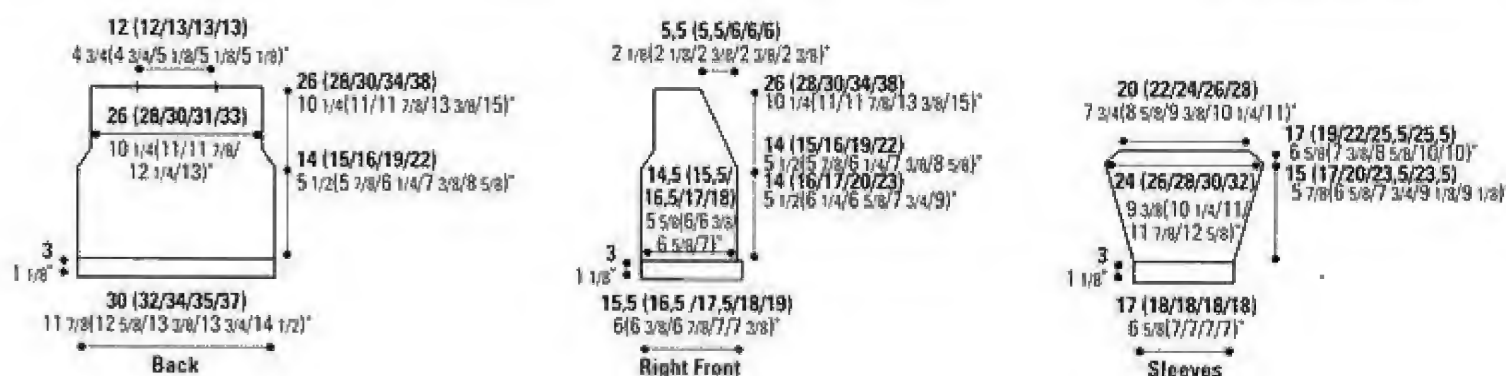
**Shape cap:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each side once. Bind off rem 55 (59/65/71/75) sts.

## **TO MAKE UP/FINISHING**

Work embroidery on back, fronts and sleeves. Sew shoulder seams. Sew on sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew front bands in place along front edges and back neck. Sew on buttons.







48



#### MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Coprin d'Anny Blatt, Domino 166: 3 (4/4/5) balls, Gris 238: 2 (2/2/3) balls

Knitting needles: One pair each 3 1/2 mm and 4 mm needles (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6)

Cable needle (cn)

SIZES: 18 months (2 years/3 years/4 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

#### STITCHES USED

K1, P1 rib

Reverse Stocking st (US rev stockinette st): P one row on RS and K one row on WS.

Jacquard pat: See chart.

Fancy pat: Worked over a multiple of 8 sts, plus 1 sel- vage st at each side.

Rows 1, 2, 9 and 10: With col. Domino, knit.

Rows 3, 5 and 7: With col. Gris, 1 selvage st, \*k3, sl 2 purlwise, k3\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

Rows 4, 6 and 8: With col. Gris, 1 selvage st, \*p3, sl 2 purlwise, p3\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvage st.

Rows 11, 13 and 15: With col. Gris, 1 selvage st, \*sl 1 purlwise, k6, sl 1 purlwise\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 sel- vage st.

Rows 12, 14 and 16: With col. Gris, 1 selvage st, \*sl 1 purlwise, p6, sl 1 purlwise\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 sel- vage st.

Rep these 16 rows for pat.

Cable pat No. 1: Worked over 17 sts.

Rows 1, 3, 7 and 9: 1 Double st (k1 in row below), p3, k3, p3, 1 Double st.

Row 2 and all even-numbered rows: K the knit sts and p the purl sts.

Row 5: 1 Double st, p3, k6, Cr6R (sl 3 sts to cn and hold to back of work, k3, k3 from cn), k3, p3, 1 Double st.

Row 11: 1 Double st, p3, k3, Cr6L (sl 3 sts to cn and hold to front, k3, k3 from cn), p3, 1 Double st.

Row 12: Rep row 2.

Rep these 12 rows for pat.

Cable pat No. 2: Worked over 8 sts.

Row 1: P2, Cr2R (k 2nd st on LH needle, passing in front of first st, then k first st), Cr2L (k 2nd st on LH

needle, passing behind first st, then k first st), p2.

Rows 2 and 4: K the knit sts and p the purl sts.

Row 3: P2, k4, p2.

Rep these 4 rows for pat.

#### TENSION/GAUGE

17 sts and 27 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in rev st st.

20 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in Fancy pat.

17 sts of Cable pat to 7.5 cm or 2 7/8" wide with 4 mm needles.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

#### BACK

With col. Gris and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 52 (56/58/62) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib for 3 cm or 1 1/8". P 1 row on WS, inc 10 sts evenly across = 62 (66/68/72) sts. Change to 4 mm needles. Work in Fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 7 (5/4/2) of chart. Cont in pat as established until there are 18 (26/26/34) rows above rib and piece measures 5 (7/7/9) cm or 2 (2 3/4/2 3/4/3 1/2)" above rib. Work in Jacquard pat, dec 9 (9/9/11) sts evenly across first row = 53 (57/59/61) sts. Beg with 1 selvage st, then st 4 (2/1/8) of chart. Cont in pat as established through chart row 21. With col. Domino, p 1 row on WS, inc 12 (12/12/14) sts evenly across = 65 (69/71/75) sts. Cont with col. Domino, work as foll: 2 (3/4/6) sts in rev st st, [17 sts Cable pat No. 1, 5 (6/6/6) sts rev st st] twice, 17 sts Cable pat No. 1, 2 (3/4/6) sts in rev st st. Cont in pat as established until piece measures 15 (16/19/22) cm or 5 7/8 (6 1/4/7 3/8/8 5/8)" above rib.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Dec 1 st each side every other row 3 times = 55 (59/61/65) sts. Work even until piece measures 28 (30/34/38) cm or 11 (11 7/8/13 3/8/15)" above rib. Bind off all sts. Place marker each side of center 27 (29/29/29) sts for neck.

#### FRONT

Work as for back until piece measures 18 (19/23/26) cm or 7 (7 3/8/9/10 1/4)" above rib.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 7 sts and, working both sides at once, dec 1 st at each neck edge every 4th row 3 (3/3/4) times, every other row 7 (8/8/7) times. Work even until piece measures 28 (30/34/38) cm or 11 (11 7/8/13 3/8/15)" above rib. Bind off rem 14 (15/16/18) sts each side for shoulders.

#### SLEEVES

With col. Gris and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 32 sts. Work in k1, p1 rib for 3 cm or 1 1/8". P 1 row on WS, inc 6 sts evenly across = 38 sts. Change to 4 mm needles. Work in Fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 3 of chart. Cont in pat as established, inc 1 st each side every 8th (8th/8th/6th) row 2 (3/3/5) times,

every 0 (0/0/4th) row 0 (0/0/1) time = 42 (44/44/50) sts. When there are 18 (26/26/34) rows above rib and piece measures 5 (7/7/9) cm or 2 (2 3/4/2 3/4/3 1/2)" above rib, work in Jacquard pat, dec 5 (5/5/7) sts evenly across first row = 37 (39/39/43) sts. Beg with 1 selvage st, then st 4 (3/3/1) of chart. Cont in pat as established, AT SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side (work- ing inc sts into pat) every 12th (12th/12th/6th) row 1 (1/1/3) times = 39 (41/41/49) sts. When chart row 21 has been completed, p 1 row on WS with col. Domino, inc 4 (6/6/4) sts evenly across = 43 (47/47/53) sts. Cont with col. Domino, work as foll: 13 (15/15/18) sts in rev st st, 17 sts Cable pat No. 1 and 13 (15/15/18) sts in rev st st. Cont in pat as established, inc 1 st each side every 4th row 2 (3/5/4) times, every other row 2 (0/0/0) times = 51 (53/57/61) sts. Work even until piece mea- sures 18 (21/24,5/24,5) cm or 7 (8 1/4/9 1/2/9 1/2)" above rib.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Dec 1 st each side every other row 3 times. Bind off rem 41 (43/47/51) sts.

#### COLLAR

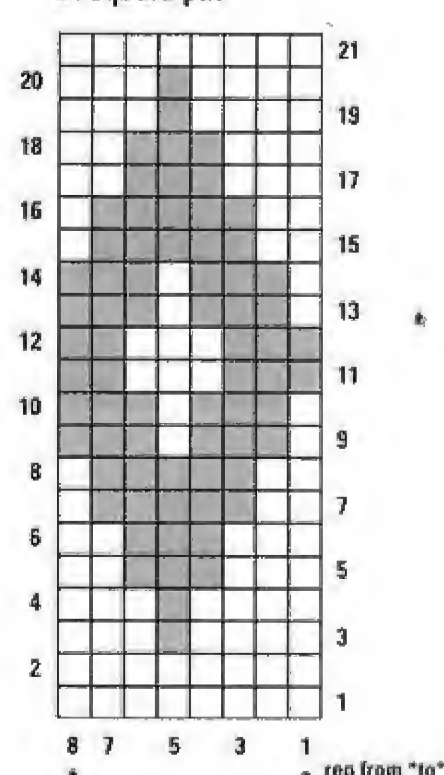
With col. Domino and 4 mm needles, cast on 8 sts. Work Cable pat No. 2 for 36 (39/39/41) cm or 14 1/8 (15 3/8/15 3/8/16 1/8)". Bind off.

With col. Domino and 3 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k69 (73/73/79) sts evenly along one side of band. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg and ending WS rows with p2, for 1 cm or 3/8". Bind off all sts in pat.

#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder and side seams. Sew sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. Sew collar around neck edge (with rib on outside), lapping left side over right at center front neck.

Jacquard pat



#### KEY:

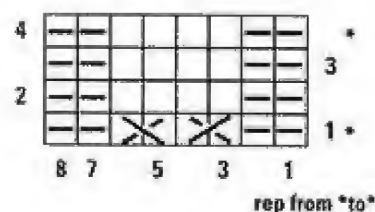
□ = col. Domino  
■ = col. Gris

See overleaf



## Clovis Pullover

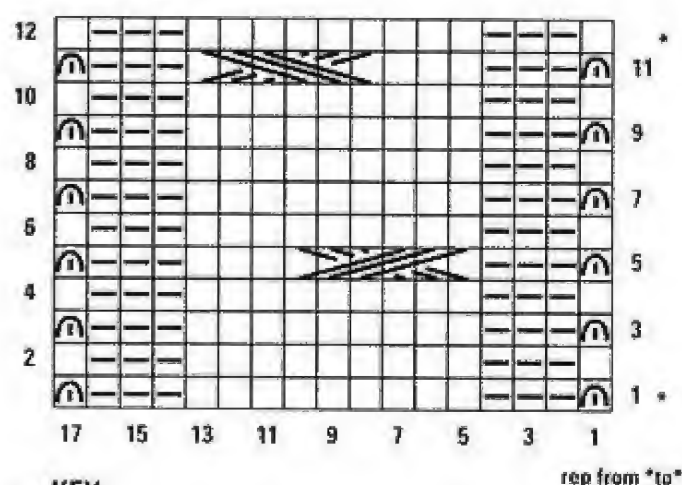
Cable No. 2



KEY:

- = K1 on RS or P1 on WS
- = P1 on RS or K1 on WS
- = Cr2R
- = Cr2L

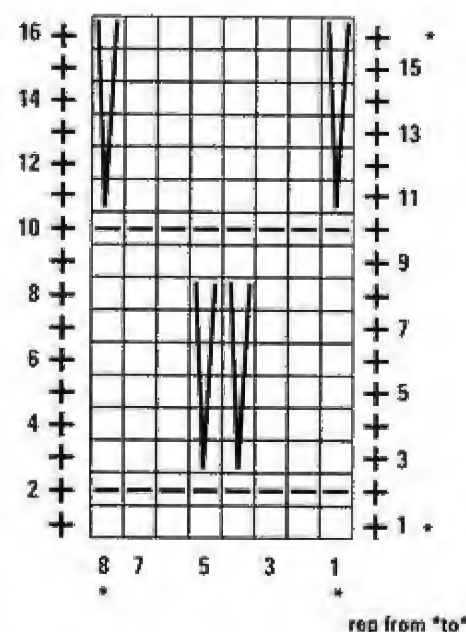
Cable No. 1



KEY:

- = K1 on RS or P1 on WS
- = P1 on RS or K1 on WS
- = K1-b (K in row below)
- = Cr6R
- = Cr6L

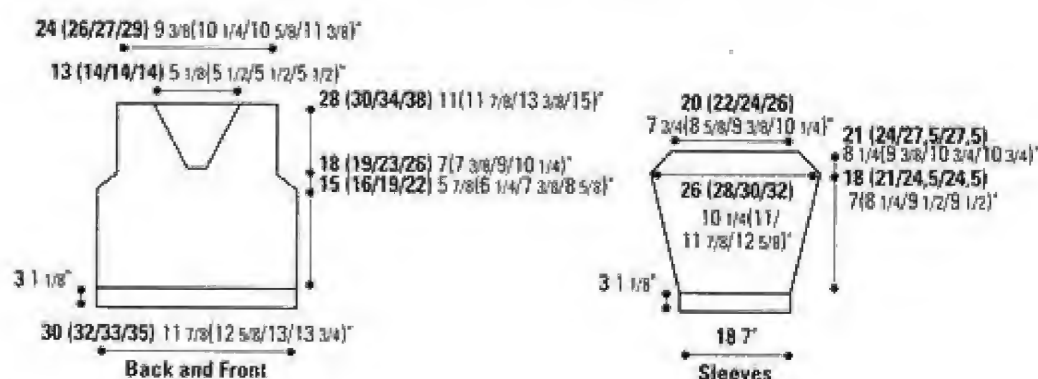
Fancy pat



KEY:

- + = 1 selvage st
- = K1 on RS or P1 on WS
- = K1 on WS
- = sl 1 puriwise on RS or WS

**anny  
blatt**  
L A I N E S



49



**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt  
No. 5 d'Anny Blatt, Ecu 182: 3 (3/4/4/4) balls, Cannelle  
088: 2 (2/2/3/3) balls, Avia 033: 1 ball  
**Knitting needles:** One pair each 3 mm and 4 mm  
needles (UK 11 and 8) (US 3 and 6)  
3 buttons

**SIZES:** 12 months (18 months/2 years/3 years/4 years)  
The instructions are given for the smallest size with  
the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figu-  
re is given, it applies to all sizes.

### STITCHES USED

K1, P1 Rib

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and  
P one row on WS.

**Jacquard pat:** Worked over a multiple of 6, 8 or 16 sts,  
plus 1, plus 1 selvage st at each side. See charts.

### TENSION/GAUGE

24 sts and 27 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm  
needles in Jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct  
tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test  
swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many  
sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before  
commencing work.

### BACK

With col. Cannelle and 3 mm needles, cast on 68  
(74/78/80/86) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib for 3 cm or 1 1/8".  
P 1 row on WS, inc 1 st = 69 (75/79/81/87) sts. Change  
to 4 mm needles. Work Jacquard pat for back and  
front, beg with 1 selvage st and st 8 (5/3/2/7) of chart,  
for 62 rows, then cont with col. Ecu to end, AT SAME  
TIME, shape armholes when piece measures 13  
(14/15/18/21) cm or 5 1/8 (5 1/2/5 7/8/7/8 1/4)" above  
rib.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 5 sts at beg of next 2 rows  
= 59 (65/69/71/77) sts. Work even until piece measures  
14 (16/18/22/26) cm or 5 1/2 (6 1/4/7/8 5/8/10 1/4)"  
above rib.

**Shape placket:** Bind off center 3 sts for placket and,  
working both sides at same time with separate

## Étoile Pullover

skeins, work even until piece measures 25  
(27/29/33/37) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11 3/8/13/14 1/2)"  
above rib.

**Shape neck:** Bind off from each neck edge 14  
(14/15/15/15) sts once. When piece measures 26  
(28/30/34/38) cm or 10 1/4 (11/11 7/8/13 3/8/15)" above  
rib, bind off rem 14 (17/18/19/22) sts each side for  
shoulders.

### FRONT

Work as for back, omitting placket, until piece mea-  
sures 20 (22/23/27/31) cm or 7 3/4 (8 5/8/9/10 5/8/12  
1/4)" above rib.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 7 sts for neck and, wor-  
king both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge  
4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, dec 1 st at each  
neck edge every other row 1 (1/2/2/2) times. Work  
even until piece measures 26 (28/30/34/38) cm or 10  
1/4 (11/11 7/8/13 3/8/15)" above rib, bind off rem 14  
(17/18/19/22) sts each side for shoulders.

### SLEEVES

With col. Cannelle and 3 mm needles, cast on 42  
(44/44/44/44) sts. Work in k1, p1 rib for 3 cm or 1 1/8".  
P 1 row on WS, inc 1 st = 43 (45/45/45/45) sts. Change  
to 4 mm needles. Work Jacquard pat for sleeves, beg  
with 1 selvage st and st 5 (4/4/4/4) of chart, for 44  
rows, then cont with col. Ecu to end, AT SAME TIME,  
inc 1 st each side every 4th row 10 (11/12/15/13) times,  
every other row 1 (1/3/2/6) times = 65 (69/75/79/83) sts.  
Work even until piece measures 18 (20/23/26.5/26.5)  
cm or 7 (7 3/4/9/10 3/8/10 3/8)" above rib. Bind off all  
sts.

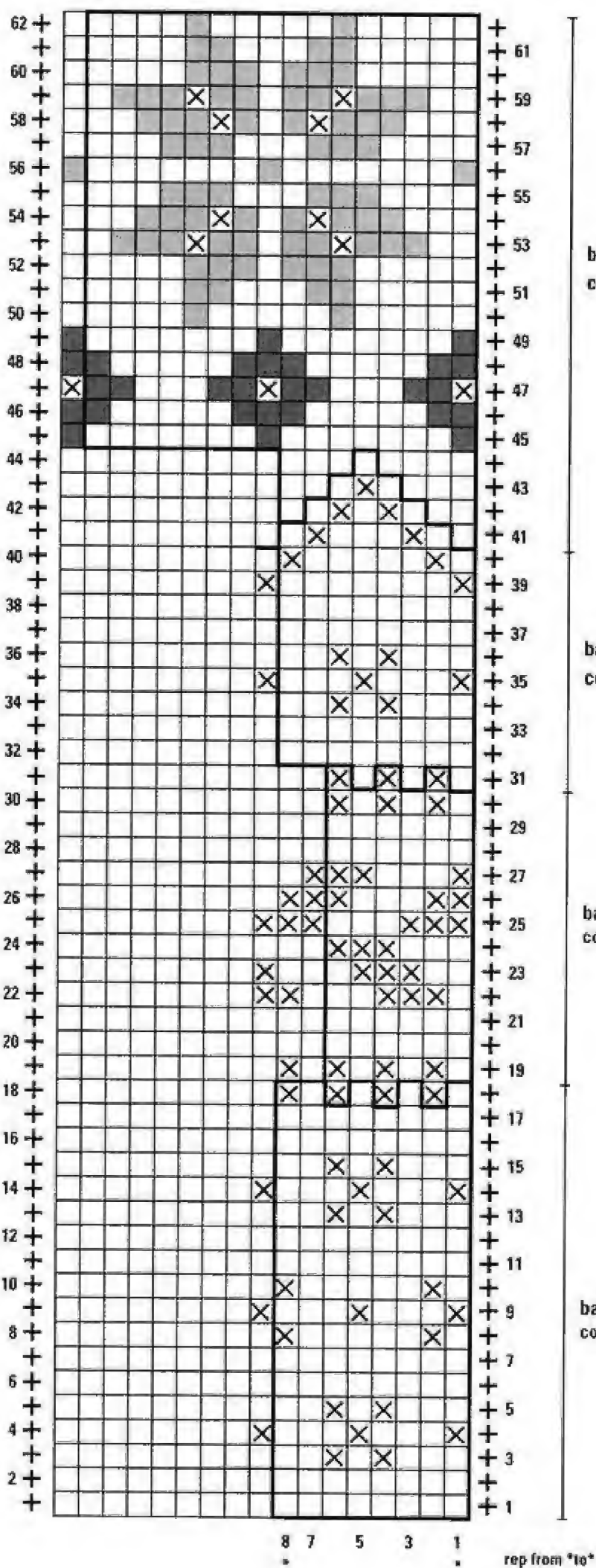


# TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder seams. With col. Ecrú and 3 mm needles, pick up and k81 (81/89/89/89) sts evenly around neck: 16 (16/17/17/17) sts along each side of back neck and 49 (49/55/55/55) sts along front. Work in k1, p1 rib, beg and ending WS rows with p2, for 1.5 cm or 1/2". Bind off all sts in pat. With col. Ecrú and 3 mm needles, pick up and k35 sts along left side of back placket. Work rib as for neckband. **Note:** Work 3 buttonholes (by yo, k2tog) on row 3 of rib, with the first buttonhole 2 sts from edge, and 2 others spaced 10 sts apart. Work other side of placket in same way, omitting buttonholes. Sew ends of bands at base of placket, lapping buttonhole band over buttonband. Sew on sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.



## Jacquard Pat Back and Front



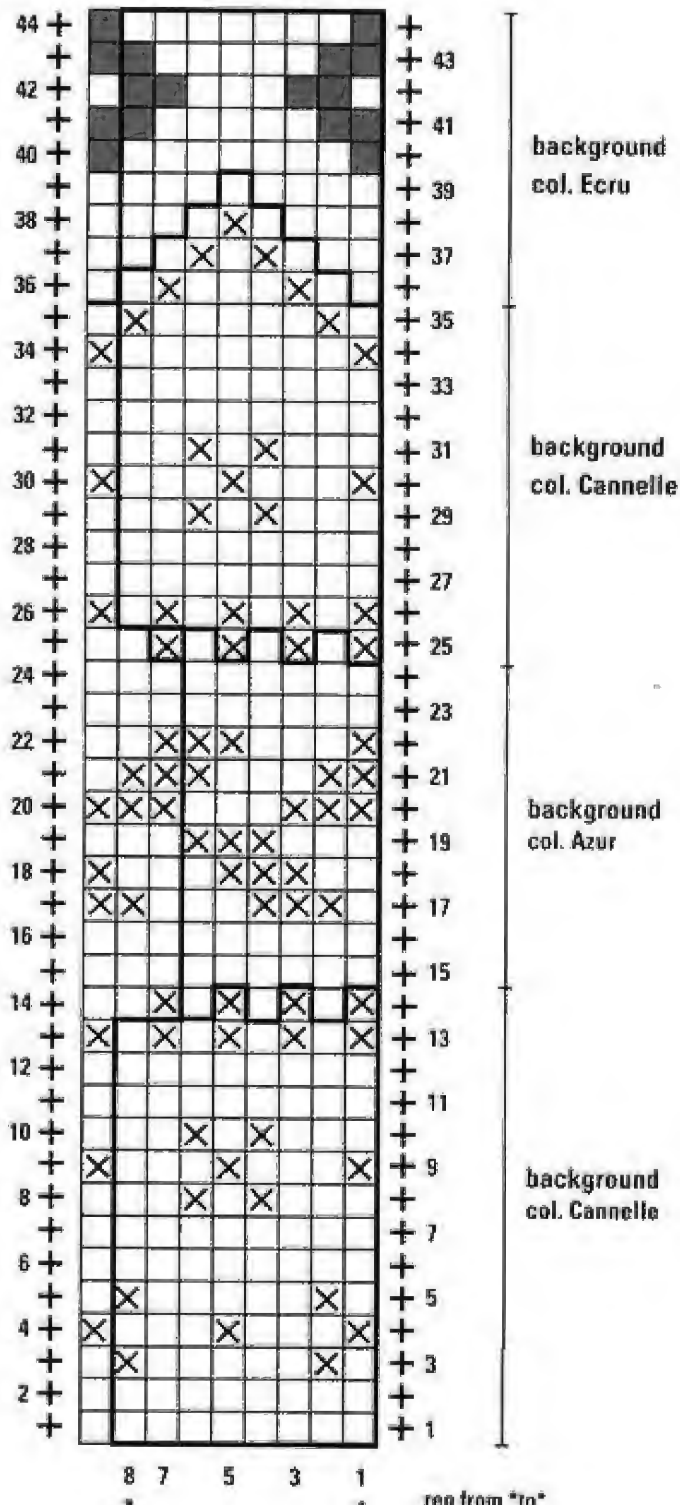
background  
col. Ecrú

background  
col. Cannelle

background  
col. Azur

background  
col. Cannelle

## Jacquard Pat Sleeves



background  
col. Ecrú

background  
col. Cannelle

background  
col. Azur

background  
col. Cannelle



**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Marine 342, Nattier 382: 3 (3/4/4) balls, Navy 389, Myosotis 358: 1 ball

Knitting needles: One pair 3 mm needles (UK 11) (US 3)

**SIZES:** 18 months (2 years/3 years/4 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

**STITCHES USED**

**K2, P2 Cabled Rib:** Worked over a multiple of 4 sts, plus 2.

**Row 1:** \*P2, k2\*, rep from \*to\*, end p2.

**Rows 2 and 4:** K the knit sts and p the purl sts.

**Row 3:** \*P2, Cr2R (k 2nd st on LH needle, passing in front of 1st st, then k 1st st)\*, rep from \*to\*, end p2.

Rep rows 3 and 4 for pat.

**Jacquard pat:** See chart. Take care to cross yarns on WS at each color change to prevent holes.

**Embroidery:** Woven st, cross st

**TENSION/GAUGE**

25 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 mm needles in Jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

**BACK**

With col. Nattier and 3 mm needles, cast on 78 (82/82/90) sts. Work in k2, p2 cabled rib for 3.5 cm or 1 1/4". P 1 row on WS, dec 1 (inc 1/inc 3/dec 1) sts = 77 (83/85/89) sts. Cont in Jacquard pat, beg with row 9 (3/99/85) of chart #1, and 1 selvage st, then st 11 (9/8/6). Cont in pat as established until piece measures 28 (30/34/38) cm or 11 (11 7/8/13 3/8/15)" above rib. Bind off all sts. Place marker each side of center 33 (35/35/35) sts for neck.

**FRONT**

Work as for back until piece measures 23 (24/28/32) cm or 9 (9 3/8/11/12 5/8)" above rib.

**Shape neck:** Bind off center 11 sts for neck and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts 3 times, dec 1 st at each neck edge every other row 2 (3/3/3) times. Work even until piece measures 28 (30/34/38) cm or 11 (11 7/8/13 3/8/15)" above rib. Bind off rem 22 (24/25/27) sts each side for shoulders.

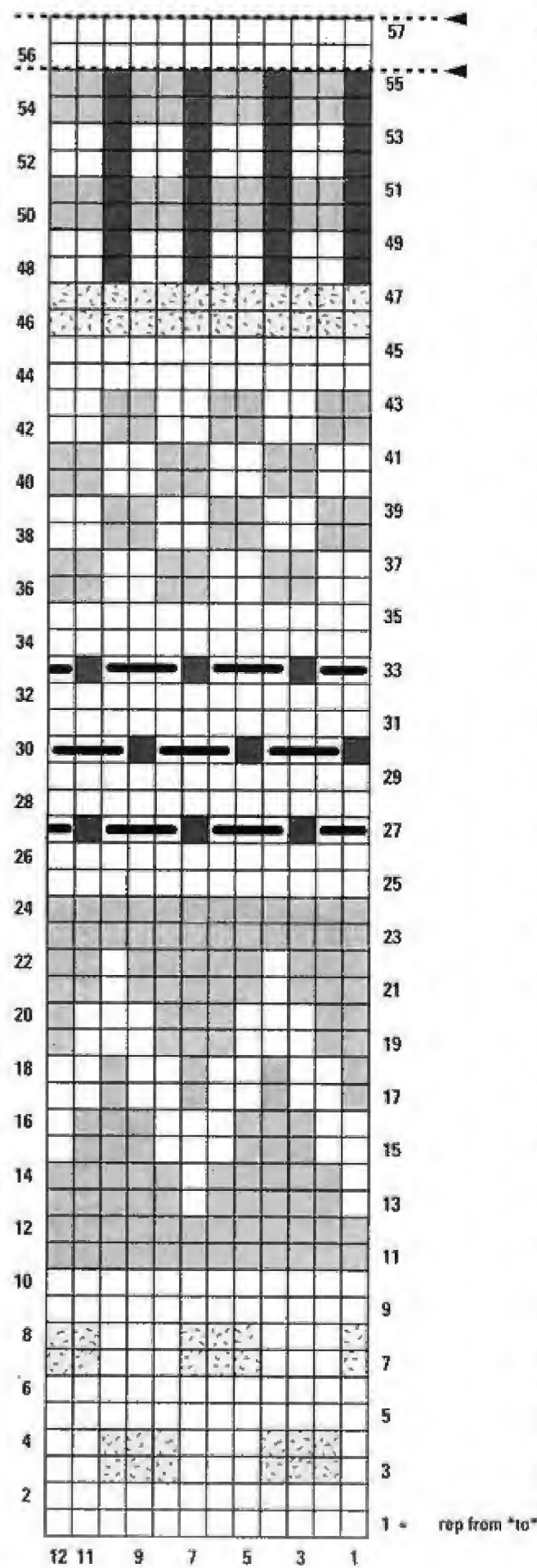
**SLEEVES**

With col. Nattier and 3 mm needles, cast on 46 sts. Work in k2, p2 cabled rib for 3 cm or 1 1/8". P 1 row on

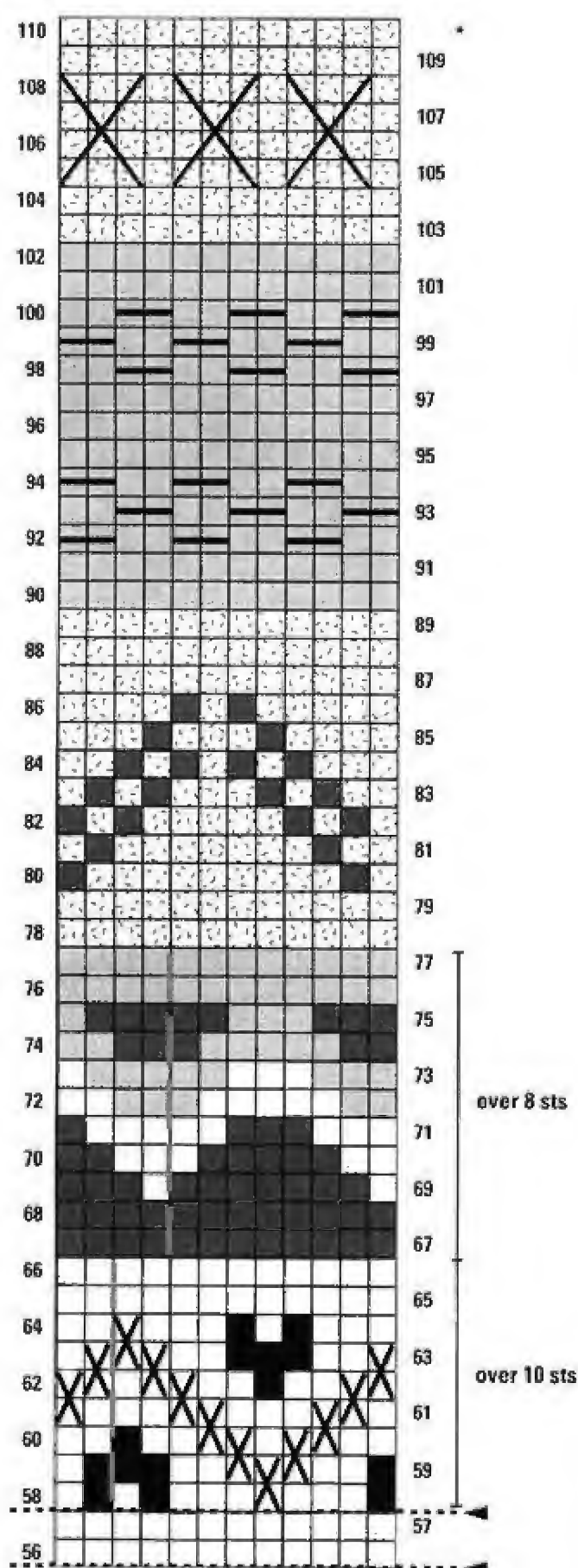
WS, inc 7 sts evenly across = 53 sts. Cont in Jacquard pat, beg with row 17 (5/103/103) of chart #1, and 1 selvage st, then st 12. Cont in pat as established until 39 (51/63/63) rows have been worked. Work Chart #2, centering st 11 of chart, AT SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side (working inc sts into pat) every 6th row 10 (12/12/8) times, every 4th row 0 (0/3/9) times = 73 (77/83/87) sts. Work even until piece measures 18 (21/24.5/24.5) cm or 7 (8 1/4/9 1/2/9 1/2)" above rib. Bind off all sts.

**TO MAKE UP/FINISHING**

Work embroidery on back, front and sleeves, foll chart. Sew one shoulder seam. With col. Nattier and 3 mm needles, pick up and k2 (90/90/90) sts evenly around neck: 32 (36/36/36) sts along back neck, and 50 (54/54/54) sts along front neck. K 1 row on WS. Then work in k2, p2 cabled rib until collar measures 6 cm or 2 3/8" from beg. Bind off all sts in rib pat. Sew rem shoulder seam, including collar. Sew on sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Fold collar in half to WS and sew in place.

**Chart No. 1****KEY:**

- = col. Myosotis
- = col. Nattier
- = col. Marine
- ▨ = col. Navy
- ▨ = col. Myosotis, K 2 rows



- = woven st with col. Marine
- X = cross st with col. Marine + Myosotis
- X = cross st with col. Navy
- = cross st with col. Myosotis
- = yarn to front with col. Myosotis









**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt  
No. 4 d'Anny Blatt, Paille 431, Noir 383, Pivoine 442, Rouge 507, Blanc 050, Ardoise 015, Avia 033, Coquelicot 115, Outremer 416: 1 ball of each color  
**Knitting needles:** One pair 3 1/2 mm needles (UK 9) (US 4)  
One crochet hook 3 mm (UK 10) (US D/3)  
Polyester fiberfill stuffing

#### STITCHES USED

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Double Crochet** (dc) (US single crochet): Insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw yarn

through 2 loops on hook.

#### TENSION/GAUGE

24 sts and 32 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 1/2 mm needles in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**PINS** Worked in 2 ways and in 3 parts.

**First part: Pin No. 1:** With 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 67 sts. Work in st st for 26 cm or 10 1/4". Bind off. Work 1 pin with col. Pivoine, 1 with col. Rouge and 1 with col. Paille.

**Pin No. 2:** With 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 64 sts. Work in st st for 27 cm or 10 5/8". Bind off. Work 1 pin with col. Coquelicot, 1 with col. Outremer and 1 with 12 cm or 4 3/4" of col. Avia and 15 cm or 5 7/8" of col. Ardoise.

**Second part:** With crochet hook, ch 4 sts. Join with sc (US: sl st) to make a ring. In this ring, work dc sts, working incs gradually and evenly spaced until circle

measures 8 cm or 3 1/8" in diameter. Fasten off. Make 6 circles with col. Noir and 6 circles with col. Blanc.

**Third part:** Make pompons 5 cm or 2" in diameter: 1 with col. Avia, 1 with col. Pivoine, 1 with col. Outremer, 1 with col. Coquelicot, 1 with col. Rouge and 1 with col. Paille.

#### BALL

Make 1 pompon 9 cm or 3 1/2" in diameter, using all colors.

#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew side seam of each pin No. 1. For pin No. 2, sew top edge to bottom edge to form a tube. Sew one second part circle, col. Noir, on one end of each first part, for the base, shaping each pin. Then sew a second part circle, col. Blanc to other end. Then sew 1 pompon to center of this as foll: On col. Pivoine pin, a col. Outremer pompon; on col. Rouge pin, a col. Avia pompon; on col. Paille pin, a col. Pivoine pompon; on col. Outremer pin, a col. Rouge pompon; on col. Coquelicot pin, a col. Paille pompon; and on col. Avia and col. Ardoise pin, a col. Coquelicot pompon.



**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt

**Cardigan:**

Angora Super d'Anny Blatt, Caviar 157: 2 (2/3/3/4) balls, Mastic 346: 1 (1/2/2/3) balls

Victoria d'Anny Blatt, Caviar 157: 2 (2/3/3/4) balls, Mastic 346: 1 (1/1/2/2) balls

**Beret:**

Angora Super d'Anny Blatt, Caviar 157, Mastic 346: 1 ball of each color

Victoria d'Anny Blatt, Caviar 157, Mastic 346: 1 ball of each color

**Knitting needles:** One pair 4 mm needles (UK 8) (US 6)  
One crochet hook 3 mm (UK 10) (US D/3)

6 buttons

**SIZES:** 12 months (18 months/2 years/3 years/4 years)  
The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

#### STITCHES USED

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Fancy pat:** Worked over a multiple of 4 sts, plus 1, plus 1 selvaige st at each side.

**Rows 1, 2, 5, 6, 9 and 10:** With Victoria, col. Caviar,

knit.

**Row 3:** With Angora Super, col. Caviar, knit.

**Row 4:** With Angora Super, col. Caviar, purl.

**Row 7:** With Angora Super, col. Mastic, 1 selvaige st, \*sl 1 purlwise, k3\*, rep from \*to\*, end sl 1 purlwise, 1 selvaige st.

**Row 8:** With Angora Super, col. Mastic, 1 selvaige st, sl 1 purlwise, \*p3, sl 1 purlwise\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvaige st.

**Rows 11 and 13:** With Angora Super, col. Caviar, 1 selvaige st, \*k2, sl 1 purlwise, k1\*, rep from \*to\*, end k1, 1 selvaige st.

**Rows 12 and 14:** With Angora Super, col. Caviar, 1 selvaige st, p1, \*p1, sl 1 purlwise, p2\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 selvaige st.

Rep rows 5—14 for pat.

**Double Crochet** (dc) (US single crochet): Insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw yarn through 2 loops on hook.

**Half Treble Crochet** (htr) (US half double crochet): Yrh, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw up a loop, yrh, draw loop through 3 loops on hook.

**Picot Border:** **Row 1:** With Victoria, col. Caviar, work dc in all sts across.

**Row 2:** With Victoria, col. Mastic, \*1 htr, ch 1, sk 1 st\*, rep from \*to\*.

**Row 3:** With Victoria, col. Caviar, \*[1 sc (US: sl st), ch 3, 1 sc] in each ch-1 st of preceding row\*, rep from \*to\*.

#### TENSION/GAUGE

26 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in Fancy pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

#### CARDIGAN: BACK

With Victoria, col. Caviar, and 4 mm needles, cast on 75 (79/85/87/93) sts. Work in Fancy pat, beg with 1 selvaige st, then st 1 (3/4/3/4) of chart. Cont in pat as established until piece measures 18 (19/20/23/26) cm or 7 (7 3/8/7 3/4/9/10 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape armholes:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each side every

## Coquine Ensemble

other row 2 (2/1/1/1) times = 57 (61/69/71/77) sts. Work even until piece measures 27 (29/31/35/39) cm or 10 5/8 (11 3/8/12 1/4/13 3/4/15 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape shoulders and neck:** Bind off 4 (5/6/6/7) sts at beg of next 2 (4/4/2/2) rows, 5 (6/7/7/8) sts at beg of next 4 (2/2/4/4) rows, AT SAME TIME, bind off center 9 (9/9/11/11) sts for neck and, working both sides at once, bind off from each neck edge 10 sts once.

#### RIGHT FRONT

With Victoria, col. Caviar, and 4 mm needles, cast on 36 (38/41/42/45) sts. Work in Fancy pat, beg with 1 selvaige st, then st 4 of chart. Cont in pat as established, working armhole shaping at LHS as for back. Work even until piece measures 23 (25/26/30/34) cm or 9 (9 7/8/10 1/4/11 7/8/13 3/8)" from beg.

**Shape neck:** Bind off 4 sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge every other row: 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, dec 1 st every other row 2 (2/3/3/3) times. Work even until piece measures 27 (29/31/35/39) cm or 10 5/8 (11 3/8/12 1/4/13 3/4/15 3/8)" from beg. Shape shoulder at LHS as for back.

#### LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, but in reverse. Beg Fancy pat as for back.

#### SLEEVES

With Victoria, col. Caviar, and 4 mm needles, cast on 47 (49/49/49/49) sts. Work in Fancy pat, beg with 1 selvaige st, then st 3 (2/2/2/2) of chart. Cont in pat as established, inc 1 st each side every 28th (32nd/12th/10th/8th) row 1 (1/5/2/7) times, every 0 (0/0/8th/6th) row 0 (0/0/6/3) times = 49 (51/59/65/69) sts. Work even until piece measures 15 (17/18.5/20/21) cm or 5 7/8 (6 5/8/7 1/4/7 3/4/8 1/4)" from beg.

**Shape cap:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 (0/2/4/4) rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 9 (10/13/14/16) times, every 4th row 0 (1/0/0/0) time. Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 11 (13/13/13/13) sts.

#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder and side seams. Sew sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. With crochet hook, work 3 rows of picot border around edges of cardigan and along lower edge of each sleeve. Sew buttons on left front (eyelets of picot border serve as buttonholes).



## BERET

Worked in 2 parts.

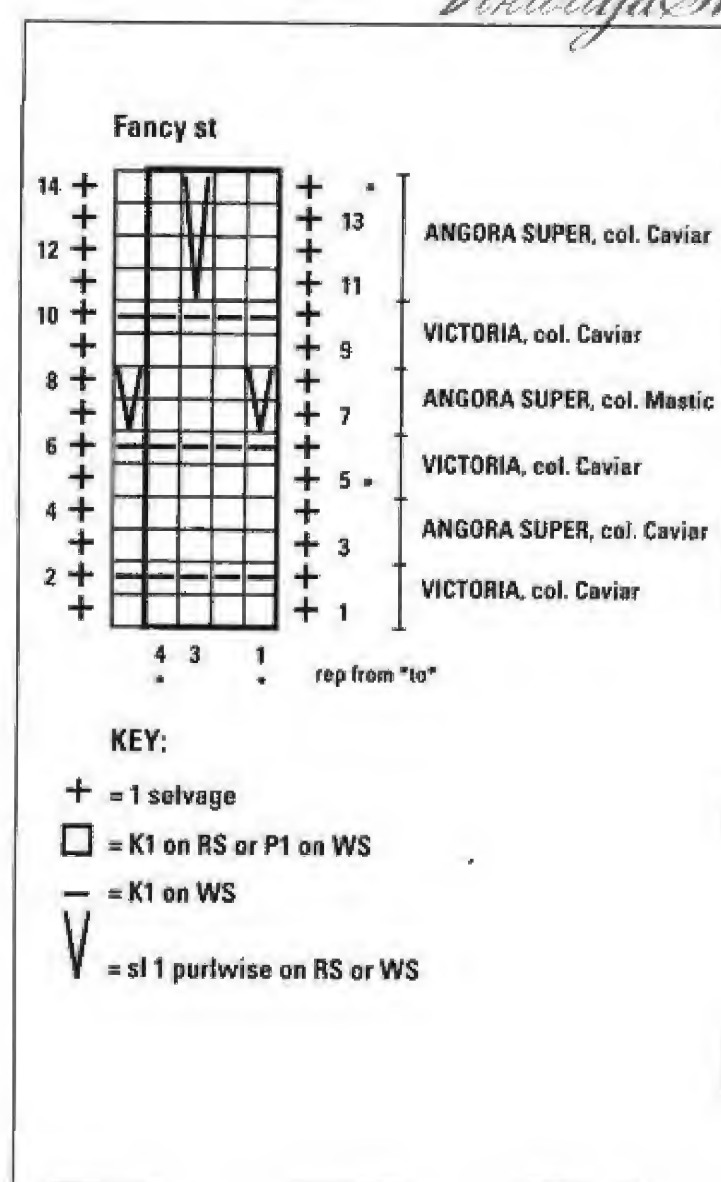
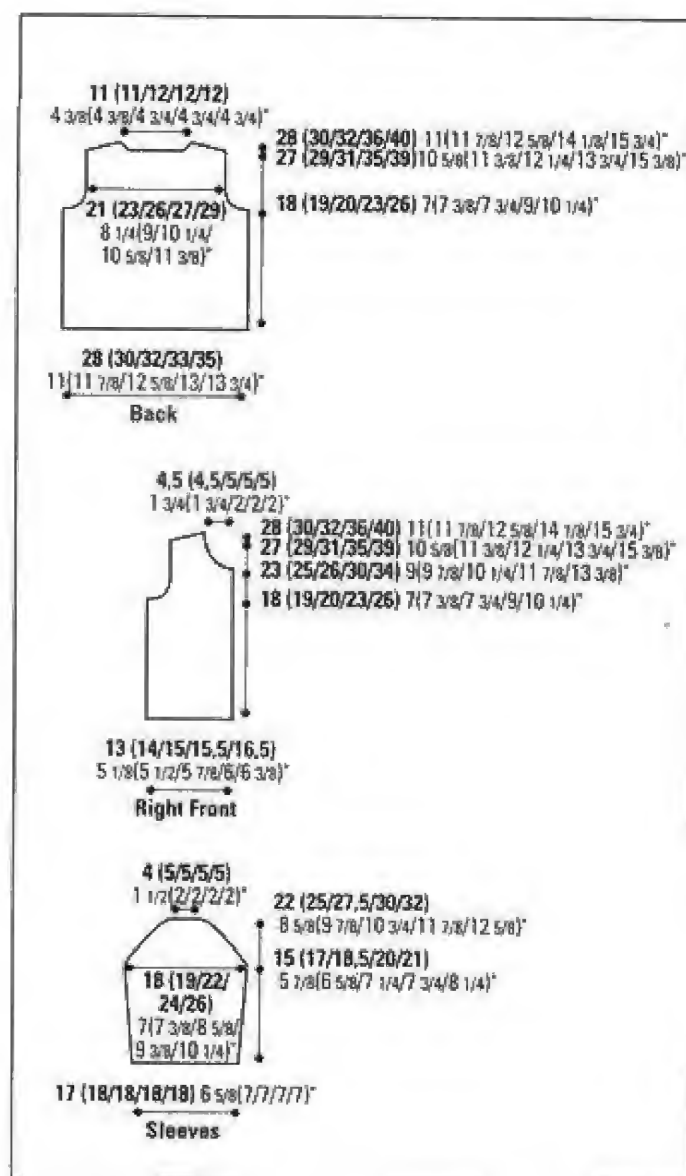
**First part:** With Victoria, col. Caviar, and crochet hook, ch 3 sts. Join with a sc (US: sl st) to make a ring. In this ring, work htrs, working incs (by working 2 htr in 1 st), gradually and evenly spaced until circle measures 15 (15/16/16/16) cm or 5 7/8 (5 7/8/6 1/4/6 1/4)" in diameter. Fasten off.

**Second part:** With Victoria, col. Caviar, and 4 mm needles, cast on 123 (123/131/131/131) sts. Work in Fancy pat, beg with 1 selvage st, then st 1 of chart. Cont in pat as established until 24 rows have been completed. Bind off.

## TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew seam of second part.

With crochet hook and Victoria, col. Caviar, join 2 parts with 1 row dc, inserting hook through both thicknesses. With crochet hook, work 3 rows of picot border around lower edge of 2nd part.



54



## MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Cardigan:

No. 5 d'Anny Blatt, Grenat 235: 8 (8/9/9) balls, Noir 383: 1 ball

Cap:

No. 5 d'Anny Blatt, Grenat 235, Noir 383: 1 ball of each color

Knitting needles: One pair 4 mm needles (UK 8) (US 6)

One cable needle (cn)

Two crochet hooks 3 mm and 4 mm (UK 10 and 8) (US D/3 and F/5)

7 buttons

SIZES: 18 months (2 years/3 years/4 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

## STITCHES USED

Moss st: Row 1: \*K1, p1\*, rep from \*to\*.

Row 2: P the knit sts and K the purl sts.

Rep row 2 for pat.

Cable pat No. 1: Worked over 4 sts.

Row 1: Knit.

Rows 2 and 4: Purl.

Row 3: Cr4R (sl 2 sts to cn and hold to back, k2, k2 from cn).

Rep these 4 rows for pat.

Cable pat No. 2: Worked over 4 sts.

Row 1: Knit.

Rows 2 and 4: Purl.

Row 3: Cr4L (sl 2 sts to cn and hold to front, k2, k2 from cn).

Rep these 4 rows for pat.

Double Crochet (dc) (US single crochet): Insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw yarn through 2 loops on hook.

Crab st (US backward single crochet): Work 1 row dc from left to right, instead of from right to left (as in double crochet).

Half Treble Crochet (htr) (US half double crochet): Yrh, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw up a loop, yrh, draw loop through 3 loops on hook.

Border pat: Row 1: With col. Grenat, work dc in all sts.

Row 2: With col. Noir, \*1 htr, ch 1, sk 1 st\*, rep from \*to\*.

Row 3: With col. Grenat, work dc in all sts.

Row 4: With col. Grenat, work crab st.

## TENSION/GAUGE

21 sts and 40 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in Moss st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

## CARDIGAN: BACK

With col. Grenat and 4 mm needles, cast on 70 (74/76/80) sts. Work as foll: 1 selvage st, 4 sts Cable pat No. 1, 60 (64/66/70) sts in Moss st, 4 sts Cable pat No. 2, 1 selvage st. Cont in pat as established, dec 1 st each side (5 sts in from each edge) every 10th (10th/12th/14th) row 2 (4/2/2) times, every 8th

(0/10th/12th) row 2 (0/2/2) times = 62 (66/68/72) sts. Work even until piece measures 11 (12/13/15) cm or 4 3/8 (4 3/4/5 1/8/5 7/8)" from beg. Inc 1 st each side (5 sts in from each edge) on next row, then every 10th (10th/12th/12th) row 2 (2/2/3) times, every 8th (8th/10th/0) row 1 (1/1/0) time = 70 (74/76/80) sts. Work even until piece measures 20 (21/24/27) cm or 7 3/4 (8 1/4/9 3/8/10 5/8)" from beg.

Shape armholes: Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side every other row 2 (1/1/1) times = 56 (62/64/68) sts. Work even until piece measures 31 (33/37/41) cm or 12 1/4 (13/14 1/2/16 1/8)" from beg. Bind off all sts. Place marker each side of center 30 (32/32/32) sts for neck.

## RIGHT FRONT

With col. Grenat and 4 mm needles, cast on 34 (36/37/39) sts. Work as foll: 29 (31/32/34) sts in Moss st, 4 sts Cable pat No. 2, 1 selvage st. Cont in pat as established, working same decs and incs (5 sts in from edge) and armhole shaping at LHS as for back. Work even until piece measures 24 (25/29/33) cm or 9 3/8 (9 7/8/11 3/8/13)" from beg.

Shape neck: Bind off 4 sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge every other row: 3 sts twice, 2 sts once, dec 1 st every other row 2 (3/3/3) times. Work even until piece measures 31 (33/37/41) cm or 12 1/4 (13/14 1/2/16 1/8)" from beg. Bind off rem 13 (15/16/18) sts for shoulder.

## LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, but in reverse. Work pat as foll: 1 selvage st, 4 sts Cable pat No. 1, 29 (31/32/34) sts in Moss st.

## SLEEVES

With col. Grenat and 4 mm needles, cast on 40 sts. Work in Moss st, inc 1 st each side (working inc sts into pat) every 34th (16th/12th/10th) row 1 (2/5/8) times, every 0 (14th/10th/0) row 0 (2/1/0) times = 42 (48/52/56) sts. Work even until piece measures 17 (18.5/20/22) cm or 6 5/8 (7 1/4/7 3/4/8 5/8)" from beg.

See overleaf



## Coquette Cardigan and Cap

**Shape cap:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Dec 1 st each side every other row 3 (7/9/13) times, every 4th row 5 (4/4/2) times. Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 10 sts.

### ROSETTE

With col. Grenat and 4 mm needles, cast on 9 sts. Work in Moss st, dec 1 st each side every 4th row 3 times. Then inc 1 st each side every 4th row 3 times = 9 sts. Bind off. With col. Noir and 4 mm needles, pick up and k19 sts evenly along each long side. K 1 row on WS. Bind off. Work in same way along 2 short sides, picking up 8 sts along each side. With col. Grenat and 3 mm crochet hook, work 4 rows of Border pat around edges of rosette, working 2 dc in each corner st. With col. Noir, wrap a strand of yarn several times around center of band and tighten to form a rosette.

### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

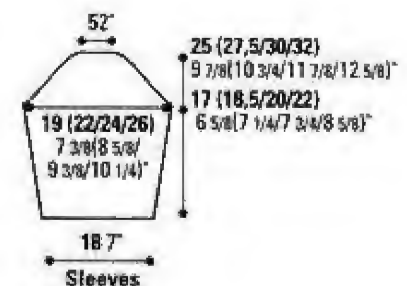
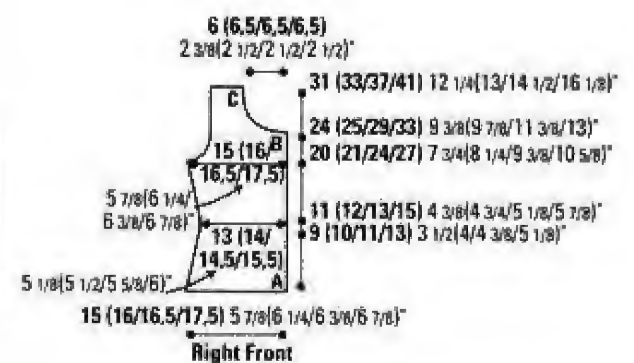
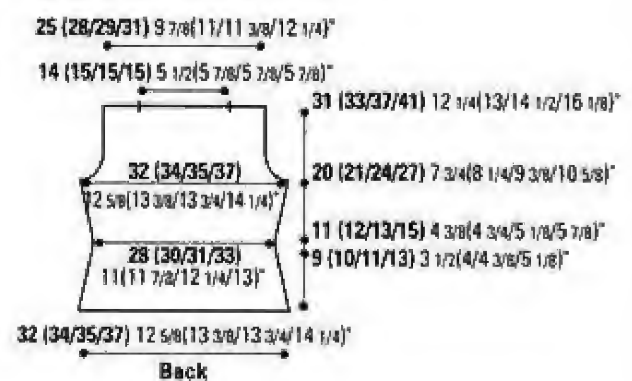
Sew shoulder and side seams. With col. Noir and 4 mm needles, pick up and k134 (142/146/154) sts evenly along lower edge of body: 33 (35/36/38) sts along each front edge and 68 (72/74/78) sts along back edge. K 1 row on WS. Bind off all sts. Work in same way along front and neck edges, picking up 175 (185/203/219) sts: 50 (52/61/69) sts from point A

to point B, 23 (25/25/25) sts from point B to point C, 29 (31/31/31) sts along back neck, 23 (25/25/25) sts from point C to point B and 50 (52/61/69) sts from point B to point A. Work in same way along lower edge of each sleeve, picking up 40 sts. Set in sleeves. Work 4 rows of Border pat around edges of body and along lower edge of each sleeve. Sew buttons on left front, with the first button at neck, the last 3 cm or 1 1/8" from lower edge, and 5 others spaced evenly between. The eyelets of Border pat serve as buttonholes. Sew rosette to center of back, 12 cm or 4 3/4" from lower edge.

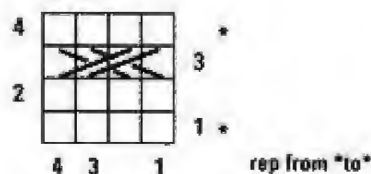
### CAP

Worked double strand throughout.

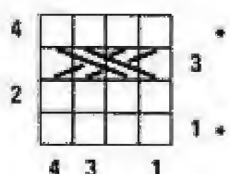
With col. Grenat and 4 mm crochet hook, ch 5 sts. Join with sc (US: sl st) to form a ring. Work dc sts in this ring, inc evenly around to obtain a circle 16 cm or 6 1/4" in diameter. Cont, without incs, as foll: **Rnd 1:** With col. Noir, \*1 htr, ch 1, sk 1 st\*, rep from \*to\*, end 1 sc. **Rnd 2:** With col. Grenat, work 2 dc in each ch-1 sp. **Rnd 3:** With col. Noir, work 1 dc in each dc around. **Rnd 4:** With col. Grenat, work 1 dc in each dc around, inserting hook under only 1 strand of st from row below. **Rnds 5—10:** With col. Grenat, work 1 dc in each dc around. **Rnd 11:** With col. Noir, work 1 dc in each dc around. **Rnd 12:** Rep rnd 4. **Rnd 13:** Rep rnd 1. **Rnd 14:** Rep rnd 2. **Rnd 15:** With col. Grenat, work crab st around. Fasten off.



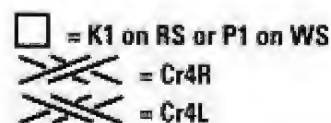
Cable no. 1



Cable no. 2



### KEY:



55



### MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Chanterelle d'Anny Blatt, Ivoire 271: 8 (8/9/9) balls

Mousseron d'Anny Blatt, Cannelle 088: 1 ball

No. 6 d'Anny Blatt, Myosotis 358, Grege 241: 1 ball of each color

No. 4 d'Anny Blatt, Garance 225: 1 ball

## Morgane Coat and Bonnet

**Knitting needles:** One pair each 5 mm and 5 1/2 mm needles (UK 6 and 5) (US 8 and 9)  
4 buttons

**SIZES:** 18 months (2/3/4) years

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

### STITCHES USED

**Garter st:** K every row.

**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

**Reverse Stocking st** (US rev stockinette st): P one row on RS and K one row on WS.

**Single dec at 2 sts from RHS:** K2, SKP (sl 1, k1, pssso).

**Single dec at 2 sts from LHS:** Work to last 4 sts, k2tog, k2.

**Double dec at 2 sts from RHS:** K2, SK2P (sl 1, k2tog, pssso).

**Double dec at 2 sts from LHS:** Work to last 5 sts, k3tog, k2.

**Jacquard pat:** See charts. K first row of color change on RS rows and P first row on WS rows. Use separate bobbins for motifs.

**Embroidery:** Bullion st, satin st, duplicate st

### TENSION/GAUGE

14 sts and 21 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with Chanterelle and 5 1/2 mm needles in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts per cm or inch on test

swatch, use thinner needles; if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

**NOTE:** For easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

### COAT: BACK

With Chanterelle and 5 mm needles, cast on 54 (57/59/61) sts. Work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 5 1/2 mm needles and work in st st until piece measures 26 (30/34/37) cm or 10 1/4 (11 7/8/13 3/8 14 1/2)" above garter st.

**Shape raglan armholes:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Work double dec at 2 sts from each edge on next row, then every other row twice more, then work single dec at 2 sts from each edge every other row 12 (13/14/15) times. Bind off rem 12 (13/13/13) sts for neck.

### RIGHT FRONT

With Chanterelle and 5 mm needles, cast on 27 (29/30/31) sts. Work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 5 1/2 mm needles and work in Jacquard pat, foll chart. Then cont in st st to end, AT SAME TIME, shape armhole at LHS when piece measures 26 (30/34/37) cm or 10 1/4 (11 7/8/13 3/8 14 1/2)" above garter st.

**Shape raglan armhole:** Bind off 3 sts at LHS of next row. Then work double dec at 2 sts from LHS on next row, then every other row twice more, then work single dec at LHS every other row 10 (11/12/13) times, AT SAME TIME, shape neck when piece measures 36



(41/46/50) cm or 14 1/8 (16 1/8/18 1/8/19 5/8)" above garter st.

**Shape neck:** Bind off 3 sts at RHS of next row, then cont to bind off at same edge every other row: 2 sts 1 (2/2/2) times, dec 1 st every other row 1(0/0/0) time. Bind off rem 2 sts.

#### LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, but in reverse.

#### RIGHT SLEEVE

With No. 6 and 5 mm needles, cast on 36 sts. Work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 5 1/2 mm needles. Work in st st with Chanterelle, inc st each side every 8th (6th/6th/6th) row 1 (5/5/3) times, every 6th (4th/4th/4th) row 4 (2/3/7) times = 46 (50/52/56) sts. Work even until piece measures 18 (20/22/24) cm or 7 (7 3/4/8 5/8/9 3/8)" above garter st.

**Shape raglan cap:** Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Work double dec at 2 sts from each edge on next row, then every other row 0 (1/1/2) times more, then work single dec at 2 sts from each edge every other row 12 (12/13/13) times. Then at RHS, bind off 3 sts twice, 4 sts once, AT SAME TIME, cont working single decs at LHS every other row twice more.

#### LEFT SLEEVE

Work as for right sleeve, but in reverse.

#### TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Work duplicate st, and embroider eyes and snout on each bear motif. With No. 6, col. Myosotis and 5 mm needles, work as foll along right front edge: pick up and k24 (29/32/35) sts, \*cast on 2 sts (1 buttonhole), pick up and k10 (11/13/14) sts\*, rep from \*to\* twice more, then cast on 2 sts, pick up and k3 sts. Work 4 rows in garter st. Bind off all sts loosely. Work in same way along left front edge, omitting buttonholes. Sew raglan sleeve caps into raglan armholes (shorter side at front). Sew side and sleeve seams. With Chanterelle and 5 1/2 mm needles, pick up and k51 (55/55/55) sts evenly around neck: 10 (11/11/11) sts along each front neck, 10 sts along each sleeve and 11 (13/13/13) sts along back neck. Work in reverse st st for 4 cm or 1 1/2". Dec 1 st each side on next row, then every other row 3 times more. Place rem 43 (47/47/47) sts on holder. With No. 6, col. Myosotis, and 5 mm needles, pick up and k10 sts along top of collar, k43 (47/47/47) sts from holder, and pick up and k10 sts along other side. Work 4 rows in garter st. Bind off. Sew on buttons.

#### BONNET: 18 months/2 years (3/4 years)

With No. 6, col. Myosotis, and 5 mm needles, cast on 68 (73) sts. Work 4 rows in garter st. Change to 5 1/2 mm needles. Work in st st with Chanterelle until piece measures 9 (10) cm or 3 1/2 (4)" above garter st. Work as foll: K6 (7), \*SKP, k1, k2tog, k12 (13)\*, rep from \*to\* twice more, then SKP, k1, k2tog, k6 (7). Rep these decs (lining decs up with those of previous rows), every other row 6 times more. K2tog across row, then pass yarn through rem 6 (9) sts and tighten to close.

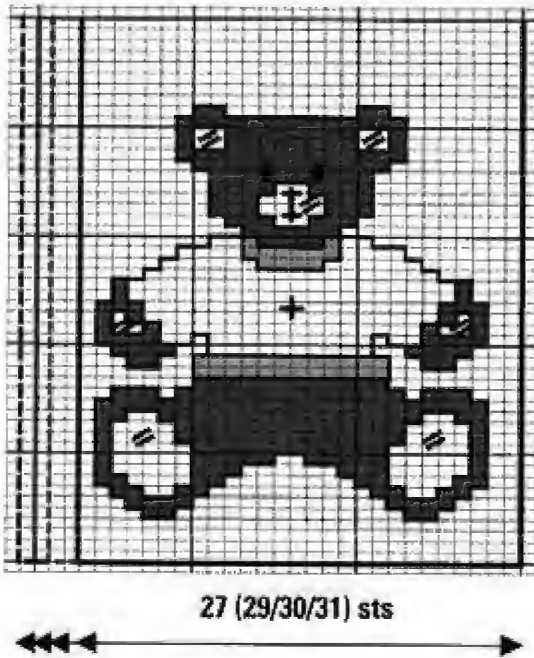
#### EARS (make 2)

With Mousseron and 5 1/2 mm needles, cast on 4 sts. Work in reverse st st, foll chart.

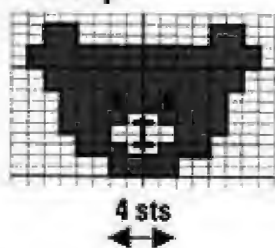
#### FINISHING

Sew back seam. Work embroidery on ears and sew ears on bonnet.

#### Right Front



#### Earflaps

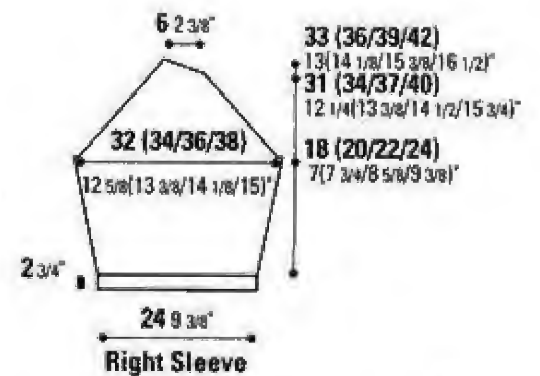
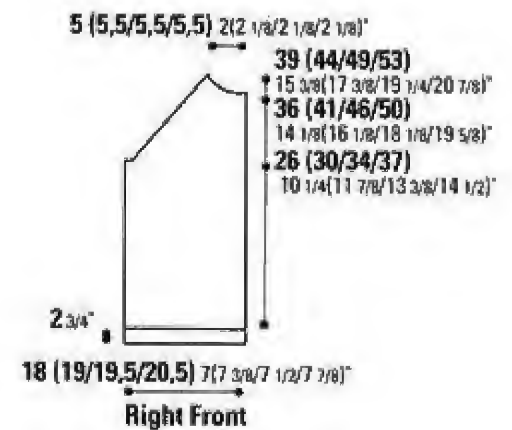
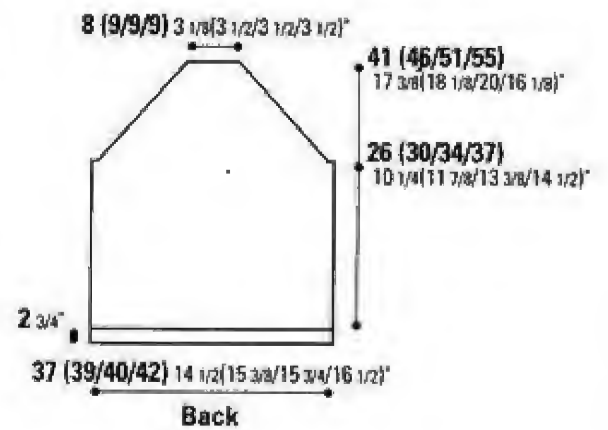


#### KEY:

- = 18 months
- - - = 2 years
- = 3 years
- - - = 4 years
- = MOUSSERON in rev st st
- ⊕ = No. 6, col. Myosotis in st st
- = No. 6, col. Myosotis in garter st
- ⧻ = duplicate st with No. 6 col. Grege
- = bullion st with col. Garance
- | = satin st with col. Garance

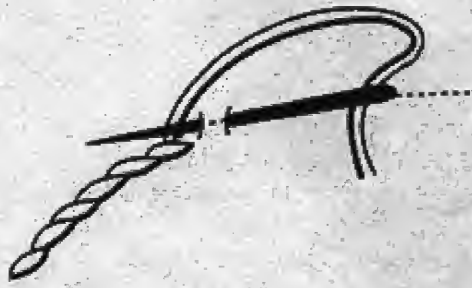
#### KEY:

- snout = No. 6, col. Grege using duplicate st
- = MOUSSERON
- = eyes, bullions st with col. Garance
- | = satin st with col. Garance

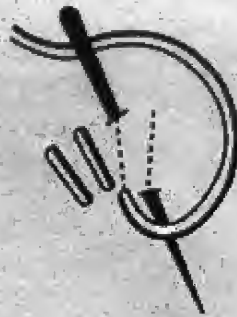




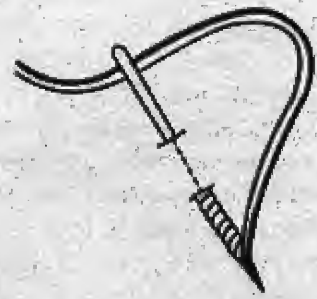
# TECHNIQUES OF EMBROIDERY STITCHES



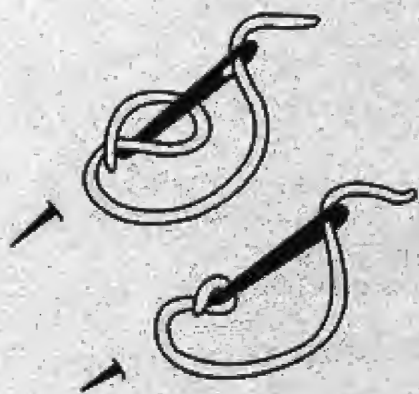
**Outline stitch or stem stitch**



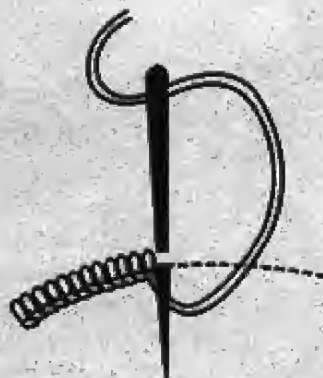
**Open lacy daisy stitch**



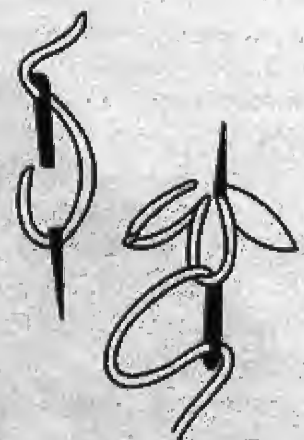
**Bullion Knot**



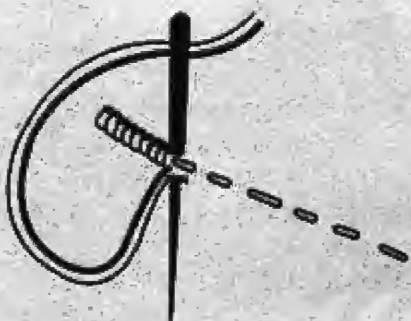
**French Knot**



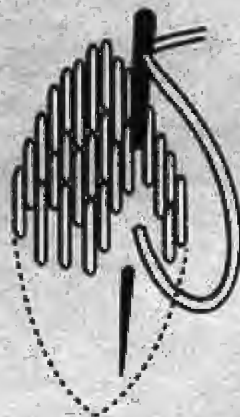
**Close buttonhole stitch**



**Lacy daisy stitch**



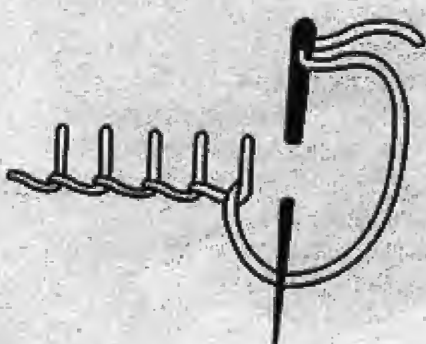
**Close overcast st.  
(worked over running stitch)**



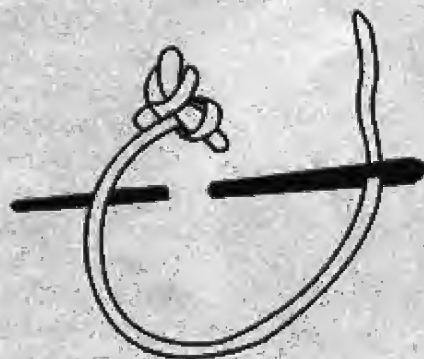
**Long and short stitch**



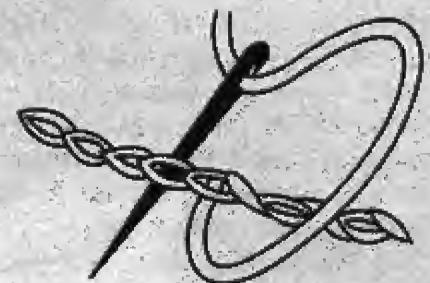
**Chain stitch**



**Buttonhole stitch or blanket stitch**



**Twisted chain stitch**



**Whipped chain stitch**